

START

FILMED FOR

BOSTON

PUBLIC

LIBRARY

FILMED BY



New England
Micrographics, inc.

15 Church St., Waltham, MA 02154

12 X

1984

**INDEX TO
TRUSTEES
RECORDS**

1852

—

L

LaBerge, Beatrice J.

Employed

Transfer to Hyde Park

Pay

Vol. Page

11 322

11 366

11 334, 388

429.

Labor Day
Legal Holiday

Vol.

2

Page.

141

Labor and repairs
Authorized

Vol.	Page
9	340

Lacey, Garrett
Employed as fireman
Salary
Pay
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Pages
8	1
9	150,434
	429.
10	200
11	2,156
	228,242
	266

Ladd, Durant J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page.
10	259

Ladd, Rev. W. P.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	141

Ladder Co. No. 12.

1/2. Page.

Library books destroyed by fire. - 236 238

Ladies' Catholic Club
Deposit of books at

Vol.	Page
9	294

Ladies Reading Room

Subject of

Use of, requested

Closed, evenings

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	448

3	886
<u>New series</u>	
4	3

Exempted List

163.

Page

Interment of Art Union requested
Letter regarding, a. photo. ex. 610, re-
ferred to Art Committee.

5

324

To be accepted, subject to approval of
Art Commission

5

348

5

393

For Variation requested, not approved by Art Com.

5

424

Laffey, J. J.	Vol.	Page
Request for increase in allowance for transportation service	11	275
Request ---- New proposal to be signed	11	278

Lahee, Frederick St.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

148

Lake, Henry C.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

Page

6

23

6

269

Lake Erie Engineering Co.

Bill accepted

Payment to

150

5

5

Phase

2nd

1st

Lake Oil Burning Company: proposal for
installation of oil burning equipment

Vol.

XI

Page

427

Lally, John N.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
9	412

Lamb, Edith M.

Special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

314

Jas. H. Lamb Co.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 33

Lamb's Mark of Old Boston.

Laid before Master

Purchase of Printing

Received 250 copies

Not for sale

Present to copy

To be sold by Littlefield.

Vol. Page.

1 2 25 76

2 8 5 104

208

2.9

117

3 13

Cont'd

Lamb's Map of Old Boston, Cont'd. Vol. Page
Copy given to Soc. for the Pre-
servation of New England
Antiquities

10 367

Lambert, Helen L., employed &
Pay

Vol. XI - p. 382
XI 426.

Lambert, H. B.

Expressing for Rehovot

Vol. Page.

206

Samples (standard)

Two to be procured for Em-
trance Hall

Vol.

Page

7

258

Samson Consolidated Store Service Co	58	Page
Co to Special Motor	5	341
Contract with, for pneumatic tire		
system, new terminals, & alterations	6	51
Special credit in favor of	6	134 178 225
Special credit in favor of	6	257
To be held responsible for cost of		
motor put in by Bidlon Co.	6	317
<u>Contd.</u>		

Samson Consolidated Stone Service Co. ^{Contd}	Vol.	Page
Offer to pay half expense of replacing motor, accepted	6	322
Repairs on brook-railway	7	22

Land, Annie F.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Services discontinued

Vol.

Page

5

112

5

266

7

350

8

26.64

9

185,230

9

439

Land.

Petition to Legislature for

Resolution of acceptance

Adjacent to State's gift-

Report to be made re land on St. Jas. Ave.

Report to be sent to City Government

Letter from S.W. Merrill offering to sell

Vol.	Page
1	122 123
1	153
1	307
2	252
2	261
2	264

Landing of the Pilgrims
Request to photograph

Vol.	Page
6	405

Lane, Miss

Excuse for coming today

W.P.

4

Page

101

Lane, Benj. C.

Vol. Page

Letter relative to need of new

Library building in West Roxbury

11

277

Lane, G. Emery
Applies for position

Vol.

3

Page

208

Lane, J. A.

See Mercantile Library Association

Vol. ^{Page}
Old Series

Name, John L.
Diploma for position

Vol.
4

Page.
174

Local business

Vol.	Page
6	59
6	90
6	101
6	240
6	342
6	371 380
Subject of increase laid on table	
<u>Contd.</u>	

Lane, Lucius P. Cont'd.
Salary increased
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
6	387
7	64
7	279

Lang, Miss Margaret R.
Appointed on Examining
Committee 1912

Vol. Page

10 | 20

Sargel, Auguste

13th agents.

Agent in Paris - Memorandum for

Letter from

Recorded privileges of library

Vol.	Series	Page
1	234	277
2	685	682
2	700	
3	931	

Langerfeldt, T.O.

Bill for alterations in drawing.

Vol.

2

Page

429

Vol. Page

Lanier, Mary J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 301

Lanphere, Chas. N.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 314

Harsing, Mrs. Mary H. S.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. 1

5

Page

434

	Vol.	Page
Lantern slides		
Purchased from Chas. W.		
Hurlong	10	196
School Committee to coop-		
erate in purchase of	10	216

Lanier's

at entrance of building to be released

Vol.

6

Page

232

Vol

Page

Lanza, Prof. Gaetano

Granted special privilege

Special privilege renewed

Special card

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1423

4

1460

New Series

2

113,403

Vol. Page

Sanza, Mary P.

Granted special privilege card,

"

"

"

" Nov. 20, 03

Vol. Page,
Old Series
4 1406

La Place

Works offered

Mécanique Céleste reviewed,

First sent

Gift of plates of translation of

Mécanique Céleste.

Old Series	Vol.	Page.
	3	272 274 279
	1	387
	4	213
	6	164

La Popelinière - "La vraie et
entière histoire".

Quarante 2,

Vol.

Page

3

164

La Rocca, Julia J.

Employed

General assistant. Tyler St.

Vol. Page

11 267

12 86

Lappen, Margaret C.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 353

9 449

10 96,289

10 309

10 320,439

11 117,207

156,169

Cont'd

Lappen, Margaret C. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay	11	228
Temporarily transferred to Upham's Corner Branch		
pay	11	334
Transfer to Central, and pay	11	440

Larousse. Grand dictionnaire.	Vol.	Page.
Extra copy of	4	184

Larrison, Eleanor
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 87

Latham, Ethel L.

Special privilege card

Vol Page

10

259

Lathrop, Adele
Special privilege

Vol. Page.
8. 374

Lathrop, E. Howard

Vol. Page

Application for special privilege
card not granted

9

65

Sathrop, Hon. John

On Examining Committee 1903/4

On Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.

Page

7

281

7

396

Vol. XI p. 336

Latin-American Club of M. I. T.
offers bust of José Enrique Rodó

Latin Chants.
Ms. for purchase.

Vol.

W

Page.

280

Latin School Association.

Vol.

Page.

Gift of copy of G. W. Peckby medal

3

320

Presented to

3

320

Lat. Benjamin

Extra services in Lower Hall

belt service.

Vol.

Page.

105

100

1

283

Lavatories	Vol.	Page.
Care of	2	381
Attendant for women's lavatory	5	298
Additional ventilation for men's lavatory	5	174
Alterations in men's lavatories	5	309
Letter regarding alterations in public lavatories, & plans & estimates	6	405
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Lavatories. Cont'd.

Alterations in public lavatories authorized

Vol.

Page

6

406

Ventilating pipe, &c., to be put in, in
connection with alterations

6

422

Public lavatories to be closed

7

253

Recommendation as to opening of
public lavatories

7

282

To be re-opened

7

287

Cont'd

Lavatories Cont'd

Vol. Page

Order from Bd. of Aldermen regard-
ing public lavatories

7 386

Letter from United Improvement Ass'n

8 89

Repairs

9 33

Mrs. C. B. Beatley calls at-
tention to need of separate en-
trances.

9 96

Cont'd.

Lavatories

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Men's public - letter from
John J. Hayes regarding
Librarian to arrange for open-
ing and to provide an attend-
ant

9

394

Communication from Miss L.A.
Packer regarding

9

398

Cont'd.

Lavatories	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Complaint from Juanita J. O'Hara regarding		10	119
Communication from Women's Municipal League regarding		10	132
Changes in, approved		10	185
Letter from Henrietta D. Trull regarding locks on closet doors		10	346
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Savatories	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Complaint of H. Saurin, regarding	regarding		
closing		XI	262

Law Department

See

Boston. Law Department.

Lawler, Henry E.

Communication regarding
establishment of branch at
Forest Hills

Vol. Page

10 231

Lawrence, Abbott

On Examining Committee 1853

Library closed during funeral of

Mention of bequest.

Letter from executors of

Interest on bequest

Communications, respecting bequest

Vol. 1
Old Series 32

1 118

2 490

2 494

2 501

2 580

Lawrence, Abbott,
Examining Committee 1859
Gift of \$190.00

Vol.	Page
Old Series	503
2	
New Series	358

Laurence, Caroline L.
Special card.

Vol.	Page
10	311

Laurence Edward	Vol.	Page.
Bequest of \$500. to Charleston	2	38

Lawrence, Harriette L.

Examining Committee

Vol.

2

Page.

201

Lawrence, Harry A.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	223

Lawrence, James
Trustee

Examining Committee, 1805

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 1

1 124

Lawrence, John A.

Employed

Salary

Appointed Library carpenter

Salary

Allowance for absence

Leave of absence without loss of pay

Salary

Salary

58

0

0

6

7

7

8

8

8

2002

102

20

208

292

400

115

110

344

Contd.

Lawrence, John A.
Carpenter.

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Mayor's letter regarding
rating and pay

9

223

Recommendation for increase
in pay, laid on table

9

230

Letter from Mayor regarding
pay, laid on table

Cont'd

9

247

Laurence, John A.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Matters regarding pay taken
from table.

9 251

Pay increased

Extra vacation allowance

9 449

Pay

10 130,291

Pay

10 386

Pay

11 42

Cont'd

Laurence, John A.
Pay

Cont'd Vol. Page
11 156, 281, 97

Laurence, John A. Bial

Lawrence, J. Bigelow

Vol.

Page

Presents model of Bigelow monument

2

759-62

Lawrence, Library
600 volumes purchased

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	761

Lawrence Manufacturing Co.

See

Duff. Nathan. H.

Lawrence Prizes

Pupils obtaining, to have library
privileges

Vol.
Old

Page
Series

2

849

1/1 P

Lawrin, H. complaint regarding
closing of public lawsones.

Vol.

XI

Page

262

Laws and Debates
Index

Vol.

Page.

54

Laws and Resolves of the Commonwealth
Correspondence concerning

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
41	1442

Lazarus, J. Burt
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 301

Seahy, Wm. A.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee 1920 11 319

" " " " 1921 11 369

Earned, Lucie W.

Employed

Salary

Office clerk. Salary.

Salary.

Salary

Leave & reserve

Vol.

3

3

4

2

5

5

Page.

83

251

31

205

44

443

Cont'd

Le Ducc, Chas.

Special privilege

Vol. Page

8

424

Surnames, Lucie A.	<u>Cont's.</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		6	128 286
Salary		8	101, 226
Illness - Leave of absence with pay		8	233
Resignation.		8	261

Leather hanging lent to
Museum of Fine Arts

Vol. Page
9 23

Desmitt, E. D.

Letter from

Co meet corporation

Bill on services

Letters from

Report on from

Report on engines at E. P. Morris Co.

Vol.	Page
+	25 ⁶ , 103
+	2 ¹ ₆
+	220
+	241
4	250
+	254, 258, 270

confd

Seavitt, C. D. Cont'd.

Report upon engines

4

255

Letter from, about engines

4

251

Communication from

4

225

Letter regarding electric light engine

5

2

Communications from

5

65

Letter regarding claim of J. P. Morris Co.

5

80

Cont'd.

Leivitt, C. L. Contd.

Verbal report on engine and dynamo

Vol.

5

Page

124

Leavitt, Luella H.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Granted four weeks' leave of absence

Leave of absence with loss of pay

Resignation

Vol.

Page

5

5

5

18, 226, 378

6

100

6

181

7

425

8

257

Leavitt, Sturgis E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 343

Searitt, Thos.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee 1921
did not accept)

11 369

Leay, Frederick P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	13

Lebon, Chas. C.

Gift of photographs of visit
of Rochambeau Mission

Vol. Page

11 50

Lebon, Charles P.,
gift of books

Vol.

12

Page

30

Se Buff, Fred A.

Bates Hall runner.

Discharged.

Vol. Page.

3

194

3

374

Lecture by Geo. L. Fox
on English campaigns

Vol.	Page
9	289

Lecture Hall

Changed to Newspaper Reading Room.

Opening of, to be attended with ceremonies of unveiling of South Park

Matter of acoustics referred to Committee on Art
City Council to be invited to opening of

Distribution of expense connected with
opening of, referred to Committee on Art

Cont'd

Vol.

4

Page

85

6

25

128

6

196

6

200

6

208

Lecture Hall. Cont'd.

Report on expense connected with opening of

Bills for improving acoustics in, approved

seats to be purchased for

Boston Children's Aid Society to hold conferences in
American Oriental Society to use

Massachusetts Library Club use

Cont'd

Vol. Page

6 224

6 232

6 309

7 26

7 133

{ 5 282

{ 6 141, 272, 289

{ 7 60, 77, 96, 254

Lecture Hall	Cont'd	Vol.	Pages
Request of George Willis Cooke to use, not granted		7	245
Request of Ruskin Club to use, not granted		7	269
Ruskin Club granted use of		8	56
Religious Education Society, Library Section, to use		8	65
Exhibition to be held by Boston Architectural Club		8	143
	<u>Cont</u>		

Lecture Hall Cont'd
Archaeological Institute of America
granted use of
Society of Designers, request use of
To be used for Esperanto meeting
For a public meeting
Francis Bacon

Vol. | Page

8 | 179

8 | 246

9 | 37

9 | 176

Cont'd

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Archaeological Inst. of Amer-			
ica to use it		9	177
Use of		9	245, 254
" "		9	256
" " form of permit to be pre-			
pared		9	268
Use of		9	271

Cont'd

Contd

Lecture Hall

Contd

Vol. Page

Form of permit for use of
approved

9 273

Use by Prof. S.S. Curry for
lectures on Art

9 288

Request for use by Municipal
Service Ass'n not granted

9 364

Contd

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Use by Mass. Federation of Women's Clubs		9	370
Use granted to University Extension Courses		9	406
Use granted to City Planning Conference		9	420

Cont'd

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Use granted to Am. Historical, Am. Political Science, and American Economic Assns.		10	16
Use by Special Libraries Assn.		10	21
Use granted to Fathers and Mothers Club		10	40
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Granted to Employees Benefit Assn.		10	42
Fathers and Mothers Club request for use of, not grant- ed		10	55
Use granted to American Drama Society		10	59
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Use granted to University Extension Courses		10	110
Use by National Speech Arts Assn.		10	115
Use of		10	201
Cannot be used by Employ- ees' Benefit Assn. for party.		10	274
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Woman Suffrage Ass'n to use	<u>XI</u>		249
No smoking	<u>XI</u>		320
American Numismatic Ass'n thanks for use	<u>XI</u>		363
Employees' Benefit Assn. to use	XI		401

Lecture Hall

Contd

Vol. Page

Request of Mrs. Burgess to
use for meetings "Sisterhood
of Women" not granted

10 300

Use by Boston City Federation
on City Planning Board

10 303

Use by Depts. Art + Home Econom-
ics. Mass. Federation Women's
clubs. Cont'd

Cont'd

10 331

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Use by Boston Teachers' Club		10	341
Use by Girls Friendly Society		10	343
Use by Russian Students' Club		"	69
War Camp Community service		"	173
To be used by War Camp Community service		"	179
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Lecture Hall	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
--------------	---------------	------	------

Suggestion of Fox & Gale for improving ventilation: entire heating system to be examined by Chas. H. Tenney & Co.	12	8
--	----	---

✓ ventilation; report and recom- mendation	12	12
---	----	----

Ventilation	12	35, 37
-------------	----	--------

Cont'd

Lecture Hall

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Election Commissioners request
use of for voting purposes

12 41

Lecture Hall, No. 6 and
Branch

Vol. Page

Request by Women's Peace
Party not granted

10 : 280

Lectures
See

Vol.

Page

Municipal Free Lectures

Acting Librarian to report on lectures

that might be given in addition, Fall

279

Librarian reports on course to be given

286

Dr. Bouditch to confer with Mr. Foxlee regarding

287

Cont'd

lectures. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Circular to be printed regarding	6	295
Course announced	6	304
100 circulars of, sent to N.Y. State Library	6	310
President to extend thanks to those giving their services	6	336
Advertisement of for 1901, referred to Dr. Bowditch	6	427
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Lectures Cont'd

Thanks to lecturers

1902. Topics and lecturers

Inquiry from Mayor as to cost of

letter to Mayor in reply to inquiry

1902. Thanks to be conveyed to lecturers

As to a course for coming year referred
to committee. Do. 1903-1904

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

7

26

7

117

7

117

7

121

7

162

7

247.333

Lectures Cont'd

Vol. Page

Number of people who attend
to be limited to seating
capacity of hall

8

441

Upham's Corner Branch

10

217

See Also

Examining Committee 1889

Examining Committee 1891.

No.

2

3

Page.

268

92

Lee, Charles O.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Vol. Page

8

16

8

75, 207

259, 312

364,

Lee, Francis Watts	Vol.	Page.
Applies for position	4	217
Engaged without pay	4	227
Appointed proof-reader. Salary.	4	253
Salary	5	30, 144, 266
Salary	6	93
Salary	7	429
Leave of absence	8	365
<u>Contd.</u>		

Cont'd.

Lee, Francis Watts,
Leave of absence
Pay
Leave of absence

Vol.	Page
10	194
11	168
12	6

See, George H.

Granted special privilege card

Suggests periodical index

Pres. Field & Forest Club asks
for use of Lecture Hall for
Esperanto meeting

Letter regarding Boston Co-operative
Information Bureau

Vol. Pages

8 28

7 36

8 330

9 407

Cont'd

Contd.

Lee, George W.

Contd

Vol Page

See also

Library Extension Service

See John H.

Elected a Trustee.

Invited to serve on Examining Committee 1897

Accepts appointment on Examining Committee 1897

Appointed on Examining Committee 1898-99

Vol.

1

5

5

6

Page.

248

310

318

44

Robt. E. Lee Co.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
9	38

See, Thos. & Co.

Lowest-bidders for transportation
service 1920

Vol. Page

11 | 291

Transportation - lowest bidders -
agreement with bond

11 | 295

Lee, Mrs. William

Denied special privilege card.

Inter-library loan suggested for

Vol.	Page
6	230
6	231

Lee and Shepard

Special requisition in favor of

Special requisition

Special card granted

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1610
<u>New Series</u>	
1	128
6	25

Leen, M. D., Thomas F.
Special Privilege card

Vol. Page
9 306

Leete, Wm W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 14

	Vol.	Page
Lefavour, Henry		
Communication in behalf of		
No. Bennet St. Industrial		
School (Sta. W)	9	119
Examining Committee 1909	9	143
" " 1908-9	9	30
Named for Art Commission, 1911	9	318
<u>Contd</u>		

	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sefavour, Henry			
Does not wish to serve on Art			
Commission		9	325
Named as Art Commissioner			
1916		10	373

Legal Advisory Board

Vol. Page

To use branches in con-

nection with draft regulation 11 97

Leah, Lewis L.

Employed

Services dispensed with

V.L.

5-

5-

Page

11-

29

Legislation	Vol.	Page
Inquiry from Mayor as to needed	5	264
Regarding Library, set forth in City Report	5	436
Committee report progress on matter of proposed	5	440
Which would impair powers of Trustees		
Resolution regarding <u>contd.</u>	9	11

Legislation

Contd

Vol. Page

Legislature

Act to authorize city to maintain
Public library

Amendment in authorization
to found library

Vol. ¹⁸
Old Series

1 18

1 213, 216

Cont'd

Legislature.

Circular calling attention to Acts

1891, Chapter 517

City Clerk calls attention to Chap. 408^{also}

regarding sale of old Library building

Chapter 439 of Acts regarding Public
Records.

Vol.

New Series

Page

5

304

5

331

5

336

Cont'd

Legislature. Contd.

Vol.

Page

Memorial to be presented regarding
height of buildings in Copley Sq.

5

431

Matter of Harris collection to be
brought before

5

431

Matter of purchase of Colonial Laws
by Commonwealth to be brought before

5

431

Contd.

Legislature. Contd.

Committee report - progress on matter
proposed to be brought before

Vol.

Page

5

440

Passage of bill authorizing the ex-
penditure of \$100,000 for library building

6

44

Petition for transfer of Harris collection
to be presented

6

135 141 142

Leighton, Alfred L.

Spencer's special business card

Vol.
6

Page
274

6. *Scirpus, Scirpus*
Scirpus, Scirpus

— 6 —

May

224

Leighton, Rufus

Suggests continuance of certain
strap-book.

Vol.

Page

6

169.

Leighton, Walter M.
Employed
Pay
Pay
"

Vol.	Page
9	367, 369
9	429
10	395
11	156, 228
	242
11	433
12	40, 43

Leave of absence
Leave of absence

Leipzig, A.L.A. exhibit at, Expenditure for	Vol. 10	Page 167
--	------------	-------------

Seland, O. H.
Letter from

Vol.
5

Page
418

Lemley, Emma H.
Special Privilege Card

Vol.	Page
10	151

Lennon, Chas. J.
Regarding establishment
of reading room at Mt. Hope

Vol. Page

10 190

Lennon, James E.
Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol.	Page
9	198
9	369,429
10	395
11	59
11	156,228
	242,266

Union Library.

Thanks to Trustees for gift.

Vol.

3

Page.

415

Lent, Mabel M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	376

Leonard, C. H.

Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1344

Leonard, Charles
Sales Ball runner
Left service.

No.	Page.
2	214
2	217

Leonard, Joseph
Index to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1268

Leonard, Michael F.

Employed

Grade and Salary

Salary

Death &

Vol. Page

4

434

5

36

5

85. 207

6

88

Leonard, William E.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

7

366

Sepinus
loopy purchased

Vol.	Series	Page
Old		
2		673

Létang, Prof. Eugene	Vol.	Page
Memorial tablet suggested	5	100 ^u
Architects regarding memorial	5	126
Art Commission accepts memorial	5	149
Inscription for memorial	5	162

Detarouilleu. "Edifices de Rome moderne."

Total to Purchase.

2

333

Not loaned.

3

120

Letter head
New form &

V.L.
5

Page
66

Lettish language	Vol.	Page
Recommendation for literature		
in.	3.	323
Books and periodicals in recommended for purchase	10	27

Leufgren, Gertrude E. M.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page
10 16
10 120,222
309,439

Pay

11 156,168
227

Leave of absence of illness

11 357

Levels on Library building	Vol.	Page
To be taken by J. R. Worcester & Co.	10	19
Report of J. R. Worcester & Co.	10	30

Leventall, Abraham

Special privilege cant.

Vol. Page

8 273

4
Governor, Charles M.
Granted Special Card.

Vol. Page.
2 305

Severoni, Frank

Granted special privilege card

Examining Committee, 1910-11

Vol. Page

7

416

9

248

Leave record, Robert

For hospital treatment in California

reason of absence

Non-return to service.

1

230

1

276

1

206

1

Levine, Benjamin .

Employed

Salary.

Discontinued

Vol. Page

8. 316

8 364

8 373

Levis, Albert
Appointed on Examining
Committee

1912

1913

Vol. Page

10 27

10 127

Lewenberg, Solomon

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1916-1710 415

Lewis, Constance
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 311

Leona, John W. Library.
Vols amended.

Vol.

3

Page.

51.

	Vol.	Page.
Sevier, Mrs. John A.		
Gift from - Chandler for same.	3	3
Gift of amulet.	3	51
Gift of \$200. for books for Sevier Collection	6	331, 332
Thanks to	6	332
Bequest of	7	293
Fund to be established to be known as the Mrs. John A. Sevier Fund	7	298

Lewis, John B.

Special privilege

Vol. Page

9 38

Sewis, Prof. Leo R.

Special privilege card to

Vol	Page
6	424

Lewis, Marian A.

Employed

Salary

Resignation &

See

Chamblain, Marian Lewis

Vol.

5

5

6

Page

253

394

84

Sevier, Orlando F.
Communication from

Vol.
5

Page
786

Swiss, S.S.

Draft in favor of

Vol	Series	Page
Old		
1		222

Lewis, Sarah D. B.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 152

Lewis, Weston

Trustee 1867

Library privileges to
Ventilation referred to

Trustee 1868-1870

Secretary pro tem.

Chairman Examining Com. 1871

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1161 1171
3	1170
3	1171
3	1174
3	1246
4	1370

Sevis, Weston Cont'd

Relected Trustee for three years 1871-73

Vol. Old Series Pages

4 1373

Resigns as Chairman Ex. Com., 1871

4 1373

Elected Trustee for three years 1874-76

4 1480-

Elected Trustee 1877

4 New Series 1617

Resigns

1 101

Lewis, William A.

Granted, special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

3

Lewis, William H.
Fine remitted

Vol. Page
9 200

Lewis, Rev. Winifred

Trustee

Library privileges to

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1142, 1188

3

1247

Leyden Gazette
to be purchased

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	432 438

Libbie, C. F., & Leo.

Committee on books at sale of

Vol. Page.

~ 1205

Further time for committee, on sale

4 126

Books to be purchased.

4 185, 186

Books at sale, referred to Pres. & Fr. Board

4 282

Books to be bought of

- 345

Certain items at sale to be purchased

5 403

Three books to be purchased at sale

7 281

Cont'd

Cont'd

Libbie, C. F., & Co.

To sell duplicates

See Duplicates

Cont'd.

Vol. Page
9 390

Sibbie, J. S.

State of Speedwell Sent sent to

No.
6

Page
3815.

Liberty Loan Committee	Vol.	Page
May use lecture halls	11	50
In reference to Parade	11	131

Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. Vol. Page
Special privilege card 11 97

Library See also Library Bldg. Boylston St.
" " Copley Sq.

Establishment of, and objects to

be attained by
^(privileges to be as liberal as practicable)

Act to authorize City of Boston,
to maintain

Librarian to report on date of first

opening for public use - Report
Librarian to prepare monograph on history of

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 1 2
6

New Series 18

7 390, 397
7 397

Library. Cont'd.

Menu authorized for decoration at
50th Anniversary

Reception on 50th Anniversary

Closed, visit of President to
Boston, 1919

Closed, funeral of Ex-Pres. Wilson

Vol. Page

7 407

7 408

11 205

12 38

Librarian

Vol. Page
Old Series

Committee to draft ordinance de

fining duties of

1 2, 3

Method of choosing, & duties of

1 6

Committee on compensation, of, etc.

1 5

To report on certain routine matters

1 24

(Authorized to expend \$10 for use of Libry

1 60

Letter to Mayor regarding speaking ap-
pointment of

1 24

Cont'd

Librarian Contd,

Annual report 1857

Notice of

Subjects to report

Edward, Capem nominated, 1861, 65

Nomination of, referred to committee

To report semi-annually in 1870

periodicals, etc. in Lower Hall

Ordinance in regard to

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 246 263

1 300 301

2 515

3 598 987

3 996

3 997

3 1012

Contd

Librarian Cont'd.

Edwarda Capen elected

To report loss of books for Lower Hall

Edwarda Capen elected

Office of, to be abolished

Vol. Pages

Old Series

3 1015 1062 1173

3 1019

3 1249

3 1304

Cont'd

Librarian. Cont'd

Committee on nomination &

Salary of

Mellen Chamberlain appointed.

Mellen Chamberlain

Mellen Chamberlain resigns.

H. K. Stevens applies for position.

Cont'd.

Vol. Page.
New Series

1 45

1 53

1 53 56 90

1 139 213 269

3 29 30 31 34 49

3 82

Librarian. Cont'd.

C. E. Orane applies for position

Salary of

Theodore F. Burleigh proposed for
filled.

Office changed to Trustees' room. Old Bldg.

Additional runner.

Vol.	Page.
3	264
3	265
3	108 265
3	264 289 303
3	215
4	17

Cont'd.

Librarian. Cont'd.

Theodore F. Dwight re-elected.

Vol. Page.

- 56

Theodore F. Dwight resigns as

- 57

Librarian of Library of Congress.

- 58

E. C. Harvey applies for position of

- 59 279

Franklin M. Chandler applies for "

- 60

Franklin M. Chandler " "

- 61

Cont'd.

Librarian. Contd.

Applications to be considered
 To make monthly report & nature of same
 Consideration of applications both home & abroad.

Salary of

Herbert Putnam elected

To visit N.Y., Phila. & Washington respecting

purchase of books & securing material for
 Public Library.

Vol. Page.

1 305
 4 318
 2 311

2 322

2 322 321

5 31

Contd

Librarian. Contd.

To go abroad

Provisions for absence of

Appointed delegate by Government to

International Conference.

Certificate of appointment as delegate to

Int. Conference forwarded by State Dept.

Contd.

Vol.

5

5

5

5

Page

262

308

335

343

Librarian. Contd.

Compensation for services as Clerk.

Salary

Annual report to be typewritten

To make entries at Custom House

Elected Clerk

To attend session National Library Joint Committee

Contd

Vol.	Page
5	48
5	46
5	86
5	88, 195
5	135, 314
5	231

Librarian. Contd.

Annual report of records for future
reports ~~see heading~~ Annual Report
Attorney for Corporation for custom

House entries

To attend conference of A.S.A. and to
visit Chicago

Authorized to order certain changes in
electric wiring

Contd

Vol.	Page
6	29
6	35
6	42
6	54

Librarian. Contd.

On committee on improvements at Librarian's.

Asks views of trustees as to accepting possible appointment of Libr'n of Congress

Resignation of Herbert Putnam as

Draft of vote on resignation of, to be submitted.

Resolutions on resignation of Herbert Putnam

Vol.	Page
6	616
6	171
6	172
6	173
6	174

مسند احمد بن حنبل

General Literary Association, Boston

See Librarian, Acting-

Starting date is in the time sheet.

Wiederholungen d. Verss. d. Harnes, und Zeit:

an illustration of - "death in life"

Isakson $\frac{2}{3}$ to the given number

Control

Librarian <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
James S. Whitney born	6	282
Salary of To attend A.S.A. Conference at Librarian's expense	6	292
James S. Whitney resigns as,	7	336
Horace C. Hadlin appointed	7	247 249
Resolutions on retirement of Mr. Whitney <u>Cont'd</u>	7	248

Librarian Cont'd

To attend conference at Atlantic City

Vol.

7

Page

275

To attend U.S.A. Conference 1903

7

306

Granted leave of absence of one
month without loss of pay

7

389

Leave of absence, extended.

7

437

To confer with certain librarians
as to cooperation in purchase of books

8

39

Cont'd

Librarian. Cont'd

To attend meeting of Librarian Club
at Atlantic City

Vol. Page

8 203

To attend A. L. A. Conference, 1906

8 239

Salary

8 310

To attend meeting of Am. Library
Institute in N. Y.

9 66

Cont'd

Librarian. Cont'd

Vol. Page.

And Asst. Librarian to represent Library at A. L. A. Conference, 1909.

9 123

Requested to report on matter of reference libraries and finding lists of special subjects

9 186

Cont'd.

Librarian.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Librarian's annual report		.	
1909-10		9	188
1910-11		9	313
1911-12		9	406
1912-13		10	67
To attend A. S. A. 1913 convention		10	87

Cont'd

Librarian	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To represent Library at			
A.S.A. Conference		10	374
Annual report 1915-16		10	377
Letter in reference to residence		11	143
Title changed to Director		12	16

Librarian, Acting-

James S. Whitney appointed

Duties of Mr. Whitney begin as

Requested to attend meeting of American Library Association

To report no. of books catalogued, etc.,
last fiscal year

Vol.

6

6

6

6

Page

174

175

189

200

Contd

Librarian, Acting -

Bond of

Authorized to employ temporary clerk

Chosen Librarian

Vol.

6

6

6

Page

220

230

252

Librarian's Room.

Wainscot changed.

curtain poles for

Vol.

Page

4

174

6

297

Librarian's Secretary
P. H. Savage appointed

Vol.
5

Page
197

Librarians

J. Winsor to attend conference

of, at Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1876

Vol. Page

Old Series

4

1588

Library Auditor
See
Auditor.

Library Building (<u>Previous</u> to (<u>Boulder</u> <u>Ex. site</u>))	Vol.	Page
Committee on opening to the public	<u>Old</u> 1	2
Adams School House to be fitted up for	1	3
Site for to be purchased	1	8
Loring estate suggested for site of	1	8
Order for purchase of Loring estate	1	13
Authority to dispose of Loring estate - Name sold	1	18

Cont'd

Library Building (Previous to Boulton St.) Contd Vol. Old Series Page
 Order from Common Council

authorizing purchase of site	1	28
Boulton St. site recommended for	1	28
Public Garden not suitable for site for	1	28
Conference as to commission for	1	60
fully equipped	1	62
plans of opening for circulating books	1	65
as to location in Public Garden	1	77
Further accommodations needed for books	1	111
Removal from Mason St building, and keys surrendered	1	332

Library Building, Baylton, St.

Library closed on laying corner stone
of new edifice

Shelving

Amendment in Act of Legislature

Books to be removed to

Communication from City Government
that building is completed
Committee, on the dedicationVol. (Page)
Old Series

1 119

1 168 173

1 213 216

1 276

1 279

1 279

Cont'd

Library Building, Baylston St.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol. <u>Old Series</u>	Page
President authorized to receive keys of		1	280
Arrangements for gas		1	280
Commissioners to hold meetings as usual		1	282
Protection of		1	282
Marshals officiating at dedication giv [#] 115		1	286
Marshals consulted as to expenditure of g. ft.		1	326
Notice of completion of - Removal to		1	288
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Library Building, Baylston St.		Cont'd	Vol.	Page
			Old Series	
Trustees to visit for general superintendence	1			291
Committee on removal to	1			294
Furniture for	1			293 299
Report on the small rooms,	1			307
No further mechanics work to be undertaken	1			313
Books to be returned for removal to	1			313
(Removal of books to	1			316
Not to be insured	1			317
		Cont'd		

Library Building, Baylson St Cont'd

On use of small room in tower

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	318 319

Fifty copies of account of dedication
to be sent to Europe for distribution

1	320 322
---	---------

Twenty-five copies of account of dedica-
tion received for distribution

1	324
---	-----

Money presented by marshals

1	326
---	-----

Report of committee on certain alterations, &c.

1	327
---	-----

Cont'd

Library Building, Brighton St. <u>Cont'd.</u>		Vol.	Page
Committee authorized to have repairs made		Old Series 1	330
Reading Department to be opened		1	337
Opening in side walk for coal		1	356, 360
Tablet for		1	363, 425
Money from marshals sent abroad			
for purchase of books		1	367
Trowel used at the laying of the corner stone		1	373
<u>Cont'd.</u>			

Library Building, Baylton St.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol. <u>Old Series</u>	Pages
Superintendent to give notice of opening of, for home use of books	1	427	
Circulation of books for home use begun	1	437	439
Safety against fire	1	438	439
Removal of books to	2	444	
Outside doors	2	448	554
Report of committee on	2	450	
Door repaired - Arrangement of door	2	467	468

Cont'd.

Library Building, Boylston St. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol. Page
Porch for	<u>Old Series</u> 2 514, 550, 555
Boiler to be set	2 554
No admittance for purpose of inter- messing processions, etc.	2 609
Repairs	2 662
Closed at 9 p.m. until Sept. 1.	2 767
To be closed certain times	2 774
<u>Cont'd.</u>	

Library Building, Boylston St. Cont'd.

Library Building, Brynolun St. Cont'd. Vol. Page
 Closed for annual examination - Re-opened Old Series 2 776 779
 " " " " 2 842

Mr. Holcott informs Trustees of offer
 to sell estate adjoining 3 903
 Draped in mourning 3 968

Closed April 15, 1865, to April 19, 1865 (As-
 sassination & funeral of Pres. Lincoln) 3 991
Cont'd

Library Building, Baylston St.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Closing of (for summer)	<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>	
	3	998	
To be closed during August	3	999	
Communication from City Council as to improvements - Report on	3	1001-9	
Administration of, referred to committee	3	1030, 1	
Closed December 22, 1865	3	1037	
Time of closing referred to committee	3	1103	

Library Building, Baylston St.

Cont'd Vol. Page
Old Series

To be closed Aug. 1, 1866

3

1104, 1106

Work on Sundays. Reopening

3

1111

Request to Supt. of Public Buildings for plans

3

1113

Report on plans of

3

1114

Plans loaned

3

1116

Conference on heating and ventilating

3

1174

Fifty dollars for care of grounds

3

1181

Cont'd

Library Building, Baylston St.

Annual closing

Closed Oct. 7, 1867. Nov. 2, 1867

To be closed Jan. 1, 1868

Alterations in and additions to

To be closed Aug. 1, 1868

No additions necessary

Supt. to arrange for opening during
entire year

Cont'd

Vol. Old Series

Page

3

1194

3

1226, 7

3

1235-

3

1248, 1271

3

1272

3

1275-

3

1289

Cont'd

Library Building, Baylston St.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To be open all year		<u>Old Series</u> 3	1291
Signs on		3	1296, 1298, 1301 1304
Extension of		3	1302 1304
New location for proposed		3	1307 1308, 9
Enlargement		3	1311, 1312
Different locations proposed for		3	1332
Closed May 30, 1870 (p.m.), June 17, 1870		3	1346
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Library Building, Boylston St.

Cont'd.

Vol. Page
Old Series

Mayor and City Council invited to meet

Trustees for inspection of

4

1404

Supt. of Public Buildings regarding roof

4

1453

Working and shell capacity to be increased

4

1464

Impediment to enlarge

4

1472

Hose for stand pipe in tower to be procured

4

1473

Supt. to confer with Committee on Public

4

1475

Buildings in regard to additions

Cont'd

Library Building. Boylston St.

Cont'd
Cent's Vol. Page
Old Series

Committee on Public Bldgs. requested to change S.W. corner 4 1478

Closed Mar. 16, 1874, in memory of Charles Sumner 4 1481

Expediency of placing hydraulic elevator in 4 1484

Addition to, ordered by Common Council (\$3000) 4 1488-9

Specifications for additions placed on file 4 1494

To be closed at noon, June 17, 1874 4 1495

Grounds in plans for additions 4 1501

Additions to be propped by columns 4 1506

Cont'd

Library Building, Boylston St.

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

High service water supply in

4

1514

Close April 20, 1875, at 12 noon

4

1531

Roof of addition, mended

4

1545

Lower Hall and entrance to be painted

4

1547

Lower Hall alterations, stand pipe

4

1549

Later hours in Lower Hall asked for

4

1550

Water Hall gallery to be enlarged

4

1550, 68

Cont'd

Library Building, Buxton St.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
City Clerk regarding Card Catalogue Room		Old Series 4	1568.9
Man caught while trying to enter		4	1568.9
Lower Hall. Officer in charge,		4	1579
Committee on Public Buildings requested to attend to		4	1581
Keeper of Lower Hall Salary		4	1584
New gallery changes		4	1589
Steel shutters		4	1597
Precautions against fire,	Cont'd	4	1600

Bill Building B. 61- St Cont'd Vol Page

Library Building, Boylston St. <u>Cont'd</u>		Vol.	Page
		<u>Old Series</u>	
Comparative cost and work of 1867.	72, 77	4	1603, 4
Ventilation of Lower Halls		4	1620
Telephone connection with South End		4	1631, 1637
Ventilation		4	1667
Changes in Bates Hall		4	1670
Conference as to Library site on Suffolk St.		4	1360
'Site' for new building referred to Comtee			Mar. 14, 1871
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Library Building, Baylston St.

Police officers wanted

Alterations in

Light on east side of building

Letter from Mayor regarding

Reply to letter

Hon. J. H. Walker re. foundations of building adjoining

Stone steps for

Vol. ⁹⁰
New Series
1 390

1 404

1 275

3 249

3 249

3 218, 228, 231

4 51 53

Cont'd

Library Building, Boylston St.	Contd.	Vol.	Page
To be advertised for sale		4	115
Mayor advises advertising for sale		4	240
Proposals for sale of to be advertised for		4	243
Proposals for purchase of		4	257
Letter from Meredith Porter about sale of		4	274 276
Sale discussed - Matter referred to Mr. Richards		4	279
Matter of moving from old building to new	Contd.	4	254, 259, 261, 299 311, 315

Library Building, Boylston St. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Mr. Richards, committee to employ broker to sell	4	282
Broker's commission, or	4	282
Poter & Meredith to negotiate sale of	4	284
Committee on sale of	4	318
Letter from Mr. Potter on sale of	4	318
Woman's Charity Club request use of	4	322
<u>Contd</u>		

Library Building, Boylston St.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Authority to sell		4	328
Letter from Alex. Porter regarding sale of		4	333
Open until 10 p.m.		4	345
Care of		4	351
Wiring in		4	363
Report of committee		4	374

Cont'd.

Library Building, Roxbury St.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Offer of C. F. Atkinson accepted	4		379
Form of proposition to be signed	4		384
Fruit stands before	4		389
Request for use of	4		403
Proposition of lease of	4		412
Request for use of, not granted	4		413

Contd.

Library Building, Webster St. Contd.	4	1902
Use of Toy Transfer Building	4	420
Committee on Education, report use of	4	433
Rent due from Managers' fee home		
for Conservatives	5	45
Bills paid from revenue	5	2132
Communication from Alex. S. Porter		123
regarding lease	5	120
Conid.		154

Library Building, Bowdoin St.	Center	Page
Proposal for lease considered	5	176
Lease of	5	175
G. von P. Palm's offer to lease	5	177
Lease of, considered	21	184
G. von P. Palm's proposition. Not accepted	5	199
Proposal of G. von P. Palm to purchase. Rejected	5	206
	<u>Contd</u>	

Library Building, Boston St.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Page
Letter of W. H. Brewster to Board	5	206
Opinion of Corporation Counsel as to Trustees' right to lease	5	207
Letter to Charles F. Robinson	5	213
Report on testing apparatus	5	217
Letter of purchase	5	221

Cont'd.

Library Building, Baylston St.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Proposals of G. von P. Rinn and Pöhl & Meredith considered		51	227
Offer from Chas. F. Atkinson to purchase		5	231
Offer accepted conditionally		5	231
C. F. Atkinson declines to offer 7 per cent. int.		5	236
Report on sale of		5	244

Contd.

Library Building, Boulton St.	<u>Contd</u> Vol.	Page
Legislation for appropriation from proceeds of sale	5	271
C. F. Atkinson requests re-imburse- ment for class replaced	5	287
C. F. Atkinson requests renewal of lease	5	290
C. F. Atkinson allowed 1 month more	5	292
	<u>Contd</u>	

Library Building, Bowdoin St.	<u>Contd.</u> Vol.	Page.
Claim of C. F. Atkinson for damages, not allowed	5	293
C. F. Atkinson allowed continuance of occupancy for four weeks	5	293
Proposal of C. F. Atkinson for lease of	5	300
Terms of lease	5	300
	<u>Contd.</u>	

Library Building, Brighton St.	Contd.	Vol.	Page
Matter of purchase laid on table		5	324
Offer of E. G. Atkinson for purchase			
& referred to Mr. Benton		5	330
City Clerk calling attention to			
Prop. for site of Legislature		5	331
Subject & sale referred to Mr. Benton		5	335

Business Building, Boston St.	Int. 1/2	Plus
Report by Mr. Denton on sale of	5	348
Terms of agreement of sale of to be accepted	5	348
Leave with to Mr. Stinson to be termin		
natur of rent is not paid	5	399
Librarian's report as to matter of rent	5	402
Law Dept. requested to enforce ^{payment} over-due rent	5	402
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Library Building, Boston St.	<u>Contd.</u> Vol.	Page
City Solicitor regarding ^{payment} over-due rent	5	408
Mr. Brewster to confer with City Solicitor regarding over-due rent	5	408
City Solicitor regarding tenant	5	429
Librarian to call attention of Law Re- partment to arrears of rent	5	429
	<u>Contd.</u>	

Library Building, Boulton St	<u>Contd.</u> Vol.	Page
Order & Credits regarding	5	441
Price paid by Trustees	5	442
Applications for rent referred to Trustees	6	9
Rent paid place of investment	6	9
Applications to rent	6	9
Bills of Order & Credits in order allowed	6	10

Contd

Library Building, Burlington St	<u>Contd Vol.</u>	Page
J. E. Thompson requests removal of lease of old Library building	b	21
Letter from the Mayor and Walter D. Farmer regarding lease of	c	26
Lease to be executed with Walter D. Farmer (Mayor approving)	b	26

Contd

Library Building, Dorchester St.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Henry F. Miller regarding option on premises of	c		26
Mayor requests more definite vote on Option requested by Henry F. Miller	b		37
Henry F. Miller given option for purchase of	b		37
Common Council regarding rent & leases	b		57
City Collector requested to collect rentals	b		62
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Boston St.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Mayor recommends cancellation of lease			
a Supt. of Public Buildings as agent		b	104
Mr. Lincoln to sign agreement cancelling lease		b	104
Supt. Public Buildings appointed agent to			
have custody of		b	104
Letter from Mayor regarding alterations		b	114
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Library Building, Boylston St.	<u>Contd.</u> Vol.	Page
Trustees to interpose no objections to alterations in	b	114
Proposal from Alex. S. Porter to purchase books	b	145
Proposal to Alex. S. Porter to purchase	b	148
Mayor informed that Trustees are disposed to accept offer	b	148

Contd

Library Building, 1 Dorseton St.	Cont'd. Vol.	Page
Letter from executors of will of Fred's L. Ames stating date they are will- ing to pay for Rd Library estate.	b	149
Offer accepted.	b	149
Will Trust to execute conveyance of sale of Deeded to Trustees Ames estate and check received for	b	164
	b	170
	Cont'd.	

Library Building, Boston U.

London 1842

Don't know how to write it, given to

the library

200

Library Building (Proposed, new site, previ- ous to Cobley Sq. site)	Vol. Old Series	Pages
New location for, proposed	3	1307-9
Various locations proposed for	3	1332
Committee on new building	3	1349
Proposed sites considered	3	1349
Communication received as to new building	3	1353
Subject of new building indefinitely postponed	3	1354
Conference as to library site on Suffolk St.	4	1360-1366
Site for new building referred to Committee		Mar. 14, 1871
Cont'd		

Library Building (Proposed new site previous to
(Copley Sq. site.) Con'd. Vol. Page
New Series

English High, Latin School proposed 1 { 166, 168, 257, 262
267, 270, 273, 282
288

Library Building, Copley Sq.

Vol. Page

See also Corner-stone, Land, Plans.

Proposals, Names for tablets.

McLinn. Mead & White, Names of contractors & mural decorations

Resolve that appropriation should be made 1 302

Commission proposed to have charge
of erection

1 400

Cont'd

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from Board of Health regarding estate		2	20
Letter to J. P. Downing requesting removal of sheds.		2	21
Care of estate		2	21
Passageway to be closed		2	21
Fence to be erected on estate		2	21. 29
Estate placed in charge of Trustees		2	23
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Contd.

Library Building, Copley Sq. Contd.

Expenses incurred by Trustees in case of estate

2

23

Buildings on estate to be vacated.

2

45

Inspector of Bldgs. asked permission to lay foundations

2

53

Proposition to set building back

2

53

Borings to be made on estate

2

53

Vote to set bldg. back to be reconsidered

2

54

Report on clearing encumbrances from
Contd.

2

29

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Character of soil on estate		2	54
Draughtsman needed		2	97
Expenditures to Dec. 1, 1886		2	100
Records of Trustees acting as Commissioners to be kept in separate volume.		2	122
Opinion of Mr. Mr Kim as to cost of new Bldg.		2	154
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Material for	2	164
Opinion of Corporation Counsel	2	171
Committee discharged from further considering	2	174
To proceed as far as appropriation permits	2	177
Model exhibited in Ballo Hall, old building	2	178
Authority to construct building	2	186
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on fund for	2	191
Hall to be set back	2	193
"Commissioners" as applied to Trustees to be discontinued.	2	195
Contracts and abstracts to be printed	2	199
Lowest bidders to be communicated with	2	202
<u>Contd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.

Proposed postponement in opening bids

Bids opened

Form of building contract

Corner stone

Contract to complete the work

Temporary building to be put in order

Vol.	Page
2	202
2	202
2	205
2	212
2	213
2	218

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Modification of street lines asked		2	223
Repairing arranged for temporary building		2	224
Consideration of place for exhibition of model		2	229
Temporary building to be enlarged		2	231
Estimates for continuing & completing		2	266 402
Changes & additions in the work		2	273
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Regulation Bill for Loan		2	278
Model of ceiling & vestibule		2	274
Jan. 1889		2	277, 278
Inner of opening bids extended		2	301, 304
\$1,000,000 Loan		2	282
Trucks & approaches not properly kept		2	302, 306
Notice to contractors		2	306
Bids rejected		2	316
Bids for tile arch material		2	320
Light bricks to be used in the court.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	2	285

Library Building, Copley Sq. Contd.

Opening of bids for continuation of
Bidders' checks returned

" " "

" " "

" " "

Statement of work contracted for June, 1889.

Contd.

Vol. Page

2 325

2 326, 330

3 262, 263, 223

3 188, 190, 344

3 375-6, 379, 382, 384

2 329

Library Building, Copley Sq. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Ceiling model of Bates Hall to be exhibited	2	340
Moulding on vestibule	2	348
New sill at Boylston St. entrance	2	349
Panels over entrance to be of Knoxville marble	2	362
Mosaic work for ceiling	2	398
Driveway - Vaulted ceiling	2	399

Cont'd.

Library Building, Copley Sq. Cont'd.

Letter regarding floors & ceilings of Reserve Space #3
~~Additional floors & ceilings added for Ocean~~

Model of staircase

Reserved space not to be divided

Report upon modelling of printers' devices

Report on

Accident and precautions

General Court pictured for \$500.00 Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
2	418
2	426
3	17
3	18
3	20
3	30, 84, 87, 90, 92
3	54, 56
3	69

Library Building, Copley Sq. Cont'd.

Changes

Discussion of

Request for loan
Contracts 1889-1890

Report from City Government - loan

Estimates for completing to be officially endorsed

Details of loan requested

Excavation, piling, etc.

earing on petition of loan

Record of contracts to be kept

\$1,000,000 loan

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

3

20

3

69.

91.

138

3

3

3

3

3

3

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

79.

114

Contd.
Library Building, Copley Sq. Contd.

Edge alone in front

Vol. Page.
3 224, 231, 233

Inscription upon exterior to be reconsidered

3 224

Consideration of inscription for exterior

3 226

Inscription Dartmouth, Boylston and

Blagden St. sides

3 227

Committee on probable expenditures appointed

3 241

Contd.

Library Building Epley Ex. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on probable expenditures	3	244
Commission of Enquiry appointed	3	257
Notification of hearing of Commission	3	261
Mr. Pierce appointed committee on expenditures	3	286
Report by Mr. McKim	3	323
Report on suspension of work	3	333 336
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Inscription for Blagden St. side	3	326
Letter from Mayor about issuing contracts	3	350
Specifications advertised for completion of work	3	359
Time for requiring proposals for com- pletion of work extended	3	363
Proposals received and considered	3	367, 370
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Completion of work. Contract awarded.	3	379, 382
Inscription for Boylston St. side	3	386
^{\$300,000 loan} Inscription reconsidered and adopted	3	389, 390
Bonds for \$1,000,000 loan	4	7
Special meeting on loan, report & vote	4	9 10
Open one week for public inspection	4	11
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq. Cont'd.

Arbitration to settle dispute

Report requested on progress in determining marble for staircase

Certain temporary doors to be built and higher hallways to be connected

Choice of Siena marble left to architects

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
4	{ 25, 32, 33, 37, 39 82, 103, 108, 109, 174 227

4	32
---	----

4	34
---	----

4	37, 38
---	--------

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Request for model of building for <u>Columbian Ex</u>	4	40
Work on roof	4	41
Certain iron stairs in old building to be used in new building	4	45
Copper apron for roof	4	49
Creating ^{for roof}	4	63
Letter regarding installation of electric plant (See <u>Electric Plant</u> for further reference.)	4	75
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Changes in flooring, &c		4	86
Unsatisfactory progress of marble work		4	86
Plans for completion of Trustees' room		4	90
Potted plants for court-yard		4	121 184
Purchase of terra cotta pots, &c		4	132
Electric furnishings		4	134 158 167
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd.</u> Vol.	Page
Protect from union against employment of New York decorations	4	167
Trustees permitted to make contract for electric light engines without advertising	4	193
Grilles on lower windows to be omitted	4	199
Steam fittings to be changed	4	285
	<u>Contd</u>	

Cont'd

Library Building, Lopley Sq. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Visitors not allowed at certain period	4	250
Appropriation required for moving	4	{ 299, 299
Appropriation for moving granted	4	{ 254, 259 301
Proposal of F. Knight & Son to do moving	4	315
Report on moving	4	299
Open one week for public inspection	4	311
Passes to, not given	4	316
<u>Cont'd.</u>	4	313

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Contd.</u>	Col.	Page
Report on opening of, to public	4	329
Memorial tablet to commemorate con- pletion of, requested	4	324
Report on same,	4	329, 330
Opening of	4	325
Statement of building fund \$15,000. requested	4	334
<u>Contd.</u>	4	402 409

Library Building, Copley Sq.	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Opening of until 6		4	336
(^{per} per ^{provisioning} appropriation granted)		5	64
Closed from 12-m.-2 p.m. Death of			
Gen. Walker.		5	256
Mayor informed of need of additional			
Appropriation.		5	294
Engagement of space for issue of books		5	305
Certain items charged to provisioning appropriation	Cont'd.	5	380

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page,
Plan regarding alterations in		5	310
Jennery & Fox. Letter laid on table re			
regarding alterations.		5	318
Committee, on alterations in		5	321
Report on appropriation		5	379
Mayor to be informed of need of additional			
appropriation for completion of		5	434
	<u>Contd</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Question of appropriation for permanent improvements.		6	25
Mayer requested to secure appropriation for		6	25
to close at 7 p.m. from May 1st		6	28
Legislature authorizes expenditure of \$100,000 for alterations		6	44
	<u>Contd</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.	Contd	Col.	Page
Preliminary memorandum of plans for alterations in		6	44
Jenny Fox to prepare estimates of cost of alterations		6	44
Alterations considered and Mayor requested to make contract without open competition		6	45

Contd

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Alterations - determined, etc.	6	50
Contract with J. J. Fox & Co. as archi- tects, in connection with alterations	6	50
Departments to be closed as necessary from time to time, during alterations	6	54

Contd

Silvany Building, Poplar Sq.	Contd.	Vol.	Page-
Committee on improvements		1	61
Committee on contracts authorized		1	62
Memorandum statement of condition ^{of appropriation}		1	92
Statement as a condition of work		1	99
Share in work		1	103
Statement of appropriation		1	163

Contd

Library Building, Library in. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Statement of perishing appropriation	b	163
Mr. Vietnam to report on building and perishing appropriations	1	178
Early closing, June 1 to Sept. 15, 1899	b	216
" " " " " " 30, 1900	b	341
Certain repairs authorized	b	352
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Closed 3 hours on June 28 - fun- eral Judge Chamberlain		6	360
Appropriation to be asked for repairs at Early closing		6	363
		7	36, 38
Green granite pedestals to be substituted for marble pedestals in front of building		7	37
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
To close at 9 p.m. summer 1902		7	162
Summer hours of closing 1903		7	292
Summer closing 1904		7	24
Closed Sept. 18, 1905. - death of Mayor Collins		8	127
Painting, referred to committee		9	33
Repairs, toilet room		9	33
Summer schedule of hours, to remain as at present		9	44
	<u>cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Librarian, to ascertain cost of lighting outside of		10	326
Estimate of cost to light exterior of		10	389
Automatic furnace		10	403
Balance of appropriation paid to Commissioners of Sinking Funds		11	47
<u>Contd</u>			

Cont'd

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report of Foster Gale on condition of	11	174
Cleaning outside, cost and advisability of	11	240

Library Building, Copley Sq. Blagden	Vol.	Page
--------------------------------------	------	------

St. addition

Request to Street Com. approved	10	317
---------------------------------	----	-----

Appropriations for site and building	10	318
--------------------------------------	----	-----

Joseph Mc Ginnis employed as architect	10	319
--	----	-----

Contd

Library Building, Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd</u> Add.	Vol.	Page
Street Commissioners take property for	10	326
Allowance by Street Commissioners for property taken for	10	327
Owners of estates taken by Street Com. requested to vacate	10	327

Cont'd

Library Building Copley Sq. <u>Cont'd</u>		Vol.	Page
Notice to vacate to be posted 15 Blagden St.		10	329
Plans examined and accepted and bids to be advertised for		10	342
Borings to be made on site		10	342
Spec. draft Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. on acct. of expense incurred		10	345
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Lib. Building Copley Sq. Cont'd 11 P

Library Building Copley Sq.	Contd Add.	Vol. Page
J. C. Kiley paid for services in purchasing property		10 347
Payment for borings		10 351
Opening of proposals		10 361
Proposals of Geo. B. Long and P. J. Sullivan Co. ac- cepted		10 362

Contd

Contd Library Building Copley Sq. Add. Vol. Page

Check deposited with proposals to be returned 10 | 362

Stack fittings for - proposals opened 10 362

President to apply for transfer of unexpended balance of appropriation for site to app'n for building 10 362

Contd.

Library Bldg. Copley Sq. Add'l. Cont'd Id. Page
Contracts executed with
G.B. Long and P. J. Sullivan
Co. 10. 365

Sub-contractors to be approved
Stack fittings - proposal of Li-
brary Bureau accepted certain
trust funds to be used for
Cont'd

10 366

Library Building Copley Sq. Add. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sub-contractors approved	10	373
Sub-Contractors approval	10	374
Payment of Architect's com's'n.	10	379
Question of Payment for blue prints laid on table	10	379
Architect to be paid extra sum for supervision	10	386

Cont'd.

Cont'd.

Library Building, Copley Sq. Add. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Surhp ejector omitted from contract	10	416
P. J. Sullivan Company Assignment	10	428
Bankrupt	10	434
Allowance for supervision by Architect	11	4
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Library Building, Copley Sq. Add. Cont'd Vol. Page

Proposals for completion of work
on heating plant. J. J. Hurley
& Co. accepted

11 8

Trust funds income to be ap-
plied to purchase of stacks

11 8

See also

Smith Automatic Furnace
Cont'd

Library Building Copley Sq. Add. <u>Cont'd</u>		Vol.	Page
Request for additional appropriation		11	14
Additional appropriation		11	21
Spiers Brick Co. notice of claim against G. B. Long		11	22
Smoke stack		11	25
Claim of J. J. Hurley Co. for allowance		11	26
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Library Building Copley Sq. Add.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Smoke stack	11	26	
Spiers Brick Co. withdraw claim against G. B. Long	11	30	
Valves for heating apparatus, changes in	11	30	
Smoke stack;			
Oil burning system of heating, to be considered	11	38	
	<u>Contd</u>		

Library Building Addition	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Geo. B. Long, Notice of claim by Victoria White Granite Co.		11	50
Oil burning system of heating & Smith Automatic Furnace con- sidered for. No change to be made in plans		11	52

Cont'd

Library Building Addition Cont'd Vol. Page

Request for vacation allowance
of pay for R. E. Rice, Inspector " 72

Ralph E. Rice, Inspector, granted
2 weeks pay on account of
vacation " 75

Estimates for electric fixtures " 78

Cont'd

Library Building Addition Cont'd Vol. Page

Unrestricted trust funds in-
come to be applied to purchase
of stack fittings 11 81

Electric fixtures, contract for 11 82, 83

Employment of non-Union men 11 85

Income of unrestricted trust funds
for stack fittings 11 87

Cont'd

Library Building Addition <u>cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Concrete floors uneven	11	97
Report on concrete floors	11	101
Geo. Baker Long abandons work. Trustees to complete	11	100
Librarian to report on condition of elevator	11	100
Report on elevator. Contract for inspection and care <u>cont'd</u>	11	103

Library Building. Addition	Contd Vol.	Page
Geo. Baker Long assigns. Contract claims to be referred to Corporation Counsel	11	103
Additional work	11	109
Heating apparatus. J. J. Hurley to supply temporary heat	11	109

Library Building, Addition Contd Bl. Page

R. D. Kimball Co. report on
capacity of heating plant
Edison Light night service
installed

" 111

Balance on unrestricted trust
funds to be applied to stack
fittings &c.

" 123

Contd

Library Building. Addition	<u>Cont'd</u> Tot.	Page
Architect recommends acceptance of. Trustees decline to accept until contracts completed	11	154
Accepted with reservation of small sum to cover unfinished items	11	159 & 160

Cont'd

Library Building Addition <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
#50,000 for equipping with steel stacks. Proposals for	12	1
Proposals for Stacks opened and considered	12	7
Proposal of Library Bureau accepted and contract author- ized	12	8

Library Building Addition Contd Vol. Page

Mass Real Estate Trust.

Claims, Changes & repairs
authorized

11 195, 197

Specifications for Steel Stacks for Addition

11 431, 436

Mayor and Council requested to make special appn.

of \$50,000 for installing stacks

11 437

Contd

Library Buildings Illustrations. Index. 10. Page
117 copies reprinted from Bulletin. Price 1 244

Library Bureau
Proposal for Stacks 1, 2, 3 ac-
cepted - Addition to bldg.
Completion of contract for
stack fittings

Vol. Page

10 366

12 34

Library Co of Philadelphia.
English Prose Fiction Catalogue to

Vol.
4

Page
1680

Library of Congress
Proposed to issue index to U.S.
Congressional Documents

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1560-1

Cont'd

Library of Congress
A.L.A. urges action towards securing adequate
appropriations for

Vol. | Page

11 | 431

Vol. | Page

Library of Congress

To receive all library catalogue
cards printed hereafter and all pre-
ceding cards available by way of exchange

Vol.

Page

Memorandum of plan for distributing
catalogue cards referred to committee

Committee recommend no further action
on distribution of catalogue cards recommended by
Librarian

Summary volume showing binding, to

7

78

7

78

7

103

8

19

Library Employees Union	61.	Page
	11	175
Request-acceptance of wage scale	11	183-189
Committee request hearing	11	194
Must meet with Librarian who will report to Board	11	201
Communication	11	235

Cont'd.

Library Employees Union	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding increase in pay		11	317

Library Extension Service	Vol.	Page
Committee to present plan to Trustees	11	312
Committee received by Trustees	11	313
Program considered	11	315

Library Extension Service

Vol. Page

G.W. See proposed meeting
on Information Resources of
Greater Boston

11 379

Proposal approved

11 380

Meeting at Chamber of Commerce on
Information Resources

11 384

Library service
Sec
Service

Library supplies

Vol.

Page

Purchase of

4

428

Purchase authorized

4

434

(Journalist, supplies authorized not
indexed, as considered routine).

Library - year.

Statistical & fiscal to correspond

Vol.

5

Page

60

Liddell, Katharine F.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted

10

396

Siddell, Mark H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	3

"Life"

Added and two-starred

Vol.

4

Page

6

Life insurance and old age annuities

Vol. Page

Communication regarding 9 69, 80

See also Pension

Life's Passionate Quest
Copy rejected

Vol.

7

Page

123

Light & power plant

Vol. Page

Consideration of matter of replacing plant or discontinuing such service and using Edison current 12 58, 59

Report & recommendation of of Budget Commission; present plant to be put in condition and continued 12 62

Stone & Webster to be consulted

Contd

Light & power plant <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Mayor approves operation of plant by Library	12	71
Improvement recommended by Examining Committee	12	76, 77
Report and recommendation on reconditioning	12	80, 81

Lighting Annex Stacks
Contract

Vol.	Page
12	37

Lighting outside of Library building	Vol.	Page
Librarian to ascertain cost		
of	10	326

Lighting system

Expert to be employed to
improve

Vol. Page

12

58

Silienthal, Flora W.

Employed

Granted leave of absence without pay

Salary

Vol.

7

7

8

8

Page

144

415

244

263,364

Lilja, Taimē E.

Vol. Page

Appointment; gen. ass't, Fel. Ath. XII 87

Lincoln, Abraham

Library closed April 15-19, 1865, (as-
sassination and funeral)

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

991

Lillard, W. Huston

Special privilege card

Vol.

9

Page

435

Lincoln, E. W. (Gen.) Letters
Prof. Haumer to report on publishing

Vol.

4

Page

1870

1

Lincoln, Ex-Mayor

Regarding bust of

As to location of bust of

Letter from Art Commission

regarding bust of

Bust of accepted

Vol.

Page

7

28

7

34

7

167

9

128

Lincoln, Florence, appointed
Examining Committee, 1919

Vol.	Page
XI	257

Lincoln, Frederic N. Jr.
Examining Committee 1856

Vol. 1, Page 40
Old Series 188

Lincoln, Henry
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1
3	1316, 1350

Lincoln, Solomon

Appointed Justice

Elected Vice President 1897

" " " 1898
Elected President 1899

" " " 1900

Elected President 1901-2

Vol.

Page

5

260

5

314

6

34

6

118

6

334, 335

7

27

Cont'd.

Lincoln, Solomon	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Elected President, 1902, 1903		7	161, 295-6
Elected President 1904		7	413
Elected President 1905, 1906		8	99, 230
Elected President, 1907.		8	347
Death of. Mayor notified.		8	383
Resolutions on death of		8	383
Ex. Com. express sympathy on death of		8.	385
Memorial wreath to hang 30 days			

Memoranda written in many volumes

Lincoln House
Deposit of books at

Vol. Page
9 | 415

Lincoln Monument at	Vol.	Page
Washington, communication		
from Boston Society of Arch-		
itects regarding	9	82

Lincoln portraits

30 framed copies given by
J. H. Benton.

Vol. Page

9

88

Linda, Mary
Employed
Salary
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	32
9	150
10	289

Sydenham, C. Charles
Letter about roofing tiles.

Vol.
2

Page
409

Lindemann Brea Cotta Roofing Tile Co.	Vol.	Page.
Proposal	2	440
Contract	2	444
"	3	7
Contract not kept	3	170
Letter from	3	174
Contract discontinued	3	181

Contd.

Lindemann Terra Cotta Roofing Tile Co. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter of protest from	3	184
Cost of special order 99 charged to	3	206
Letter from	3	221
Non. fulfillment of contract	3	225
Letter from	3	313
Statement of work done by	3	331
<u>Contd.</u>		

Sindemann Terra Lotta Roofing Tile Co.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Unsatisfactory work on roof. Work to be done by Smead & Co. Iron Works.		4	41

Ginsdenberger, Charles D.
Chief Bates Coal miner.
Leaves mine

No.	Page.
3	384
4	74

Simotype

Committee on

Rental of

Option to purchase left with President
and Librarian

President to contract for

Additional recommended

Purchase referred to committee

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

3

332

5

115

5

303

4

218

7

136.215

215

Simotype

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

Sinotype	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
New machine to be obtained on rental-purchase contract		7	217
Lease for one year of double magazine		7	236 241
Purchase of machine now under lease		7	375
Double magazine machine purchased		7	406
New double-decked machine to be substituted for old one - Referred to committee		8	42
Old pattern to be disposed of, for new		8	111

Simotype	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Exchange of		8	125
No. 3460 Model 1 to be disposed of			
on exchange acct.		8	274
Old one to be exchanged for new			
model		8	275-6
Purchase of one held under			
lease		9	175

Linotype operators

Vol. Page

See Printing

Lions (2d & 20th Mass. Reg.)

Cost

Polishing postponed

Clinton for

Bill for

Inscriptions on

Thanks to 2d & 20th Regiments for gift of

Vol.

2

3

3

3

3

4

Page

248

120

121

218

323

331

Lipphard, Wm. B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	350

Sippitts, Gen. Francis J.
Granted special privilege

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1382
4	

Linn - Limsky, Capt. A.M.

Enclosed -

Please &

my to his administrator.

No.

3

3

3

Page.

182

210

225

Lipshutz, Wm. T.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol. Page.

8 259

8 312,435.

9 33,133.

Lissner, Esther

Employment recommended

" approved

Pay
Paid
"

Vol. Page

10 227

10 230

10 310, 404

11 54, 116

11 156, 166

225

List of books for boys and
girls prepared in cooperation
with Boston Home and School
Association

Vol. Page

9

63

Siszt's "Missa Solemnis"
To be purchased

Vol.	Pages
4	280

Litchfield, George G.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
10	145

Literary Review
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	134

Literary & Philosophical Society of Quebec
Indexes presented to

Vol.	Page
old	Series
3	919

Lithgow, Dr. Douglas,
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	63

Sitta. Famiglie celebri d'Italia
Mutilation of work

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	991

Littell's Living Box

Vol.

Page.

Files transferred from Gam. Plain to L. Hall.

248

Little, J. L.

Nominated on Examining Committee, 1864

Vol.	Page
3	911

Old Series

Little, James L., estate
Notice on trustees &

Vol.
4

Page
119

Little, John Maron
Requests removal of fence
Gift

Vol.	Page
4	206
+	383

Little, Robt. J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 14

Little, Samuel

Vol. Page

Little, Samuel

Elected Trustee, for 1871

Elected Trustee, for -1872

Vol. ⁴⁰ Page
Old Series

4

1361

4

1393

Little Wm L.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
111	340
11	356

Little, Brown & Co.

Contract to terminate.

Proposal to buy duplicator.

Contribution in purchase of photographs

(Granted special privilege, also

Vol.

Page.

1

122

3

398

4

187

1

193

"Little House" So. Boston
Deposit of books

Vol.	Page
10	443

Littlefield, George E.

Agent for Library publications

Duplicates sent to

Vol.

3

3

Page.

10

366.

Littfield, L. C.
Complaint from

Vol.
4

Page
210

Littlefield, Henrietta
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	103

Livermore, Mrs. Mary A.

Request declined

Offer of list declined

Vol.

+

8

Page

269

95

Silvermore, Mrs. Susan C.

Employed as regular attendant at
Charleston Branch.

Salary \$

Added for promotion

Provided

Salary increased

Vol. Page.

2 9 10

2 205

3 55

3 207

4 158

Contd.

Livermore, Mrs. Susan C.

Contd. Vol.

Page

Salary increased

4

294

Revisions

4

294, 304

Reinstated

4

304

Letter of thanks from

4

311

Payment for extra service

6

90

Salary

6

120

Salary

7

297

Resigned

8

179

Resigned

Silvermore, Col. H. R.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

193

Livermore, William R.
Granted special card.

Vol.

2

Page.

405

Living Age, The
Special Privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 82

Lloyd, Margaret S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Loan.

Legislative bill for
Chapter 65. Acts 1889.

\$1,000,000.

Additional bonds to be issued

To petition General Court \$550,000.

Request

Vol.	Page
2	245
2	277, 278
2	282
2	426
2	69
3	7, 4

(Cont'd)

Loan. Cont'd.

Order from City Government

Details requested.

Hearing on petition

\$ 1,000,000.00

300,000.00

25,000.00

Vol.	Page.
3	78
3	83
3	89
3	208
3	359
3	382

Cont'd.

Loan! Cont'd.

Bonds for \$1,000,000 loan. Report. Meeting

Vol.

Page

4

7.9.10

\$15,000 requested

4

402

Request incorporated in loan bill.

4

407

Furnishing appropriation granted

5

64

Mayor's Circular regarding loan bill

5

247

Additional appropriation suggested for new

library building in East Boston Branch

5

294

Cont'd.

Loan Contd.

Legislature, authorized expenditure
of \$100,000. for alterations

Item \$5,000. for improvements. Station P

Mayor requests information as to
items in bill

For 1903 not desired

Letter from Clerk of Committee, as to bill

Vol.	Page
	0
6	44
5	354
6	418
7	179
7	2641

Swan. books

Ordered to be made

Two new ones to be opened

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	314

2

703

Large exhibition

Pictures requested

Portraits to be sent

Vol.

5

5

Page

78

81

Sumner Valley -
Bates Hall.

Vol.	Page.
5	159

Locatelli, J. E. Co. Inc.	Vol.	Page
Bid for remodeling No. End Branch accepted provision- ally	9	389
First payment on account of contract	9	411
Addition to contract - new brick in facade	9	438

Cont'd

Locatelli, J. E. Co. Inc. <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Addition to Contract	10	2
" " "	10	28
Bond for roofing and flashings	10	89
Bond for waterproofing and foundation	10	91

Locke, Prof. Adelaide T.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

348

Locke, Gladys E.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 67

11 116, 156, 166

225, 378

Locke, John F.

Employed

Grade

Services dismissed with

Retained for special work

Recommendation for advance in
grade or salary, laid on table

Could

Vol.

4

5

5

5

6

Page

362

84

197

239

317

	Vol.	Page
Locke, John T. <u>Contd.</u>	6	327
Grade & salary	10	437
Pay	11	225
Pay		
Petition for retirement on half pay - approved	11	392

Locke, Joseph B.

Transfer of Custodian of Station 5
from, to Geo. S. Peirce

Vol.

Page

6

357

Lockerby, Anna L., employed

Vol.

XI

Page

247

B

L.D.

1. P.

2. M.

Vol.

Page

Lockhart, Grace M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

280

Lockwood, Berrie L.
Bequest of

Vol.
5

Page
184

Lockwood, J. S., & others
Petition for deposit of books at Station K

Vol.
5

Page
279

Admiral, Laura G.

Granted: initials to be used as a

Vol.

Page

254

Lockwood & Brooks.

Agency of American Indians.

Vol.

Page.

279

Lockwood Mfg. Co.
Proposal for electric light engines

Vol.
4

Page
184

Lockwood Greene & Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	73

Lodge, Mrs. John C.

Offers gift of marble copy of Venus de Medici

Gift accepted

Vol.

5

5

Page

51

70

Loversher.

Arrangements with

Vol.

2

Page.

284

Lilström, Conrad W.

Enter service

Salary

Pay increased

Pay

No.

Page.

3

354

7

399

9

299,331

11

156

	Vol.	Page
Logan, Mrs. Laurence J.		
Examining Committee, 1915-16	10	307
" " 1916-17	10	402

Lohman, M. Helen
Special privilege card.

Vol. Page
" 72

Lombard, Dr. J. S.

Examining Committee 1868

Vol. Page
Old Series

31 1270

London, Bessie

Employed

Special privilege card

Leave of absence

Pay

Vol. Page

10 107

10 114

10 194

10 200

London

Vol. Page
Old Series

£500 to be remitted for purchase
of books

1 22

Agents to expend £20 year for
new books

1 30

£200 additional for purchase of books

1 55

Vol Page

London agency

To be with Bernard Quaritch

Vol. Page

9

313

London Gazette
Purchase &

Vol.
4

Page
127

London Geological Survey.

List of maps in the publica-
tions of, to be published

Vol.

Page.

1

407

London Institution

Communication from Librarian of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1609

London Times.

To be subscribed for
Gift from Wm. L. Dodd

Vol.

3

5

Page.

302

395

Long, Geo. B.

Vol. Page

Proposal accepted for construction of addition to

Library

10 362

Contract executed with; sub-contractors to be approved

10 365

Sub-contractors approved

10 395

Cont'd

Long, Geo. B.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Claims against

" 77.81.88.

Abandons work on Addition

Trustees to complete

" 100

Has assigned his contract

" 102

Claims against to be re-

ferred to Corporation Counsel

" 102

Claims against

" 105.108

Cont'd

Long, Geo. B.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Changes in contract

11 159

Settlement of all claims
against

11 361-2

Long, Henry J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	435

S 8 1 1

Vol.	Page
------	------

Song Island

Books expired to small part at,
to be destroyed

Vol. Page

7

126

Long Island Historical Society
Index to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1014

Long Service, extra allowance of
pay for

Vol.	Page
12	25

Longfellow, Henry W.

Letter regarding purchase of portrait of

Collection of portraits and news, re-
garding life of, to be purchased,

Centenary - Story hour for
children in observance of

Bust of offered by Rev. Robt. Walker;
accepted subject to approval of Art
Commission.

Vol.

5

8

8

9.

Page

392

151

317

49

Contd.

Commission.

Cont'd.

Longfellow, Henry W. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Communication from Art Commission regarding bust of	9	378

Longfellow, W. P. P.

Letter regarding books & ornamental
designs -

Books loaned to

Vol.

Page.

3

153

4

229

Longfellow Memorial Collection	Vol.	Page
Letter from Mrs. Fitz recording fund for	5	206
Gift of fund by Miss Fitz accepted	5	220
Book plate	5	230

Longfellow Walker Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 164

Look, Mrs

Temporarily employed

Salary

Absence of

Vol. Page

Old Series

2

501

2 574 576

2 838

Look, Sarah C.

Employed.

Petition - Not granted

Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 462

3 1066 1069

3 1205

Lord, John
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1320

Lord, Rev. Joseph

Gift from E. L. Foster of book by,
for Prince Library

Vol. Page

1 204

Lord, Marian J.

Recommended for employment

Vol. Page

10 328

Employed

10 330

Pay

10 422

Pay

11 54

Lord, Myra B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	362

Lord, Robert H.
Special privilege card

Vol Page

9 245

Spring, Augustus P

Offer by Greenough

Gift accepted (See Vol. 6, p. 206)

Busts of Lafayette & Franklin offered
through

Busts to be accepted if approved by Art Com^{tee}

Letter regarding Hayes Library

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
4	316
4	322
5	327
5	393
5	433

Loring, Augustus P. Cont'd.
calling attention to the fact that the
burts of Christ & his father were the gift of
H.S. Greenough & not of himself, as the inscrip-
tions so state

Vol. Page

6 306

Trustee under Skinner will:
check in settlement of estate

" 305-6

Loring, Caleb W.

Donation for West End Branch

Vol.

4

Page

441

Loring, Emilie B.

Special Privilege card

Vol. Page

10 268

Loring, Charles G. Architect	Vol.	Page
In reference to new library building in West Roxbury	11	331
May submit plans for new building, W. Rox. Branch	11	332
Regarding new library building W. Rox.	11	333

Soring, Gen. Charles G.

Vol.

Page

Letter in behalf of contributors
to frame for Elliott decoration

7

13

Loring, Charles J.
On Examining Committee
Fund in memory of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	124
<u>New Series</u>	
4	315, 316, 441

Loring, F. M.

Requests compensation

Vol.

4

Page

355 53

Loring, Hon. George B.
Letter

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1553</u>
4	

Loring, Katharine P. in regard to proposed
pension bill hearing

Vol. XI p. 268

Soring, Lathrop
Examining Committee 1866

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1106

Loring, Hon. M. Caleb.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1920

Vol. Page

11 319

Soring, Mrs. Margaret Fuller

Vol. Page

Gift of papers of Margaret Fuller

Desoli from Col. Higginson and,

8

40

Loring estate

Suggested as site for library building

Advisability of selling

Order for purchase of

Authority to dispose of - Sold

Vol.
Old Series

Page

1

8

1

9

1

13

1

18

Loring Memorial Fund.
For West Church Library

Vol.	Page
4	315, 316, 441

Lost articles

Not called for, to be destroyed

Practice as to

Library has no funds for purpose of compensation

Vol.

5

5

10

Page

252

309

368

Lothrop, Mary S.
Sp. privilege card

Vol.	Page.
8	358

Lothrop Publishing Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

2

Lord, Annie B.
Appointed - Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1303.4

Soud, Frank H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

102

Langee, Mrs. Helen J.

Jd. Page.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1920 11 319

" " " " 1921 11 369

Loughman, Cath.

Employed

Transferred to Allston R.R.

Pay

Acting 1st Asst. Up. Cor. Br.

Vol. Page

11

294

11

307

11

317, 370

11

423, 424

Louis, A. H.

Special privilege - laid on table

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1423</u>
4	

Louvain Library Committee Vol. Page
Request for aid in restoration
of Louvain University
consideration deferred 11 | 198

Love, Rev. Wm. M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 173

Lovjoy & Co.
carpet for Trustees' room.

Vol. Page.
1 208

Lovell, John

Letter relating to gift, and thanks to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	972

Lovell, Lucile

Granted special privilege card,

Vol.

7

Page

321

Lovering, Anna J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 143

Lovering, J. P.

Letter to: respecting removal of sheds.

Vol.

2

Page

21

Levy, Benjamin D.
Request for loan of books granted

Vol. 1 Page
2940

Lowell, A. Lawrence

Requested to serve on Examining Committee 97

Appointed on Examining Committee '89-'90

Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

5

304

6

44

9

245

Squell, Daniel C. S.

Vol.

Page

Invited to serve on Examining
Committee. 1902-3

1

170

In Examining Committee. 1903-4

1

231

Lowell, Hon. Francis L.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1897.

Unable to serve on Ex'g Com'tee 1897.

Vol.

Page

5

303

5

304

Lowell, James R.	Vol.	Page.
Examining Committee 1890	2	411
Declines service on Examining Comtee 1890	3	13
Portrait sketch, bequest of Dana Estes	9	352

Lowell, Judge, John

Granted special privilege

Special privilege renewed

Vol. ¹⁰ Page
Old Series

4 1380

4 1458

Lowell, Mrs. John
Gift from

Vol. 5 Page 11

Lowell, Percival

Granted special privilege card

Request to make a permanent
exhibit of astronomical dis-
coveries, not granted

Vol. Page

7 391

10 229

Lowell City Library
Books on exchange account.

Vol.	Page.
3	351 398 405

Lowell City Library

Vol. Page

Howell Institute

Application for special privilege laid on table

Special privilege to Curator

Thanks for special privileges

Titles of books in connection with lec-

tures to be published in Monthly Bulletin

1000 copies, of list of titles supplied

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1042

3 1055

3 1063

New Series

6 372

8 201

Lowell Observatory

See

Percival Lowell

Lowell Square

Appropriation for improve-
ment of, committee to re-
port on

Improvement of
W.E. Branch fence for

Vol. Page

9 77

9 83

9 130

Lower Hall Catalogue of

Opening of
Two employees, engaged at \$2.50 per wk.
Report to be made semi-annually on
books, periodicals, etc., in
Ventilation of

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
{ 1	208, 335, 338
	367, 438
2	446
2	446
3	997
3	1033

Cont'd

Lower Hall

Cont'd

Vol. Old Series Pages

Superintendent reports on revision of

3

1110

Increase of circulation

3

1261

Extra attendants

3

1269

Delay in delivery of books

3

1274

Report on delays in

3

1276-8

Administration of - Report

3

1297, 1298, 1300

Privileges to attendants

3

1322

Delays in

3

1336

Cont'd

Lower Hall

Ventilation

Report on delays in

Alterations of plans to be submitted to Comtee

Petition from employees in,

Extra time granted attendants in

To be open to g on Saturday evenings. Ex-

pediency of opening every evening considered

Painting of, deferred

A. A. Brooks, Deputy Keeper

Cont'd Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1336

3 1342

4 1397

4 1408

4 1414

4 1429, 1431

4 1516

Cont'd 4 1525

Lower Hall

Card catalogue cases to be made

Reconstruction of service

Closed for repairs

Closed one hour earlier.

Transfer of books to Bates Hall

Administration of

Vol.	Page.	
	New Series	
1	102	108
1	138	
1	143	
1	245	
1	293	
1	297	

Cont'd.

Lower Hall. Conf'd.

Change of hours for summer

'Open till 9 p. m. on Saturdays.

Circulation'.

Causes of decrease of circulation.

To close earlier [1884]

Close one hour earlier for summer

Conf'd.

Vol. Page.

1 328

1 328

1 328

1 329

1 363

2 6

Lower Hall. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Onlin and Lager books withdrawn	2	171
Fiction list published.	2	171
Closed one hour earlier for summer.	2	64
List of books for young people.	2	304
To close at 6 p.m.	2	341
Gas to be tried in alcoves.	2	350
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Lower Hall. Cont'd.

Catalogue of Hist., Biog. & Travel.

Circulation.

To begin work at 8.30 a.m.

Office of Asst. Libr. discontinued.

Petition from evening runners.

Attendants, 8.30 - 9 a.m.

Cont'd

No.	Page.
2	419
2	438
2	435
3	57
3	62
3	84

Lower Hall. Cont'd.

Extra service discontinued.

Evening runner service.

Grade of runner revived.

Reading Room to close at 9 p.m.

Annotations omitted from

Catalogue of History, Biog. &c.

Title entries dispensed with on
duplicate card catalogue. Contd.

Vol.	Page.
3	85
3	85
3	120
3	23
3	212, 214
3	178

Lower Hall. Cont'd.

Letter from Mr. Tiffany in service of
To close one hour earlier - 1892.

Price of Catalogue of Hist. Biv. Geog. Found

Report on circulation

Office of Librarian abolished.

List of books to be reprinted.

Vol.

Page.

3

251

3

318

3

331, 332

3

388

3

393

3

412

Cont'd.

Contd.
Lower Hall. Contd.

More books for

Certain books transferred to Bala Hall.

Evening service allowed one hour work

Vol.

2

4

4

Page

3

136

232

Lower Hall Index

Preface to

Price of

Published

To be bound - Price

Supplement

3,000 additional copies to be procured

Stock low - Supply exhausted

Price of new edition

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 367

1 432

1 437, 439

2 456

2 458

2 461

3 885 891

3 902

Lower Mills Branch

Complaint of inadequate lighting

Repairs & improvements

Vol. Page

12 64

12 66

Lower Mills Reading Room
See
Station A

Lowes, John L.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 181

Loyal Legion

Vol.

Page

Committee appointed as to transfer
of library of, to this Library

6

206

Mr. Benton reports disposition of
the library at the Cadet Army

7

180

Luca della Robbia's Singing Boys
Gift of two casts

Vol.

7

Page

264

Luce, Mrs. Alice H.

Denied special privilege card

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

6

Page

401

112

Lucas, L. G.

\$2,000.00 awarded to. for plans

Vol.

Page

1

392

403

Succ, Capt. S.B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1449</u>
4	

	Vol.	Page
Lucid, John F.		
Employed	1	124
Salary	4	344 427
Salary	5	183
Salary and grade	6	30 191
Salary	7	306
Salary	8	312
Ill, granted leave of absence, 3 mos.	8	350
with pay. Discontinued	8.	366

Lucid, Joseph W.

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Grade and salary

Salary

Resigned

7/21

1

5

5

6

6

7

Page

134

183

353

30

191

4

Ludwig Salvator. Archduke.

Donation of 9 volumes.

Gift of "Die Stadt Palma".

Gift of 2 volumes.

Thanks for gift.

Vol.

Page.

1

287

1

315

1

387

3

46, 160

Sufkin, Ernest S.

Vol.

Page

Employed

7

82

Allowed leave of absence without
loss of pay

7

387

Allowed four weeks leave of ab-
sence with pay

8

36

Three days additional with pay

8

48

Resignation

8

246

Saukens (Jesse) Letter
Do be printed

Vol.	Page
6	320

Lumgren, F. H.

Request to exhibit painting of

Vol.
5

Page
62

Sunt. George
- Examining Committee 1874

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1484

Sargiens, Jules
Granted special card.

Vol.
2

Page-
408

Lydon, Hannah

Benefit from A. L. Whitney
Fund

Vol. Page

11 180

Lydon, M. G.

Engaged as runner.

Left service

Vol.

2

2

Page.

187

252

Lynman, Arthur D.	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding Bacchant's statue	5	262
Suggested by Trustees to serve on Art Commission	6	44
Nominated on Art Commission	7	37
Letter regarding book belong- ing to King's Chapel Library.		

Syman, George H. et al.
Heloter vase given by

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1068/9

Syman, Joseph
Accorded library privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	747
2	

Symon School House

To be used as Branch Library

Noted inexpedient to use

Vol.	Page
------	------

Old Series	
3	1350

4	1365
---	------

Lynch, Mr. -

Present at meeting to answer
certain questions

Vol.	Page
6	67

Lynch, Anna C.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

10 398

10 439 156

11 55, 117 "

11 206

11 169, 227

Lynch, Anna G.

Employed

Salary

Promotion and salary

Salary

Pay

"

Leave of absence

Vol.

Page

8

214

8

259, 364

8

373

9

149

10

289

11

168, 227

11

433

Lynch, Emma F.	Vol.	Page.
Engaged temporarily	2	27
Allowed for one month.	2	28
Request for more salary.	2	443
Salary	3	5. 209
Promoted	3	55
Applies for promotion	4	234
<u>Contd.</u>		

Lynch, Emma F. Contd.

Salary and grade

Vol. of Dec. 23, 1898, rescinded. Salary & grade

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.	Page
6	130
6	187
6	322
7	16 153
8	314
10	80

Contd

Lynch, Emma J.

Pay
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

10 439

11 117,156

169,227

Lynch, Gertrude
Employed
Salary
Salary
Resignation of

Vol.	Page
4	267
4	434
5	200
8	37

Lynch, John
Temporary watchman.

Vol.

3

Page.

165

Lynch, Sarah M.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	256

Lynch & Woodward

Boiler contract to

Proposal for alterations in the
heating & ventilating system

Communication from

Proposal accepted

Communication from

Contd.

Vol.

3

Page

129 134

6

61

6

62

6

62

6

62

Lynch & Woodward. <u>London.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Special drafts in favor of	6	95, 110, 123
" " " " "	6	139, 161, 206
Proposal recommended and accepted	6	62
Contract for ventilating fans for Lecture Hall	12	14
Completion of contract for ventilation of Lecture Hall	12	35

Synde, Henry F.
Bequest of portrait of
Rev. Jedidiah Morse

Vol. Page

11 132, 33, 37

Lynn Public Library

Librarian requests loan of volume

Vol.

4

Page

976

Lyon, C. Evelyn, Studio
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 86

Lyon, Eunice
Assistant at South Boston
Resignation to come

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1526
4	1553

Lyons, Rev. George A.
Examining Committee 1917-18

Vol.	Page
11	91

Lyons, Rev. Henry, appointed
Examining Committee

1920

Vol.

XI

XI

Page

257

319

Lyons, Joseph P.

See Law Department

Vol. Page

11

Syons, S. J.
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
old Series	
3	1029

U P

Leyons, Walter
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	216
11	251, 259

Lythgoe, Albert M.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
164

M

Mr Allister, George
Letter from

Vol.
5

Page
358

Mac Ardle, Donald W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	435

Vol.	Page
------	------

Maccabe, Joseph B.

Examining Committee 1910-11

" " 1911-12

" " 1921

Vol. Page.

9 248

9 362

11 369

McCammon, Thomas
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	89

	Vol.	Page.
Mr. Carthy, Annie T.		
Applies for a position in the Library	2	1409
Summer at South End	3	57
Transferred to Lower Hall	3	120 122
Promoted	3	310 325
Salary increased	4	79 244
Service unsatisfactory	4	332

Contd

Mr. Lathrop, Annie T. Cont'd.
Services disheered with

Vol. Page
4 377

McCarthy, Charles E.
Employed
Resigned.

Vol.	Page
8	87
8	136

McCarthy, Charles E.

Vol. Page

McCarthy, Denis A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 45

Mr. Carthy, Dennis J.

Appointed watchman.

Leave of absence with pay (7 days)

Request for retirement approved

Vol.

2

8

9

Page.

191.

137

353 & 4

New York, August 10
Dear Mr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

1/2

1002

294

MacCarthy, Francis H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	288

McCarthy, Frank
Employed
Left service

Vol.	Page
4	124
4	233

McCarthy, George	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	107
Pay	10	200,292
Transferred to Ord. Dept.	10	317
Pay	10	382

Ms. Cartney, Honora
Resignation

Vol.

Page.

25, 5

	Vol.	Page.
McCarty, John		
Grand Juror	2	250
Salary	2	418
Discharged	3	162
Petition for re-instatement.	3	188
Letters attesting to character.	3	195
Consideration of case indefinitely postponed	3	206

McCarthy, Leo J.
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	415
10	437
11	59

McCarthy, Marion A.
Employed
Grade & salary
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
4	3530
4	433
5	85,264,378
6	129 349
8	88
9	19,244.

Cont'd

McCarthy Marion A. Cont'd

Pay
Pay

Jol Page

10 438

11 117,168
282
226,378
↑

Leave with pay of six weeks

Illness

12 87

Pay

12 5

Jol Page

McCarthy, Mary E.
Employed
Transfer
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	130
10	177
10	200,288
10	360

	Vol.	Page.
Mr. Lantry, Michael, Gt.		
For evening and Sunday service.	3	24
Extra services	3	25
Promoted - Salary.	3	337
Requests increase of salary	4	88 95
Salary	4	434.
Salary	5	266

Cont'd

McCarthy, Michael, Jr.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Transferred to Sales Hall Central Dept.		6	305
Transferred to Shelf Dept. No change in duties		7	435
Salary		8	101
Salary		9	147
Transferred to Catalogue Dept.		9	331
Promoted		10	10

Cont'd

Contd

McCarthy, Michael, Jr. <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay	10	80
Transferred to Catalogue Dept.	10	223
Pay	10	311
Pay	10	436
Pay	11	166, 224
		225, 251

~ Paul Smith et al. Vol. Page

McCarthy, Nathaniel J.

Request for special privilege card

Petition not granted

Granted special card

Allowed to keep books four weeks

Application for special privilege
card referred to Librarian

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1509, 1648
4	1651
New Series	
2	375
4	230
6	140

Mr. Barthry Patrick J.

Request to take impressions of
medals owned by Library. Not
granted.

Vol. Page

6

35

Mr. Boath, Peter
Contra runner for South End.

Vol.

1

Page.

340

Mr. Carthy, Timothy
left the service

Vol.

Page.

317

McCarthy, William A.

Vol. Page

Employed

10 256

Pay

10 340

Pay

11 3,59

Promotion

11 67

Pay

11 116.143

167,226

Suspended and dismissed

11 260

McCarthy Wm H,

Employed

Transfer

Pay increased

Transfer

Grade increase

Pay

Vol Page

9 243

9 287

9 288

9 352

9 386

9 449

Cont'd

Mc Cartley, Wm. H. Cont'd

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

10 96, 195

10 289

10 292

10 437

11 54

11 86

11 143, 166

Cont'd

McCarthy, Wm H.
Pay
Leave of absence

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
11	225
12	18

Mr. Curtis, Lamine
Salary
Resignation

Vol.	Page.
1	192 222
1	276

My hearty Nora
Salony.

Vol. Page.
1 7.

Mae Canley, Rev. Clay
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	365

Mr Cullley, Martha G.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

306

Mr. Carleton, Drakey A.
Employed
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
4	413
7	434
5	49

Mr. Henry Samuel P.
Examining Committee - 1891.

Vol.

3

Page.

86

Mc Chesney, Mary
Petition for position

Vol. Page.
2 90

Mr. Schmitz, P. M.

Applies for Place of Director.

Vol.

3

Page.

131-

McConnell, James E.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee '16-'17 10 415

"

"

1917-18 11 91

Vol Page

Mr. Funnell, Samuel

Salary

Apprentice in Bindery

Left the service

Vol. Page,
Old Series

4 1643

New Series

1 198 210

1 408

Mr Lormack, R. J. M.D., and others
Petition for delivery station

Vol.
5

Page
366

MacCormack, Rev. Thomas J., appointed
Examining Committee, 1919, 20

Vol.

Page

XI

257, 319

McCormick, Bridget
claim for alleged injury.

Vol.

Page

XI

252

McCormick, Frances M.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
10	173

McCoy, James, H.
Special privilege card to

Vol.
7

Page
339

Mr. Brackham, Mrs. W.D.

Replacement of damaged book by

Vol.

4

Page

148

McCracken, Elizabeth
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 34

	Vol.	Page
Mr. Bradley, Alexander		
Assistant engineer. Salary	4	357
Paid for extra service	7	434
Salary increased	7	376
Additional compensation	7	424
Additional compensation during vacation season	8	110,234
Extra compensation for extra work during vacation season 1907. call	8	350

Mc Gready, Alexander	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		9	150
Leave of absence without loss of pay		9	360
Additional leave of absence		9	375
Leave of absence extended 14 days		9	389
Pay		11	2

Mc Cready, Alexander	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Death	"	59	
Balance due paid to Catherine McCready	"	59	

McBready, Mabel, employed

Vol.

XI

Page

259

McCready, Mary
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	340
11	356, 76

McCrillis, Herbert O.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8.	318

Mc Loughlin, Mrs. Annie
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
125

McDaniell, Helen
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	141

McDermott, Anna L.

Employed

Pay

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

11 58

11 82, 160

267

12 67

Mc Dermott, Edith E.

Employed

Transfer

Transfer

Vol. Page

9 331

9 352

9 448

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Mae Donald, Alex. L.

Examining Committee 1910-11 9 248

"

"

1911-12 9 362

McDonald, Mrs. Alice M.		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1909	9	143
"	" 1908-9	9	30

The Donald, Anna S.	Vol.	Page
Granted special privilege card	7	259
Appointed on Examining Committee 1903-4	7	348
Examining Committee 1904/5	7	396

Macdonald, Mrs. Colin W.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee, 1913	10	127
On Examining Committee 1914-15	10	220

Mac Donald, Donald
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	130

McDonald, Etta B.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 82

Macdonald, Forester

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted

10 398

Mr. Donald, F. M.

Entered service

left service

Vol.

Page.

.

350

.

358

McDonald, James Es.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
10	16

McDonald, James Es.

10 16

McDonald, Mary A.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Leave of absence

Bill of Edward A. Tracy, M.D.

presented for payment. Opinion

of Corporation Council requested

Contd.

Vol. Page

9 | 372

9 | 428

10 | 155,222

10 | 243

10 | 273

Mc Donald, Mary A. <u>Contd</u>		Vol.	Page
Trustees cannot pay bill for Doctor's services		10	281
Promoted		10	308
Leave of absence		10	374
Pay		10	404
Pay		11	54
Applies for promotion.		11	155
<u>Contd</u>			

McDonald, Mary A. Contd

Vol. Page

11 156, 167

Pay
Illness; leave of absence
and allowance from

226

Whitney fund

11 258

Promotion

11 290

Pay

11 347

Mr Donald, D.

Salts Lake summer.

Leaves

Vol.

Page.

3

50

3

92

Macdonald, William R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	164

McDonough, Mary M

Employed

Transfer to Children's Department

Vol. Page

11 366

" 417

Mr Donough, Vincent J.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	381

Macdougall, Prof. Hamilton, C.
Granted special privilege card

Vol. I

7

Page

331

Mc Dougall, Helen M.

Vol.

Page

Employed as Custodian at Station 3
Resignation

7
9

36
110

Mc Dougall, Hon. William
Index given to
Publications, from

Vol.	Page
3	975
3	985

McDowell, Catharine
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1467

Mace, W. L.

Vol. Page

Communication regarding
Dorchester Branch

9 170

Mc Clancy, Mary J.

Employed

Salary of

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page

7

193

7

359

8

313

11

82,160

267

McEleneey, Mary J.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

10 211

10 240,331

10 382

11 54,67.116

161

11 206

11 227,271

McElroy, Rachel M.

To be employed

Appointment in place of

Vol.	Page.
6	348
6	359

McElwain, W. H. Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	443

McElwain, W. H. Co.

Vol. Page

Mc Ettrick, Alice	Vol.	Page
Employed	7	228
Transfer and salary	8	189
Salary	9	149
Ill, leave of absence	10	289
Pay	10	439
Pay	11	117,156
Leave of absence	12	169,227
		40

Mc Ettrick, Katherine F.

Employed

Pay increased

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 183

9 296,376

10 289,439

11 156,169

227,376

424

McEvoy, Dr. George A.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1913
1914-15

Vol. Page

10 127

10 220

Mr Ladden, Rev. Robert A.
Denied special privilege card.

Vol.
6

Page
93

Howe, Farland, Peter V.

Employed

Grade and salary

Resigned.

U2.

Page

51

113

5

183

356

9

120

296

8

18

Mr Farland, Thomas W.

Baker Hall summer

Ordering Relat. summer.

Salary

Salary

Grade and salary

" " "

Death of

No.	Page.
3	209
3	40
3	45
4	5305
5 84,	266
6	129
6	202

McFarlane, Margery E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 43

Mc Gah, Katherine E. employed

Vol.

XI

Page

413

Mc Mahey & O'Connor	Vol.	Page
Bid for Ch'sn Branch bldg. accepted	10	2
Additions to contract	10	2
7 th payment on contract	10	91
Claim by Pulsifer, Kingston Co. against Thos. O'Callaghan	10	136

Cont'd

Contd
McGahay & O'Connor

Contd

Vol. Page

Mc Gann, D. F.

Special draft in favor of

Vol.
6

Page
147

McCue, Alexander D.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Pay

Ill: Leave of absence

Vol.

5

5

6

8

10

11

11

Page

119

266

175

313,419

195,386

42,156

275

Contd

Mc Gee, Alexander D. Cont'd
Pay
Request for increase in pay not
granted

Vol.	Page
11	281, 97
12	12

McGinniss, Charles P.
Employed

Vol.
8

Page
90

McGinness, John R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	52

Mc Ginniss, Joseph
Employed as architect for
addition to Library building
Payment for services

Vol. Page

10 319

10 379

Mc Givern, Ellen E.
Employed

Vol. Page
11 86

Mr. Glenen, C. K.

Applies for Asst Librarianship

To be temporarily employed

Vol.

3

4

Page.

2163

173

McGovern, Grace C.

See
Connell, Grace M.

Macgovern, Margaret J.

Employed

Pay

Re-appointed

Pay

Promoted

Pay

First Assistant at \$27.

Vol. Page

16 340

11 17,54,117

11 206

11 227

11 254

11 320

12 85

Cont'd

Cont'd
Macgovern, Margaret I. Cont'd Vol. Page

Mesick, Sarah Louise
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
<u>XII</u>	88

Mc Gowan, William A.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transfer and salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Vol.

Page

7

268

7

331, 124

8

239, 313

9

96

9

188

9

447

10

195

Cont'd

McGowan, Wm A. Cont'd

Promoted

Vol. Page

10 292

Pay

10 381

Pay

11 54

Absent on military du-
ty, place filled tempora-
rily

11 86

Pay

11 201, 225

Mc Grath, Amelia

Recommended to fill place left
by L. Mc Grath

Allowed for evening service

Appointed for day service.

Salary

To be transferred to Central Library

Cont'd.

Vol

Page.

2

34

2

36

2

165

4

31

6

60

McGrath, Amelia	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		6	143
Transferred to South End Branch		8	66
Salary		8	314
Salary		9	149
Salary		10	439
Salary		11	117, 156
			169.

Mr. Bath, Catherine
Left the service.

Vol.
2

Page.
314

McCrath, Katherine C., employee

Vol.

12

Page

40, 42.

Mc Grath, Mary A.
Position of
Salary

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1280
4	1526

Cont'd

Mr. Booth, Mary D. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Requests increase of salary.	3	170
Salary	5	77 266
Request for vacation in April granted	7	153
Allowed leave of absence on half pay	7	167
Leave of absence on half pay extended	7	171
Leave of absence extended	7	218
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Mc Grath, Mary A. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Changes recommended owing to continued absence of	7	256
To be notified that when she is able to return she will be given consideration	7	256

Mc Gath, M. G.
Applies for position

Vol.	Page.
3	268

McGrath Bros.
Bill from

Vol.	Page
6	432

Mc Grath-Sheriull Press
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 49

Mc Greer, M. J.

Sease with for quarters for Rep.
Crossing R. R.

Vol. Page

11 273

	Vol.	Page
Mc Guffey, Margaret D.		
Appointed chief of Issue Department	4	357
Leave of absence	4	400
"	5	50
Salary considered	5	66
Salary	5	76
Salary	6	92

Contd

Mr Guffey, Margaret D.	Contd.	Vol.	Page
Granted four weeks' leave of absence		6	187
Allowance towards defraying ex- penses of attendance at A.S.A. Conference		1	337
Resignation of		8	20

von Mach, Edmund
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	114

Mc Hugh, Gerald
Employed
Discontinued

Vol.

7

7

Page

336

435

Mc Innis, Victor A.

Employed

Salary

Transferred

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

Page

7

244

7

320

7

337

7

424

8

142

Mc Intire, Alice
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

235

Mc Intire, Donald E.
Employed

Vol. Page
10 18

Macintire, Horace G.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 176

Mc Intosh, David

Contract for plastering

Contract fibrous plaster work.

Settlement of contract

Estimates for heat insulation

Vol.	Page
3	223 225 230
3	344
7	296
5	169, 174

Mr Intyre, Marion W.

Payment to, for services

Order for payment to, revoked

Vol.	Page
5	356
5	362

Mc Intyre, Marjorie
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 294

11 37,334,388

Mr Snass, Frederick J.
Employed

Vol.
5

Page
106

Mack, Eliza J.

Salary

Allowance for illness

Leave of absence

Expense of

Vol. Page

Old Series

3 1064 1154

New Series

2 417 442

3 68

3 99

Mack, Sarah A.
Salary
Resignation of

Vol	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1.064 1154
<u>New Series</u>	
5	76

Mr Kay, J. L.
Payment 5

Vol.
5

Page
169

Mackay, Constance d'Arcy
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 | 145

Mackay, Susan H.

Employed temporarily

To be regularly employed

Appointment reconsidered and re-
ferred to Committee

Not to be appointed

Employed temporarily

Vol.

6

6

6

6

6

Page

336

346

347

348

372

Contd

Mackay, Susan H.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Services continued		6	435
Regularly employed in Catalogue Dept.		6	440
Salary increased		7	144
Salary		8	64,199
Leave of absence		8	217
Special privilege card		9	357

Mr Keag, Anna J.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

228

Mr. Lee, C. E.
Appointed Engineer - Salary

Vol.
2

Page
354

McKee Library

Assistant Librarian to attend sale
& authorized to rec. \$1500 worth of books
J. E. Macurdy attends sale of

Vol. Page

6 112

7 28

Mc Kee, William L.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining
Committee 1914-15, 15-16

10 221, 305

McKenna, Harry C.
Employed
Resigned

Nov.	Vagr
6	408
7	210

McKenna, James E.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 151

Mr. Kennel, John C.
Entered service
Left service

Vol.	Page.
2	142-145
2	160

Mr Penney & Waterbury
Bid for electric furnishings for
new building

Vol.

4

Page

158

Mr. Kenzie, Kenneth

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transferred to Bates Hall Central Dept.

Grade and salary of

Salary

Transfer - Salary

Resigned

Vol.

5

5

6

6

6

7

71

8

Page

323

428

129

305

349

38

71

243

16

McKenzie, Lawrence, employed

Vol.	Page
XI	423

Mc Kibben, James A.
Special privilege cards

Vol.	Page
10	21

Mc Kiernan, John Lawrence

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Transferred to same department

Grade and salary

Resignation of

Vol.

5

5

6

6

6

6

Page

200

290

9

250

349

359

The Kim, Mead & White	Vol.	Page
President to make contract with	2	121
Contract with, approved	2	122
Contract entered upon to record book	2	122
Architect to meet Simpson with plans	2	153
Estimates of the cost of building	2	158, 159
Draft in favor of	2	159
Plans, &c.	2	159 163

Contd

Mr Kim, Mead & White. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Authorized to make working plans	2	164
Commission \$6,000.00	2	174
Note that building be erected on plans of	2	184
Commission \$18,875.00	2	194
Suggest appointment of Clerk of Works	2	217
better from	2	252

Contd.

Mr Kim, Mead & White.

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Meeting at office

2

402

Office removed

2

409

Authorized to purchase iron girders

2

262

Letter respecting temporary roof for ent hall.

2

379

New perspective drawing to be made

2

382

To insert brass designs in floor of ent hall

2

384

Cont'd

Mc Kim, Mead & White	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding finishing on roof	iron work	3	192
Extra commission for		3	223
To complete mosaic work		3	246
Commission		3	292

Cont'd.

Mr Kim, Mead & White	Contd.	Vol.	Page
Co exhibit model in new building		4	134
Amount of commission due		4	327
Ask to hold reception in building		4	358, 363
Bills &		4	368
Bills referred to Mr. Benton		4	379
Regarding Louis de Cravannes band		5	21
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Mr Sims, Mead & White. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Commission account laid on table	5	28 52
As to remedy of defects in arcade roof	5	306
Regarding plan agreed upon with Jenney & Fox for alterations	5	310
As to suitability of memorial tablets under arcade in court-yard	5	401

Cont'd

Mr. Kim, Mead & White	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Letter from, laid on table		6	343
Letter referred to Committee		6	388
Statement made regarding bill, and			
the extent authority's local matter		6	400, 401
Enclosure with Mr. Mead as to bill		6	403
Satisfied with statement, & account paid		6	400
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Mr. Kim, Mead & White	Cont'd	Vol	Page
-----------------------	--------	-----	------

McKim, Mead & White Cont'd	Vol.	Page
To substitute green sienite pedestals for the marble pedestals	7	37
Draft in favor of	7	119
Special draft in favor of	8	48

Mr. Wm. Charles F.

Do attend meeting of Trustees

Unable to attend meeting

To present fountain

Charles castle given by

Report by

Bust of

Vol.	Page
2	416 418
2	418
2	437
3	315
3	323
4	245

Contd

Manning, Charles F.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Bill of		4	375
Revised bill - Requested to furnish itemized statement		5	27
Bill ordered placed on file		5	52
Bill allowed		5	58
Proposes to offer library Italian. Bacchantes	Macmonnies	5	162

Contd.

Cont'd

Mc Kim, Charles F.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter of Art Commission transmitted to		5	199
Librarian to present thanks in person for offer		5	199
acknowledgment to, for gift of "Bacchante"		5	223
Letter to, regarding return of "Bacchante"		5	321, 335
Letter from " " rejection of gift-		5	327, 342
Letter regarding Lordman Memorial		5	328-9
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

My Kim, Charles E. Contd.

Communication from

Enclosing check for Codman Memorial Fund

Check from, deposited

Letter regarding sitting in Library from

Letter regarding inscriptions, for bronze door

Memorial meeting, President
to represent the Library

Vol.

5

5

5

1

7

9

Page

407

435

440

409 412

247

151

Mackin, Chas. J.

Employed

Salary

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 37

9 96,188

227,339

10 200,291

10 438

11 54

Mackin, Timothy J.	Vol.	Page
Employed	7	318
Salary	{ 7	424
	{ 8	239
Transferred to Stock Room - Salary	8	245
Salary	9	227
Salary	10	80,195
Salary	10	414,436

Cont'd

Mackin, Timothy J. Cont'd
Promoted
Pay

Vol. Page

11 59

11 67.166
225

Mackinlay, Leslie Co.

Employed as distributor of books

Discharged.

Vol.

Page

4

27

4

170

181

Mac Kinnon, Flora I.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	133

Mackintosh, Henry S.

Vol. Page
Old Series

Special privilege card, granted conditionally 4 1390

Mr Kirdy, Alice E.

Employed

Salary

Services dispensed with

Employed temporarily at the So. End Branch

Salary

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

Page

5

87

5

267

425

6

45

6

60

6

143

7

297

7

374

Mc Laughlin, Alice
Regularly employed
Salary
Salary
Promotion and salary

Vol.	Page
7	170
7	220,355
8	152
8	189.261

Mc Laughlin, Allen J. M.D. 161. Page
Special privilege card 10 303

MICRO SAFETY

Mc Laughlin, Dorothy A.
Employed
Pay

Vol.		Page
11		317
11		334.88.

Mc Laughlin, Edward A.

On Examining Committee 1903-4

Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.	Page
7	287
7	396

Mr Laughlin, Edward P.

Entered service

Left the service

Vol.

1

2

Page.

339

90

Mc Laughlin, James
Entered service
Left the service

Vol.	Page.
2	105 106
2	225

McLaughlin, James E. Vol. Page

Asks permission to prepare
plans for E. Boston Branch
building: referred to com-
mittee

9 430

Recommended as Architect
for East Boston Branch

10 48

Appointed Architect E. Bos. Bn.

10 50

Cont'd

McLaughlin, James E. Cont'd Vol. Page
Paid 3% commission on
E.B. contract 10 | 91

McLaughlin, Hon. John
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	314

Mc Laughlin, Mary
Employed

Vol.

3

Page.

242

Mc Laughlin, Rev. Myles
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	112

McLaws, Emily

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

6 431

9 357

Mac Lean, J. Arthur
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
7	422

Mr Leod, Arthur
Bates Ball runner.
Promoted - Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page.
3	381
4	197
4	326

McMann, William H., M.D.		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1917-18	11	91
"	" 1919	11	257

Mc Manus, Florence E.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Additional vacation

Pay

Vol. Page

10 130

10 232, 318

10 422

11 55, 151⁶⁹₁

11 206

11 220

11 226

Mc Manus, Katherine R., employed
Grade increase in pay

Vol.	Page
12	53
12	83

Mc Manus, Mary J.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Resigned

Vol. Page

9 361

9 445

10 96,289

10 341

Macromyces group

See

Bacchantia

Mc Morrow, Elizabeth G.	Vol.	Page
Employed	9	254
Transferred from Roxbury to		
So. End Branch, pay increased	9	319
Pay	9	419
Pay	10	289
Resignation	10	320

McMullen, Katharine M.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transferred to W.E. Br.

Resigned

Vol.

Page

8

147

8

205

8

325

8

360

9

112

McNamara, Aloysius J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	395
10	438

McNarnara, Rev. Wm P.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1911-12
1912-13

Vol. Page

9 363

10 20

McNamee, Wm.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 37

Mr. James. James
Employed

Vol.
2

Page.
115

McNary, William S.
Exam. Committee 1908-9

Vol. Page
9 30

Mac Neil, Anna M.

Employed,

Salary

Salary

Promotion and salary

Transferred to Registration Dept.

Salary

See Moran

Vol.

Page

7

363

7

424

8

116

8

189

8

245

8

313

MacNeil, Louis H. L.

Employed

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

Page

7

181

7

249

7

337

Mac Nichol, Kenneth

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 396

McNiven, Daniel H.

Entered service

Bates Hall Sunday service

Left

Vol.

Page.

2

207

2

238

3

52

		Vol.	Page
McMurtre, Rev. John J.			
Suggested for Examining Committee	1896	5	196
Appointed on	" 1897	5	303

McNutt, J. J.
Contract, shelving, Newspaper Room,
placed on file
Special draft for

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>

4	1381
---	------

4	1456
---	------

Mc Cherson, John B.
Special privilege card to

Vol.	Page
81	138

McPherson, Mrs. Josephine
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
81

Page
205

Mr. Pearson, U.S.

Bid for Repairs accepted New Building

To paint panels & the ceiling in arcade

Contract executed

Special draft in favor of

Vol.

Page

4

198

4

206

4

217

4

272

Mr. Quarrie, Annie L.	Vol.	Page.
Engaged as runner in Lower Hall.	4	253
Salary	+	344 347 427
Salary	5-	85
Services to be dishonored with for the breast	5-	197
Note resinded. Transferred to So. Boston Branch	5-	215
Salary	5	267
Salary	8	89.314

Cont'd.

Cont'd.

McQuarrie, Annie C. Cont'd Vol. Page
Salary 9 179

Mr Quare, William
Employed

Vol.
4

Page
413

Mc Shane, Elizabeth H.
Employed
Pay
Transferred to Station R
Pay
Pay
Promoted
Pay

cont'd

Vol	Page
10	78
10	184
10	255
10	279,361
11	42
11	106
11	143,167
	226.

McShane, Elizabeth	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Transferred to Codman Square		11	306
App'td 2 ^d asst.		11	347
Promotion		11	434
Grade increase		12	85

Mr Shave, Arthur
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1648

Mc Shane, Ellen C.

Employed

Transferred to So. E. Branch

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 288

10 320

10 422

11 55, 117

156, 195, 169

227.

Temporary transfer to Dep. R. Room

11 393

Contd

McShane, Ellen C.

Contd

Vol. Page

Mr Sweeney, M. Ames

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transfer of and grade and salary

Transfer and salary

Resigned

Yds.

5

5

6

6

7

7

Page

304

378

10.

349

65

320

Murphy, Theodor E.

Entered service

Absence

Salary

Duties in Gov's Department

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page.

2

317

2

428

3

27, 160

4

71

1

202

5

166, 76, 392

Cont'd

Macurdy, Theodosia E.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Allowance, toward defraying ex- penses of attendance at A.S.A. Conference		6	337
Attends McKee sale. - Payment to		7	28
Do attend, Harst sale.		7	410
To attend A.S.A. meeting and Li- brary to pay expenses,		8	16
Leave of absence		8	239
with pay	Cont'd.		251

Macurdy, Theodosia E.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		9	148
Pay		10	437
Pay		11	167
Leave of absence		11	364

Mr Cutcheon, F. M.

Regarding site for Charleston Branch

Vol.

7

Page

115

Macy, John A.

Special privilege card

Vol.

8 262

Madigan, Grace A.
Services of
Resignation of

Vol.	Page
2	470
3	1063, 1065

Madigan, Grace A.

Vol. Page

Madore, Louis H.

Employed

Vol. Page

10 114

Pay

10 126

Extra vacation allowance

10 374

Pay

10 439

Pay

11 168, 228

Madras Observations
Jill Kurn

Vol.
4

Page
212

Madrick. Columbian Historical
Exposition.

Vol.

Page

Medal awarded Library by

2

74

Medal received

4

100

Magazines
Stellen

Geo. H. Humphrey offers to purchase

Vol.	Page
Old Series	930
3	
New Series	198
6	

Magee, Helen B.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 33

Maginnis, Charles D

See

Maginnis & Walsh

Magninus, J. G.

Skies permitted

Not permitted to take book

Vol.

4

4

Page

132

248

Maginnis & Walsh	Vol.	Page
Chas. D. Maginnis to survey	9	288
Church of St. John Baptist	9	288
Appointed architects for	9	343
North End Branch	9	343
Payment on account	9	378
Wish to exhibit model of church; not granted	11	374

Magline, James

Substitute janitor at Roxbury Branch

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1526

Magrath, George B.

Application for special privilege
card referred to Dr. Bouditch

Vol.

Page

5

349

Maguinness, Charles P.

Resigned,

(No records of his employment.
Entered summer 1905 during
adjournment of Trustees.)

Vol.

8

Page

137

Maquinness, James L.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Resigned

Vols.

Page

5

265

5

340

6

59

240

6

303

Maguire, Alice J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 2

Maguire, Beatrice C

111 Page

Maguire, Beatrice C.

Employed

Pay

Transferred to Charlestown

Branch

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

10

157

10

252,340

10

395

11

37

11

118.143

Cont'd

Maguire, Beatrice C. Contd

Sol.

Page

11

169,228

Pay

App'd Librarian Warren St.

Branch

11

300

Maguire, Constantine E.
Special privilege card

Vol Page

9 245

Maguire, Helena M.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 22

Maguire, Matthew
Temporarily employed
Dismissed

Vol.	Page
4	267
4	395

Maguire, Susan
Employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Promoted
Pay

Vol.	Page
8	136
8	195
8	314,36A
9	32
9.	282
10	80

Cont'd

Maguire, Susan

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Promoted

10

194, 211

Pay

10

438

Resignation; wishes to re-
turn to Service after mar-
riage. Not granted

11

149

Pay

11

116

Mahoney, Daniel F.	Vol.	Page.
Entered service	2	146 147
Salary	21	231
Evening service in Bates Hall	2	381
Salary	2	385
Request relating to evening service	2	389
Left the service	3	55

Mahoney, John
Bates Hall runner
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1586
4	1586

Mahoney, Rev. Timothy J.
Appointed on Examining
Committee 1913
1914-15

Vol. Page

10 127

10 220

Mahy, Urbain G.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	292

Mair, Arthur R.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
9	55
9	105

Maier, J. Andrew
 Boston Hall runner
 Salary
 Grade and salary
 " " "
 Salary
 Salary

Vol.	Page
3	415
4	344 427
5	165, 173, 353
6	41 296
6	433
9	148

Cont'd

Maier, Joseph A. ~~(Andrew)~~ Cont'd

Transferred

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 | 298.

10 | 195.138

11 | 117.156

167.226

Mayers, William Co., Jr.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transferred to Ordering Dept.; grade

& salary

Grade and salary

Vol.

5

5

6

6

6

Page

303

443

163

331

383

Cont'd

Cont'd.
Mayers, William C. Jr. Cont'd.

Salary

Promotion and salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page

7

670 201

7

274

8

82,232

8

312

cont'd

Maiers, William C., Jr. <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary	8	422
Salary	9	148
Salary	10	80,437
Pay	11	167,224
		225
leave of absence without pay	11	403

Maitland's Libr.

Publications to be purchased.

Vol.

3

Page.

138

Vol. Page

Miletz, Frances,

Employed

11 407

Transfer to Warren Street Branch

11 413

Pay

11 426

Malgeri, Francis P.

Examining Committee 1908-9

"

"

1909

Vol. Page

9

32

9

143

Malloy, Charles

Offer to give free readings in Section
Hall, accepted

Vol.

6

Page

322

Malone, Edward W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	258

Malone, John P.	Vol.	Page
Employed	4	362
Assistant engineer	4	434
Salary increased	7	376
Appointed first engineer. Salary	8	16
Additional compensation during vacation season	8	110, 234
Extra compensation for extra work during vacation season, 1907.	8	350
<u>Contd</u>		

Malone, John P.
Salary
Pay
"

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
9	150,429
11	2,156,
	228,242
	266.

Maloney, E. R.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
248

Maloney, George J.
Employed

Vol. Page.
10 | 61

Maloney, M. J.
License for fruit stands

Vol.
4

Page
384

Maloney, William
Blended as runner.

Vol.

2

Page.

400

Mammes, H.

Special privileges to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1029

Manchester (England) Free Library

Documents relating to

Letter

Indices

Vol
Old Series

Page

1

8

3

1255

3

1279

Manchester Geographical Society.

Library elected a member

On exchange list

Vol.

4

7

Page.

168

168

Mancuso, Joseph : employed

Vol.

XI

Page

423

"Manifesto and proclamation to
the members of the Congress, etc."
Bid placed for

Vol.	Page
6	344

Marix, Ellen
Employed
Salary

Vol.

5

5

Page

26

74

Mamley, J.R.

Letter regarding insurance on
Parker Library

Vol. ^{Page}
Old Series

2

648

Mann, Rev. Alexander, D. D.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1906/7	8	228
Appointed trustee	9	28
Reappointed trustee	9	215
" " for		
5 years	10	302

Contd.		Vol.	Page
Mann, Rev. Alexander, D.D.			
Elected President	1920	11	293
"	" 1921	11	352
"	" 1922	"	402
Librin to represent Library at Ordination of		11	425
Resolution on retirement of		11	429
Letter of thanks		11	430

Mann, Geo. C.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 419

Mann, Wm L.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 171

Manning, A. Chandler
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 391

Manning, Anna L.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promotion and pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

9 353

9 449

10 96,289

10 439

11 37

11 104

11 143,167

226

Contd

Manning, Anna L. Contd Vol. Page

Manning, Grace A.
Employed
Pay
Resignation

Vol.	Page
9	353
9	449
10	80

Manning, Rev. Jacob M.
Examining Committee 1861

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 701

Manning, J. Woodward
Special privilege card to

Vol.

7

Page

357

Manning, Sarah E.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

293

Manning, Warren H.

Granted Special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

102

Manuscript, Charles F.
Allowed for the day.

Vol.	Page.
2	10

Manson Sale,
Purchases to be made at

Vol.	Page
8	151

Mantle, Annie E.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Vol.

Page

8

142

8

214

8

334,376

9

45

9

352

10

10

Cont'd

Mantle, Annie E.

Promoted

Pay

Contd

Vol. Page

11

1

11

29

Manuscripts

Sum to be expended in the
sum authorized for purchase of illu-
minated mss.

Certain mss. to be published in
Monthly Bulletin

Sydney C. Cockerell authorizes to expend sum for

Cont'd

Vols.	Total
5	204,393
6	401
7	4,22
7	37

Manuscripts. Cont'd.

To be published in Nov. 1901 Bulletin

Vol.

Page

7

72

As to publication in Bulletin of

certain mss. relating to American history

7

78

Sum allowed for preservation of

7

88,298

Certain ones to be published in Bulletin

7

110

Motion to discontinue publication of

7

146

Cont'd

Manuscripts	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Extra work on authorized		9	361
Relating to size of Boston- purchased		10	302

Manwaring, Elizabeth W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	249

Maps

Mounting of
 Presented by Mr. Halling, mounted
 Gifts of J. S. Halling
 Offered by Mr. Poole
 Loan of
 Reports to be made on Partial report on
 Arrangements of, and amount ap-
 propriated for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	377 374
1	356
1	432
7	559
2	702
3	912 914
3	930

Cont'd

Mans. Cont'd

Boston Harbor, in British Museum

Vol
New

Series

Page.

1

240

Disposition of fac. simile copies
of map of Eastern Massachusetts.

1

370

List to be published of maps in
the publications of London Geol. Survey.

1

407

Earliest map of Boston to be re-
produced and published.

3

401

Marble, Fred E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	135

Marble

To be substituted in place of granite in vestibule

Time extended for opening bids

Court arcade marble not satisfactory

See also Bowker, Torrey & Co.

" " Norcross Bros.

Work unsatisfactory

Vol.

Page

1

285

2

326

3

143

4

86

Marble polisher
needed.

Vol.
4

Page
333

	Vol.	Page
Marble statue		
Gift offered by Dorothy Downer	11	292
See		
Dorothy Downer		

Marble Statue "Echo"
given by Mrs. Henry Shaw

Vol.

12

Page

32

Marcella Street Home
Delivery to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1676

March 17
Library closed at noon
Holiday

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1567
<u>New Series</u>	
4	37

Marcy, Dr. H. W.
Permitted to take book.

Vol.

3

Page-

165

Marden, Orison S.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

6

94

Margati, Dolores R.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	377

Morrison, William

Vol.

Page.

Entered service as Master Cook

1

298

Maritime News and Register
To be subscribed for

Vol.
5

Page
2

Marius, Mme. Alexander-
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	71

Tharks, Jeannette
Granted special privilege card,

Vol.
8

Page
201

Marland, Mrs. William

Not granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

248

Marsh, P. Dwight

Request to take volume, declined

Vol.

4

Page

88

Marsh, George A.

Library to

Library for sale

Vol.

Page.

1

251

1

283

Marsh, James F.
Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1522

Marsh Publishing Co.
(granted special privilege cases)

Vol.

7

Page

334

Marshall, Bertha G.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

432

Marshall, Ernest L.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

5

Page

387

Marshall, Janette M.

Appointed Custodian of Station 21

Transferred to Brighton Branch

Resignation

Vol.

Page

6

411

8

71

8

265

Marshall

Marshals

See Library Building, Boylston St.

Martin, Dr. A. D. H.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1169

Martin, Helen	Vol.	Page
Recommendation for appointment laid on table	11	68
Recommendation for appointment not approved	11	76

Martin, Mrs. Ida Shaw
Special privilege card

Vol.

8 | 262

Martin, Mattie C.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 243

Martin, Melvin L.
Applies for position

Vol.

-

Page

216

Martin, Wm A.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 78

Martinez, Cesar
Payment - \$315.00

Vol.

1

Page.

240

Martiny, Philip
Modelling seals

Vol.
3

Page
253

Martinez La Olla Novo
to be purchased.

Vol.
4

Page
70
1

Marwin, Grace

Calls attention to need of
branch at Grove Hall

Vol. Page

10 61

Mobile Readers Mother, Vol. Page

Marycliff Academy, Mother Vol. Page

Superior

Special privilege card

10. 108

Mason, Mrs. A. B.
Special thanks to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1210

Mason, Caroline A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	255

Mason, Rev. Charles
Examining Committee, 1857

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	231

Vol. 1

Page 231

Mason, Elizabeth B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	213

Mason, Miss Ellen A.

Appointed on Examining Committee

"

"

"

"

1899-1900

Vol.

6

6

Page

24

220

Mason, Forest L.

Employed

Salary

Vol.

8 259

8 313,422

Mason, Frank E.	458	Page
On Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220
Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901	6	332

Mason, George M.
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	475 1

Vol. Page

Mason, H. C.

Special privilege card

9 | 245

Mason, Rev. James H.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	167

Mason, Julian O.
Lease with

Vol. Page
Old Series 170

Mason, Leland
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 77

Mason, Robert M.
Examining Committee 1859

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1320

Mason, Roger B.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	386
9	18

Mason + Hamlin Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
"	223

Marion Library.
Space requested for storage of

Vol.
5

Page
52

Marion Triennial
Library to be decorated for

Vol.
4

Page
424

Marion Triennial
Library to be decorated for

Vol. 4
Page 424

Massachusetts, State of
 Governor to have privileges of library
 Council, Senate and House of Repre-
 sentatives to have privileges of reading room
 Collection of documents relating to, to
 be completed
 Publications to be obtained from
 Senate and House of Representatives
 invited to visit library

Vol. 1 Page
 Old Series 65

1 65

1 70

1 78

1 300

Cont'd

Massachusetts, State of	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
State documents to be completed		2	552
Catalogues sent to Governor		3	990
Letter from Attorney General regarding Harcourt Cases		4	1435
Set of Laws and Resolves from Governor		4	1442

Cont'd.

Massachusetts. State of
Communication from the Governor
enclosing correspondence from Mrs.
Wilson and others.

Letter from Governor that it is in-
expedient for State to purchase Bay
Colony Record

Contd Vol. Page
New Series

6 142

5 341

Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture	Vol.	Page
Granted special privilege card	6	116

Massachusetts State Board of Education

Not to exhibit at Paris Exposition

Special privilege card

Dept. of University Extension

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1625
New Series

11 78

11 192

Massachusetts State Board of Health	Vol.	Page.
Duplicates presented to	3	366
Granted special privilege card	7	60
Duplicate maps on exchange acct.	9	70

Massachusetts Bureau
Statistics

Vol. Page

Special privilege card

10 108

Massachusetts Civil Service Comm'n Vol.	Page
Requests list of certain employees 8	124
Communication in regard to bills pay rolls and accounts 9	1
In regard to use of Lecture Hall 9	360
Proposed revision of rules to include library employees. Referred to Lib'n for report. 10	423
Cont'd.	

Massachusetts Civil Service Comm'n	Vol.	Page
Librarian's report accepted, - to be referred to Commission with reply of Trustees	10	428
Communication to	10	430
Request that janitors be returned on payrolls as janitors laborers	11	89

cont'd

Massachusetts Civil Service Contd Vol. Page

Commission

Printing Dpt. employees placed
under

11 342

Bindery employees placed under

11 400

Massachusetts State of Committee
on Cities.

Hearing on petition for \$850,000 loan
Hearing at State House

Vol.

Page

3

89

2

263

264

Mass. Free Lib. Com.	Vol.	Page
To furnish copy for Russian list	10	312
Suggest use of "Surplus Funds" Act of 1921 by Library	12	59

Massachusetts State Library

Arrangement with, as to completion
of sets of books

Exchanges with

Reports of Fiction Reading Committee,
no longer to be sent to

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 165

1 208

New Series

6 279

Massachusetts - State Normal
School of Art

non-resident members granted,
Library privileges

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1461

Massachusetts State Supervisor of Drawing
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
1480

Massachusetts (Eastern)

Distribution of low-temperature copies of

map of

Vol.

Page.

1

370

Massachusetts Bay Colony Record.	Vol.	Page.
To be purchased	1	154
permitted to leave building.	3	24
Special report on purchase of	5	239
Legislation requested "to induce Com-		
monwealth to purchase	5	265
Letter from Governor that it is in-		
expedient for Commonwealth to purchase	5	341
Manuscript copy bought	7	46, 47

Massachusetts Bay Laws

Vol. Page

Manuscript copy bought

7 46, 47

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Vol.
Privileges to students. 1

Page.
170

Mass. Dept. University
Extension
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 27

Massachusetts Emergency & Hygiene Ann. Vol.

Books to be issued for use of
children at sand-gardens of

6

Page

213

Massachusetts Jan Dec.
Communication from

Vol. Page
5 12

Massachusetts, Free Public Libraries Vol.	Page
All to receive annual reports	
beginning 1901-2	7 209

Massachusetts Girl Scouts
To present pageant on Library
platform

Vol. Page

11 | 312

Massachusetts Historical Society
Allowed to print Hinchley Papers
To exchange early Boston
newspapers for duplicates of
early imprints.

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1318
<u>New Series</u>	

8.	380
----	-----

Mass. Home for Intemperate Women.	Vol.	Page
--------------------------------------	------	------

Deposit of books	10	303
------------------	----	-----

Massachusetts Horticultural Society Vol. Page

Request to display placard in library 7 39

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Vol. Pages
Old Series

Request for use of Ladies Reading

Room not granted

2 769

Indexes

3 1254

New Series

and Stone & Webster - opinion on
question of installing fuel oil burning
plant

11 287

Question referred to committee

11 301

Massachusetts Institute of Technology ^{Contd} Vol. Page
To report on lighting system 12 58

Mass. Institute of Technology, Latin-
American Club, offers bust of
José Enrique Rodó.

Vol. XI, p. 336

Massachusetts Library Club	Vol.	Page
Visit to new building	4	150
Meeting of, at Library	5	252
" " " "	6	141 272
Request to use reports of Station Read-		
ing Committee		242
Request not wanted		240

Cont'd

Massachusetts Library Club	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Thanks for use of Lecture Hall		6	289
Allowed use of Lecture Hall - Thanks		7	60 77
Request use of Lecture Hall - Thanks		7	96 156
Allowed use of Lecture Hall		7	254
Employees allowed time to at- tend Pittsfield meeting		9	26
<u>Cont'd</u>			

Massachusetts Library Club	Vol.	Page
Asst. Lib'n (Mr. Fleischner) to attend May 22 & 23, 1913	10	87
Employees to attend confer- ence and travelling expenses allowed	10	112

Massachusetts Medical Society
Books of. given to Library

Vol. ⁹⁰ Page
Old Series
4 1428

Massachusetts Province Laws
D. L. Cole gives in exchange

Vol.

4

Page

214

Massachusetts Publishing Company
Request to examine mss. of genealogi-
cal list granted

Vol.	Page
6	314

Mass. Rating & Insp. Bureau
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 91

Mass. Savings Bank Life In- Vol. Page
surance, communication from
State Actuary, regarding in-
surance and old age annuities 9 69, 80

Mass. Society of the Sons of the Revolution Vol. Page
Communication from 3 217

Mass. State Federation of Women's Clubs	Vol.	Page
To use Lecture Hall	9	255,310
" " " "	10	331

Mass. State Society Daughters of the Revolution

Offer to place tablet in Library -
referred to committee

Tablet recommended to be accepted

Second design for tablet submitted
and to be transmitted to Art. Com^m

To place tablet in Children's Room

To hold dedicatory exercises at in-
stallation of memorial tablet

Vol. Page

7 309

7 312

7 333

7 362

7 391

Contd

Mass. State Guard
East Boston Company to
drill in basement of E. B.
Branch

Vol. Page

" 153

Massachusetts Statutes
Duplicates to be exchanged

Vol.
5

Page
295

Massachusetts Woman Suffrage Assn.
to use lecture hall for meetings on
Americanization

Vol.

Page

XI

249

Masseck, Clinton J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	326

Massick, Rev. J. L.

Vol. Page.

Special privilege card

10 151

Master Builders' Association
Go visit the building

Vol.
4

Page
189

Mastereson, Mrs. J.E.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee, 1908-9 9 30

Examining Committee 1909 9 143

Masterson, Therese A.

Employed

Salary

Pay increased

Ill. granted leave of absence

with pay

Leave extended

Vol. Page

8. 290

8 400

9 257

10 177

10 188, 189

Cont'd

Masterson, Therese A. Cont'd Vol. Page

Pay

10 438

Pay

11 117,160

225,226

Add'l vacation allowance

12 11

Leave of absence and allowance from

Whitney Fund

12 18

Continued leave of absence

12 25

Matches.

1 box &

Vol.

2

Page.

268, 270

Matchett, Sarah A.

Bequest of \$25,000.

Check transmitted to City
Treasurer for investment

Vol. Page

9 415

Mathematical books
Purchase of

Vol.	Page
6	309

Mathematical expert.

Proposed for Bowditch Catalogue.

Regarding catalogue

Vol. Page.

1 155

1 151.163.169.190

Mathew Cotton

"Letter to unchristianized plan-
tations" to be purchased

Vol.

Page

7

14

Mather, Samuel

Vol.

Page

"Figures & types of the Old
Testament" recommended for purchase

6

348

Gift of above volume

6

351

Mathers, Caleb
Special Officer

Vol. Page
+ 415

Mather's "John Elliott".
Duplicate copy to be sold.

Vol.	Page.
3	312

Mathews, Harry W.
Employed
Grade increase

Vol.	Page
11	354
12	85

Matson, G. S.

Vol.

Page

Recommended for electrical work in
new Patent Room, contract to be made with
Special draft in favor of

7

219

7

281

Mathapan.

Communication about establish-
ment of reading-room at

Reading-room Inexpedient at

Order regarding reading-room at

Cost of establishing reading-room at

Expense of reading-room an extra
item in Library estimate

Cont'd

Vol. Page

4 52 191

4 201

4 302

4 308

4 309

Mattapan. Contd

Petition from citizens for elec-
tricity at Station D

Residents, petition for re-location
of Mattapan Reading Room

Librarian's report on same

Vol. Page

6 428

8 139

8 147

Mattapan Branch
Oakland Hall Trust Fund

Vol.	Page
12	32, 37-8

Mattapan Library

Surrender of proposed by S.M. Bedlington,

Vol.	Page
4	1388

Mattapan Literary Association
Communication from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1391

Mattapan ^{Silver} Association
Thanks to
Request's appropriation

Vol.	Page.
3	90
4	348

Mattapan Reading Room
See
Station D

Matthew, Brander
Gift to

Vol.

3

Page.

405

Matthews, Albert,
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
8. 380

Matthews, Caroline

Granted special privilege card

Appointed on Examining Committee 1905-6

"

"

"

"

1906-7

Vol. Page

8

19

8

89

8

228

Matthews, Caroline

Vol. Page

Matthews, E. Nathalie
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	364

Matthews, Everett S.	Vol.	Page
Regularly employed	6	329
Pay increased	9	442
Pay	10	20,176
Extra vacation allowance	10	374
Pay	10	439
Physician's bill paid for service on account of injury	11	203
<u>contd.</u>		

Matthews, Everett J. Cont'd Vol. Page

Pay

11 168,228

Matthews, F. Schuyler
Granted special privilege, said

Vol.
8

Page
239

Matthews, Nathan
Substitute on Examining Committee

Vol.	Series	Page
Old		
4		1370

William

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

65

W. L. P.

Mattice, Cordelia
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 | 339

Matures, Rose
Time remitted

Vol. Page
11 | 140

Maxwell, Arthur A.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1906/7

"

"

"

"

1907/8

Vol.

8

8

Page

228

343

Maxwell, Clara L.

Employed

Transfer to So. E. Branch

Pay

Pay

Additional vacation allowance

Vol. Page

10 395

11 51

11 55

11 117,156

169,227

11 297

May, Miss Elizabeth G.
Life of mrs. of her father

Vol.	Page
6	352

May, Florence L.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 38

May, Henry A.

Vol. Page.

Purchase of manuscripts re-
lating to burying grounds

9 156

Mayer, Harry F.
Employed
Grade and salary
Salary
Salary
Retirement

Vol.	Page
1	304
5	372
6	98
6	250
6	262

Maynardier, Emily H.

Employment recommended

Employed

Salary increased

Vol. Page

8 152

8 156

8 300

Maynard, George S.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Vol. Page

10 397

10 437

11 116,156

167,226

378

12 78

Maynard, Katharine
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	419

Mayor.

See Boston Mayor.

Mead (Charles) Trust Fund.

Order authorizing acceptance of legacy
Unexpended income to be ap-
plied to purchase of stack
fittings

Vol.

5

Page

229

10

366

Mead, Edwin D.
Petition and letter from

Vol.	Page
5	25

Mealey, George

Employed

Salary

Suspended and discharged

Vol.

4

4

4

Page

222

344

350

Meano Tena
Employed
Pay
Transfer
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	172
11	216,320
11	376
11	382

Means, Rev. James St.

Substitute Examining Committee 1876

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1567

Means, Rev. John O.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1421

Means, Rev. John O.

1421

Mears, Wm. Nichols	Vol.	Page
Letter regarding purchase of property for establishment of branch, Washington & Fuller Sts., Dorchester, referred to Lib'n for report	9	209
Report on suggestion for estab. of reading room	9	221

Mécanisme bélier.

Bouditch, J. G. Communication
respecting.

Received

Gift of plates of translation of

Vol.

Page.

1

383

1

387

6

164

Medal Scholars
Certificate for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	423

Medals.

Vol.

Page.

Patrick J. McCarthy requests permission
to take impressions of, owned by Library.

6

35-

Medical books

List of \$ 300 for purchase of

List of

List from Dr. James Jackson

List

Request of Dr. Gay

Recommendations of Dr. F. R. Staehli for
catalogue of

Vol.	Series	Page
1		54
1		62
1		70
1		72, 153
2		665
4		1467

Cont'd

Medical books.

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

Rule regarding modified

1

238

248

In Gahanere language, com-
munication relating to

2

143

To be sent to Boston Medical Society

2

145

Requests for duplicate

3

130

No duplicates in library

3

134

Contd.

Medical books. Cont'd.

Measure for, to be hereafter established

Vol.

Page

5

399

Rule regarding, not changed

4

43

Question of depositing with Boston ^{Medical Library} Med.

8

89

Communication from Boston Medical Library as to deposit therein of

8

114

Proposition of Boston Medical Library as to deposit therein of certain medical books of library - accepted

8

121

Cont'd.

Medical books. Cont'd

As to transfer of, to Boston Medical Library

Vol. Page
8 139, 149, 151, 153, 161

List of periodicals transferred to B.M.L.

8 168, 9

President designated on committee on transfer of, to Boston Medical Library

9 59

Transferred to Boston Medical Library

cont'd 9 119, 125

Medical books.	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Transferred to Boston Medical Library		9	161,288
			437
Transferred to Boston Medical Lib'y		10	17
Mr. Brett, committee on		10	17
Transferred to Medical Library		10	64
	Cont'd		

Medical books

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Medical School Property

See

Harvard Medical School
Property.

"Meditation"

Statue bequeathed by Mrs. Eliza
Shimmer

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1451

Medlicott Library

Drall in favor of Mr. Medlicott

Account settled

No.

Page.

54

74

Meehan, Grace U.
Employed
Resignation

Vol.	Page
9	157
9	226

Meelhan, Helen
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	294

Micro SAFETY
Meehan, Margaret
Employed - Salary
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
4	39
4	213, 345
7	427

Meelhan, Margaret J.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
9	112
9	149

Meehan, Michael J.	Vol.	Page
Employed	7	35
Salary increased	7	88 218
Transfer and salary	7	134
Salary	8	312
Promotion and salary	8	390
Death of; members of Shelf Dept. may attend funeral	9	74

Cont'd.

Meehan, Michael J.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Amount due for service paid to his mother		9	81

Meeting House Hill	Vol.	Page
Request for establishment of reading room at, referred to Librarian	10	183
Report on request for r.r. laid on table	10	197
Librarian's report on establish ment of station, referred to a committee	10	199
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Meeting House Hill Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Petition for establishment of reading room	10	340, 347
Librarian's report on petition for branch at, laid on table	10	366
Mass meeting	10	378

Meeting House Hill Improvement Association	Vol.	Page
For establishment of branch	16	349

Meetings
See

Trustees - Meetings of

Mellen, Margaret
Dorchester runner.
Salary
grade and salary
Salary
Termination &

Vol.	Page.
3	241
4	34 208 344
5	183 365
6	98
6	240

Megann, Patrick D.
Appointed inspector
Left service

Vol.	Page
2	200
2	306

Vol. Page

Meinhardt, Emilie A.
Special privilege card

9

248

Melrose, M.A.

Secured special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page.

46

Meli, Antonio

Payment to

Applies for position.

Vol.

3

8

Page.

228

268

Melley, B. F.

Evening runner.

Left

Vol.

Page.

3

99

195

3

205

Mellon, Michael J.

Entered service

Salary

Evening service in Bates Hall.

Request relating to evening service.

Absence excused

Discharged.

Vol.

Page.

2

139

140

2

231

2

381

2

389

3

65

3

75

Mellish, Byfield & Co. (Now Mellish & Byfield, Co.)	Vol.	Page
Contract for furniture	4	273
Bid for wood-work for newspaper-cases accepted	5	129
Special drafts in favor of	5	169, 182
" " " " "	6	123 161
To construct shelves for bound newspaper room	6	362
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Mellish & Byfield Co. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Contract with for shelving in Special Libraries	7	78 80
Contract for enlarging Bates Hall cata- logue station desk	7	83
To provide additional shelving for Stat. Dept.	7	277
Special draft in favor of	8	108

Melville's "Scenery, costumes &
Architecture".

Two. Starred.

Vol.

Page

4

188

Membership in societies
Form of application

Vol.

4

Page

201

Memorial

See

Budget

Memorial Day

1871. Library closed at noon

1872. Library closed, at noon

1873. Library to be closed at noon

1875 Library closed

1876. Library closed at noon

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1377
4	1414
4	1450
4	1547
4	1584

Cont'd

Memorial Day
Holiday granted.

879

1890

Library open 2.10 p.m.

<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
	2	56
	1	59
	3	19
	5	142
		303

Memorial tablet

To commemorate completion of
Library building.

Report on same

Vote to postpone erection

Suitability of, in court-arcade

Vol.

Page

4

324

4

329

4

330

5

401

Memorial Tablet to Library
employees
Offered by Employees' Benefit
Ass'n

Vol. Page

12 | 43

Men's Club, Roslindale
Gift of framed picture for
Station B

Vol.	Page
7	1

Men's Lavatories

Additional ventilation for

Alterations in

Vol.

5

5-

Page

174

309

Menaker, Naaman
Employed
Salary
Salary

Vol.

7

8

Page

343

18,239

265.314

- Ménard, Prof.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4.	1437

Mendell, Mr.
Gift from

Vol.	Page
8	14

Mendenhall, D. V.

Thanks for chart

Fac. simile map to

Vol.	Page.
3	47.
4	149

Mendum, Emeline O.
Recommendation for em-
ployment
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

10 320

10 323

10 422

M I P W

Vol Page

Mendum, Lora W.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	115
10	194

Mercantile Library, Philadelphia.
Index to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 110

Mercantile Library Association

Offers library for South End Branch

Officers present at Trustees' meeting

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1598

4 1602

Mercurie François
Purchase authorized

Vol.	Page
11	308

Meredith Morris

See also Old Library Building. Sale of
Communication regarding Old
Public Library estate

Vol.

Page.

5

441

Meredith and Grew.
No longer brothers.

Vol.	Page
5	441

Mergenthaler Linotype
See also
Linotype

Mergenthaler Linotype Co.	Vol.	Page
Lease with, authorized, for linotype machine	7	236
Special draft in favor of	7	281
Communication from, regarding purchase of machine	7	375
Draft in favor of, for linotype	7	406
Agreement for exchange of linotype machine	8	125
authorized with for exchange of machines	8	275-6
Contin'd		

Mergenthaler Linotype Co. Cont'd
Agreement of lease for 2 new
machines

Vol. Page

10 | 13

Mero, E. B. Sec. Boston Centenary Vol. Page

Committee, on observance of
100th Anniversary of the incorpora-
tion of Boston

11

390.91

Merriam, Frank
Examining Committee 1917-18

Vol. Page
" 91

Merriden, Ellen J. M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

97

Merrill

Draft of contract with

Vol.
2

Page
220

Merrill, Mr.

Substitute in place of Mr. Bennett

Vol.

1

Page.

289

Merrill, Bertha H.

Application for special privilege
card referred to Acting Librarian

Vol.

Page

6

209

Merrill, E. Carolyn

Employment recommended

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

8 260

8 263

8 376

9 147,254

10 291,381

11 54,166

Contd

Cont'd

Merrill, E. Carolyn

Pay

Ten. Custodian Music Room

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11 225

11 400

Merrill, Elizabeth F.
Special priv. card.

Vol.
8

Page
301

Merrill, George W.

Runner in Sales Hall

Services to end

left service

Vol.

Page.

1

140

141

1

244

1

277

Merrill, Samuel
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	222

Merrill, Silas H.
Withdrawn material.

Vol.

2

Page

309

Merrill, Rev. W. C.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 301

Merriman, Rev. Daniel
Appointed on Examining Comtee
1905-6, 1906-7

Vol.	Page
8	89, 228

Merriman, J. M.

Regarding Court of Roger Williams

Vol.

5

Page

134

Merson, David F.: assistant in the
Sun. & Eve. Service Suspended, service
discontinued.

Vol.

XV

Page

421

SAFETY

m

Am

Vol. 10

Merson, G. H.

Bates Hall runner - Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1554

Merwin, Martha Prentice
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	269

Messenger.

To be special police officer

E. J. Rice appointed

Position vacated in Grade 10

Vol. Page.

3

107

3

108

6

109

Messenger notices.

To be sent to Chairman of
Police Commissioners.

Vol.

Page.

3

38

Messenger, George H.
Elected Trustee

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	128

Messer, Maud K.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	255

M. K. M.

V. 10

Mastro, M.
Letter to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	314

Metcalf, Charles A.
Granted special privilege

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1363

Metcalf, Per. Henry C.

Granted special privilege card

4/6

Page
125

Met. calk, January 10.

Request for special privilege
card laid on table

Granted special privilege card

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Vol.

Page

5

346

6

383

7

252

9

302

Metcalf, Rev. Joel H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 360

Waterford, Mrs. Marion G.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.
5

Page
423

Methodist Theological Seminary
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1223

Metropolitan Improvement League, regarding groups of statuary for front of building	Vol.	Page
	9	129
Suggest Korti Statue for Library	10	338

Metropolitan Museum of Art.
Plaster model of Corporation seal
presented to

Vol.

4

Page

90

Metropolitan Park Commission.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.
6

Page
169

Metropolitan Sewerage Commission Vol. Page
Granted special privilege cards 6 287

Metropolitan Water Works - Geology -
sal Laboratory.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

Page

6

50

Mexican Inquisition Mas.
S. Corton's offer declined.

Vol.

3

Page.

388.

Mexico.

President sends gift

Vol.
3

Page.
205

Meyer, Hugo R.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
7	338

Meyer, Rev. J. F.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

199

Michaelis, Capt. O. E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. 1. Page

Old Series

4

13911430

Michelman, Joseph
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 82

Michigan - Board of Education
Catalogues and reports sent to
Thanks for Index

Vol	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	856
3	894

Whiffles, George H.

Granted Special and

Examining Committee 1903-4

Vacancy caused by resignation of

Vol.	Page.
21	423
7	281
7	348

Milan, Italy
Gift from

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
<u>3</u>	<u>1209</u>

Miles, Rev. Henry A.
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
3	1045, 1162

Miles, Walter R.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

258

Wiley, Rev. Thos. H.

To be paid for services in
connection with recommenda-
tions for Bowditch Library.

Vol. Page

8 414,423

Trilford.

Paper 15, and lunch bill at, approx. 2

Vol.

Page.

232.

Military above.
Design for table approved.
See also Twentieth Regiment.

Vol.
6

Page
208

Military Intelligence Office	Vol.	Page
To be informed of names and addresses of persons using books on explosives	11	127

Military service	Vol.	Page
Claim of employees for pay during -		
Referred to Corporation Counsel	11	298
Opinion of Corporation Counsel relating		
to pay of employees absent on	11	302

Militia, service in
Time allowed without deduction
of pay

Vol. Page

9

302

Militia organizations
As to cards to non-resident
commanders

Vol.	Page
5	101

Millard, Maude L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 354

Miller, W. L. Linn (George R.)
Letter regarding increased library
facilities at Mt. Davidson

Vol.

Page

7

131

Miller, Alton L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	24

Miller, Annie C.

Engaged in Catalogue Dept.

Special vacation time

Regions

To be employed temporarily

Letter of appointment received

Vol.

Page.

1

198, 199, 201

3

181

3

217

5

165

5

173

Miller, Anna I.
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
10	301

Miller, Charles
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8.	330

Miller, Henry E.

Request for action on ^{prolonging of} Pub.
Lib. Library.

456.

Page

6

26

Mayor requests more definite
vote on action requested by

6

37

Given action for purchase of
Library building

6

37

Miller, Hugh S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	118

Miller, Stanley R.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 403

Millet, Frank D.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1460

Millet C. Co. Co.
Sheriff card granted to

Vol.
6

Page
25-

Milliken, Grace.

Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

8.

324

Millmeister Rebecca

Employed

Salary

Salary

Promotion and salary

Promoted

Pay

Vd.

6

6

7

8

10

10

Page.

195

329

25

102

50

80

Cont'd

Millmeister, Rebecca

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay

10

439

Pay

"

117,156

Sickness. Leave of absence

169,228

"

252

Leave of absence extended

"

262,291

Mills, Rev. Benj. Fay
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
125

Minneographs.
To be purchased.

No.

3

Page.

103

Miner, A. A., D. D.

Special privilege to

Substitute, Examining Committee, 1872

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1287
4	1401

Mines, Henry B.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee, 1912	10	20
1913	10	127

Misset, William
Bill from

S.S.
3

Page
240th

Mink, Oliver

Appointed on Examining Committee 1906/7

Examining Committee 1909

"

"

1908-9

Vol. Page

8

228

9

143

9

30

Minneapolis Library Board.

Vol.

Page.

Charles E. the candidate for in-
stitution to attend opening Public Library

2

382

Minns, Susan

Part donor of a portrait of
Allen A. Brown

Vol. Page

10 329

Miner, Thomas
On Examining Committee 1864
" " " 1905-6, 1906-7

Vol. 1 Page
Old Series
New ³ Series 911
8 89, 228

Minors
Certificate to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	422

Minot, Mr. Francis
On Examining Committee 1866

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1106

Minutes, Mr. James F.
Requests that letters be issued
for children at land gardens.

Vol.

Page

6

213

Minutes, Mr. James F.

Vol. 6

Minot, Lawrence, letter
regarding payment of
bequest of Sarah E. Pratt
and agreement to reply

Vol Page

16 273

Mind, Robert L.
Book lines

Vol.

3

Page

295

11

	Vol	Page
Minot, William. Administrator of		
Sarah E. Pratt estate - check		
in payment of bequest	11	381

- Minot, William, Jr.
Privileges of Library to

Vol.
 $\frac{010}{2}$

Page
694

Minton, Mary J.	Vol.	Page
Employed	9	37
Salary	9	45, 133
Pay increased	9	336
Promoted to custodianship of So. Boston Branch	9	357
Leave of absence of 2 weeks to attend A. L. A. Conference	10	267
<u>Contd</u>		

Minton, Mary J.

Pay

Resignation

Contd

Vol. Page

10

439

11

37

Mirror at West End Branch
disposed of for material
of equivalent value

Vol. Page

10 | 359

Miscellaneous articles.

Committee empowered to approve
list of, for purchase

Vol.

6

Page.

232

(Vol)

Page

Vol. Page

Mitchell, Anna M.
Special privilege card

9

245

Mitchell, Hinchley B.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 82

Mitchell, J. Alfred & H. G. Uadlin to be asked for interpretation of 30% condition in will of Josiah H. Benton	Vol. Page
H. Benton	11 286
Statement to Corporation Counsel as to 30% condition in will of Josiah H. Benton	11 344

	Vol.	Page
--	------	------

Mitchell, Max		
---------------	--	--

Examining Committee	1910-11	9	248
---------------------	---------	---	-----

"	"	1911-12	9	362
---	---	---------	---	-----

Mitchell, Wm. H., & Son!
Special draft in favor of

Vol. Page
6 427

Mitchell's Maritime Register
Gift of vols. 1-55 from Social
Law Library

Vol. Page

9 195

Myster, Charles K.
Service special privilege card -

9th.
5

Page
423

Modern Astrology
Periodical discontinued

Vol.

81

Page

149

Moench, C. Sons Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 | 429

Moffett, Edna V.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
7	378

8. | 325

Mohan, Eleanor R.

Employed

Transferred to W.E. Branch

8 | 341

Transferred to Brighton Branch

8 | 360

Salary

9 | 148

Rev. Aaron E. Mokstad
Sp. privilege card

Vol.

Page -

8

335

Molière

Gift of books relating to
Gift of books

Vol.	Page
2	776 809
3	897

Molineux, Marie A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	93

Monahan, Anna E.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 81

Monahan, Mrs. Hannah

To be paid, amount due, Mr.
Monahan, deceased.

Vol. Page

8

235

Monahan, P.

Temporarily engaged

Leaves

Sh.

Page.

3

42

3

60

03

Monahan, William

Entered service

Salary

Pension

Promoted - Junior at Quincy

Salary

Deceased

No.	Page
1	312
2	412
3	47
3	64
3	64
8	230

Monastic architecture
List of books on, to be compared

Vol.	Page
6	242

Monetti, Enrico
Special Privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	268

D. P. P. P.

Monograph of Library
See Fiftieth Anniversary
and
History of Library

Monsieur Beaucaine
10 copies added to book list

Vol.	Page
6	389

Montague, Annie L.

Granted special privilege card -

105

6

Page

106

Montague, S. Ieland
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	151

Montaigne Library.

	Vol.	Page
Books purchased	6	221
G. M. Hyatt's contribution of \$1,000.	6	221
Bills for books bought at sale, allowed	6	229

Montaigne Library's

Vol Page

Montaigne, Florio's

Gift from Mr. Augustus Hemmenway of

Vol.

7

Page

124

Montgomery, Delia Bourman
Memorial given by her son,
R.W. Montgomery

Vol. Page

9

258

Montgomery, Roger W.

Gift of \$50.00 for purchase of
books as a memorial to Arthur
Mason Knapp.

Books purchased

Gift of \$200 for memorials

Gives 2 manuscripts as a
memorial to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stuart
Pratt.

Vol. Page.

9. 29.

9. 61

9 258

9 376

Monthly Bulletin
See

Bulletin (Monthly)

See also
Weekly Lists

Monthly report.
Librarian's to make

Vol.	Page
-	310

Montessor, John
Autograph letter of
purchased

Vol. Page

10 60

Movers James P.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

10 15

10 78,211

300,404

Pay
Re-appointed
Pay

11 54

11 67

11 241,267

Monumentos prehistóricos de España.
No purchased.

Vol.
2

Page.
344

Moon, Dr. William

Presents books for the blind.

Thanks for gift.

Catalogue of books for the blind, &

Vol.

Page.

259

25-

1691

Mooney, Catherine G.
Entered Service.

Vol.

1

Page

306

	Yr.	Page
Money, Elizabeth R.		
Appointed at North End Branch	4	304
Salary	4	304

Mooney, George C.

Employed.

Printed

Salary raised.

Requests more salary

Grade and salary

Recommendation for increase laid
on table

Vol.

Page.

2

400

3

22

3

57, 95, 365

4

209

5

1, 276, 437

6

349

Cont'd.

Mooney, George T.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Increase in salary considered		6	419
Salary increases		6	410
Salary increased		8	312
Granted leave of absence at discretion of Librarian		9	144
Pay		10	436

Cont'd

Mooney, Catherine G.	Vol.	Page
Offered position at So. End Branch	4	233
Business trip	4	235
Promoted to Charleston Branch	4	304
Letter regarding	5	66
Allowance for absence	5	74
Grade and salary	5	85

Contd.

Moore, L. - Moore, L.

Contd

Salary

Salary

Resignation of

Vol.

Page

5

267

428

6

143

8

102

Mooney, Marion C.
Employed
Pay
Resigned

Vol.	Page
10	395
11	54
11	59

Mooney, Mary

Vol.

Page.

Enriched version North End Church.

255

Reprint. Place filled by Catherine Mooney.

1

350

Success of - Edition - recommended for

Catherine G. Mooney.

1

305

Moore, Clifford H.
Special Privilege

Vol. Page.

9. 6

Moore, Edith H.

Special Privilege Card.

Vol. Page

8 283

Moore, Edward

Discharge recommended.

best service.

Vol.

Page.

284

287

Moore, Eleanor M.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	108
11	143, 169

Moore, George H.

Draft in favor of - for laws of Mass.

Duplicates exchanged with

Gives book in exchange

Vol.

1

3

3

Page.

162

5

50

Moore, Helen

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

36

Moore, Isaac C.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

103

Moore, Marie A.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 145

More, R.G.

Getting familiar at Portbury.

Salary of

offices for familiar's position.

Left.

Vol.

Page.

3

40

3

45

3

48

3

04

Moore, Mrs. Wilma - E.

Denied special privilege card.

6

201

5

401

Moore, William G.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	115

Myers & Co.

Proposition to move Barton Library
to new building accepted

Vol.

17

Page

255

Moorehead, Warren K.
Special Privilege Card

Vol. Page
10 158

Morales y Morales, Lr.
Dickens Catalogue sent to

Vol.	Page
7	191

Moran, Anna M.
Resignation

Vol. Page
9 322

Moran, Benjamin
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1489

Moran, John A.

Advanced to position of engineer

Records of above action amended,

or appointed second engineer

Salary

Vol.

8

Page

1

8

16

8

62

Morand, Sylvester A.
Employed
Pay increased

Vol.	Page
9	226
9	254

Morgan, Mr.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	816

Morgan, Forrest
Printed several business cards.

Vol. Page
5 73-

Morgan, H. J.

Letter relating to gift, and thanks to

1101. . . Page
Old Series 972
3

	Vol.	Page
Morgan, J. Pierpont.		
Gift.	8.	428
Gift of monograph on the		
Golden Latin Gospels	9	309

Morgan, J. D. & Co.

Account opened

Income of Trust funds to be de-
posited with

Income from Trust funds transmitted to {

City money deposited with

Sum of \$1500 to be placed with

Contd

Vol.

Page.

3

291

3

312

4

406

5

192

6

279

6

418

Morgan, J. S. & Co.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Draft in favor of (Trust funds income)		7	120
Special drafts, in favor of		8	91,182
City Money to be deposited with		8	272,377
" " " " " "		9	13
\$5,000 placed abroad 1909		9	109

Morgan, James.
Special privilege

Vol. Page

8. 433

Morgan, John A. Advertising 1/01. Page
Co.

Special privilege card 10. 252

Morgan, Prof. M. H.
Gist from

Vol.	Page
4	235

Morgan, Capt. R.C.
Allowed to take books

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
1	117

Morgan Memorial
Deposit of Books at

Vol. Page

8 391

Morgulis, Sergius
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 171

Moriarty, Mary G.

Salary
leave of absence

Absence allowed without loss of pay

Salary of

Illness, granted leave of
absence

Granted an additional
leave of absence

Cont'd

Old Series	Vol.	Page
	4	1532
	5	255
	6	310
	7	359
	9	257
	9	357

Moriarty, Mary G. Cont'd.
Employed at half-pay

Vol.	Page
9	393

Morality, William F.

Devoted Union, 1862-1863

Vol.

10

Page

202

	No.	Page.
Morison, Mary.		
Examining Committee. 1892	3	385 - 358
Duplicates for Petition Public Library 1893. C.	4	59 - 70
Examining Committee 1895	5	54
Letter regarding work of Fiction Reading Committee	7	3
		255

Mylius, Mary W.

Request for special privilege card
not granted.

Vol.	Page
5.	371

Morlin, Mrs. L. H.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	37

Morrell, Charles A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 405

Morris, Agnes
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	164

Morris, Alice M.
Employed regularly
Pay

Leave of absence
Leave of absence

Vol.	Page
9	332
11	82, 160
	267
11	419
12	13

Morris, Bert J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	203

Morris, Edward J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	307
11	322

Morris, Rev. Geo. H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 361

Morris Lco. I.P.

Proposal for electric light engines
for new building

Proposal accepted

Contract executed

To furnish different kind of steel

cross-head bolters ordered

Vol.

Page

4

184

4

184

4

193

4

206

4

240

contd.

Morris Lco., I. P.

Contd.

28.

Page

Engines not to be completed before
1st of August

4

250

Letter from, explaining delay in
engines

4

273

Bid for building separation

4

292

Ready to erect engines

4

301

Contd

Morris Co., I.P. Cont'd.

Packing springs unsatisfactory

Letter referred to Committee on Reading

Communication from & payment to

Matter of payment reconsidered

Part payment on contract of

Letter regarding claim of

Col.

Page

4

379

383

5

15

5

62

5

64

5

73

5

80

Cont'd.

Morris Co. I. P., Cont'd.

Settlement to be made with
Settlement effected

Vol.

5

5

Page

260

22

Morrissey, Helen L.

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Re-appointed

Vol. Page

10 404

11 55

11 106

11 143

11 366

Morrison, D. Gov.
Payment No

Vol.
4

Page
202

Morrison, John S.

Engaged in Shelf Dept.

Granted leave of absence.

Returned from leave of absence

Left service

Entered service

Release of

Vol.

Page.

1

275-277

2

6

2

24

2

124

2

160

2

238

Morrison, Dr. William A.

Vol.

Page

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1901-2

7

31

Granted special privilege card

7

62

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1912-3

7

169

Morrison & Shaw

Bill allowed

Proposal for shelving

Contract with

Vol.	Page
1	329
1	430
2	477

Morse, Albert W.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

131

Moore, Carrie L.
 Custodian West Refinery.
 Orders upon duties
 Salary
 \$300.00 per an.
 Vacation not granted
 Salary

Mo.	Page.
3	45
3	20
3	50 + 15
1	0
1	27
5	22 365

Cont'd

Morse, Carrie L.

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

6

101

Salary

6

248

Grade and salary

6

381

Subject of salary increase laid on table.

6

387

Salary increased

7

64

199

Salary

9

149,370

Salary

Cont'd.

Morse, Carrie L.
Leave of absence
Pay
Pay

Contd

Vol.	Page
10	10
10	110
11	169,228

Morse, Fannie M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Morse, Francis M., letter regarding
use of W. Rox. Branch for voting purposes

Vol.

Page

11

406

W. W. Nelson, Sydney

Electoral Committee.

Appointed to Committee on Finance and
on Branches.

130

Page.

330.

1

331

Morse, Rev. Jedidiah
Portrait of given by
Henry J. Lynde

Approved by Art Commission for Chen. Br.

Vol. Page

11 132, 33, 37

11 428

Morse, John E. Esq.

Granted special privilege card.

152.

5

Page

448

Morse, Francis A.

Examining Committee

Proposition to name hall in new
branch - no favorable action

Examining Committee

Vol. Page

11 319

11 367

11 369

Kelton-Morse, Helen
Special privilege

Vol. Page

8. 405

Morse, Maud M.

Salary

Letter regarding change of no. and M.

Transferred to Police Hall

Vacation

Reports increase of salary

Grade and salary

Salary

(Old Series) Vol. 4

Page 1649

2

106

4

30

4

108

114

4

230

5

144

307

6

43

Contd

Morse, Maud M.

Contd

Vol. Page

Pay

10 438

Pay

11 67,156,168
226

Leave of absence on account of
illness

11 289

Allowance from Whitney Fund

11 291

Leave of absence of illness

11 386

Contd

Morse, Maud M.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Add'l vacation allowance

Retirement

12 11

Moore, Laura B.
Left the series.

Vol. Page.
1 102

Morse, Robert M.

Ex. Com. 1907.

Letter regarding municipal
building at J.P. - for J.P.
Branch.

Exam. Com'tee 1908-9

Vol.

8

Page

363

9

103

9

24,30

Morse, William R.
Communication from

Vol.
6

Page
151

Moss, Mrs. Everett

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee 1920 11 319

" " " " 1921 11 369

Moss, John Wells
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 1790

Morss Real Estate Trust Vol Page

Claims for damages on ac-
count of Addition

11 195,197

Morton, Ellis H.

Trustee (3 years)

Chairman Examining Committee 1891

Freedom of alcoves extended to

Vol.	Page
3	1340
4	1373
4	1444

Morton, Johnson

Vol Page

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1901-2

7

31

Granted special privilege card

7

62

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1902-3

7

169

Morton, Geo. W. G.
Employed in Bindery.

Vol.

Page

1

221

Mosaic work.
For ceiling

Vol.	Page.
2	398

Moscow Archaeological Society Journal. Vol.
Do be purchased 4

Page
163

Mores, F. G.

Application for special card.

Petition for special privileges.

Vol.

2

3

Page.

148

362

Moss, Sanford H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

3

"Mother and Child"

Statue by Isidore Konti

suggested for Library

No place in Library for

Vol. Page

10 338

10 358

Motley, J. Lothrop

Bust of, referred to committee

Thanks to J. B. Curtis, for bust of

Pedestal for bust of

Special privilege to

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1211

3 1220

3 1221

3 1278

Motion picture apparatus and photostat machine: report on cost of installing	Vol	Page
Committee on	11	340
	11	357

Vol. Page

Motor wagons.

See Transportation

Moulton, H.

Library privileges suspended.

Vol.

4

Page.

312

Moulton, Henry J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 95

Moulton, Louise Chandler	Vol.	Page.
Examining Committee 1892.	3	355. 355
Exercises to serve on Ex. Committee 1892.	3	303
Gift from estate of, referred to committee	9	74
Partial report	9	83
Gift accepted	9	85

Cont'd as Gift

Moulton, Louise Chandler, Gift	Vol.	Page
Resolution adopted - and		
copy sent to her daughter	9	85-6

Mount Bowdoin

Petition for library privileges

Report on petition of citizens

Vol. 9 Pages

Old Series

4

1607

New Series

7

123

Mount Bowdoin Library Association	Vol.	Page
Gift of books and furniture	5	105
For increased library facilities		
at Mt. Bowdoin Reading Room	7	111
Thanks from committee	7	162

Mt. Bowdoin Branch (<u>See also Station F</u>)	Vol.	Page
Rated as a branch and personnel increased	11	382
Renewal of lease on sliding scale rental basis -	11	427

Nat. Bowdoin Reading Room

See
Station F

Mount Hope

Vol. Page

See also Forest Hills

Reading room for letter from
Charles J. Semmon

10 190

Report on request for reading
room laid on table

10 197

Librarian's report on establish-
ment of station, referred to a
committee

10 199

Contd

Mount Hope	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Branch for - Communication from Mayor regarding Mayor's letter regarding estab- lishment of a branch and President's reply		10	233
Petition for establishment of reading room		10	267
	<u>Cont'd</u>	10	340

Mount Hope

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Request for branch

10 394

- Forest Hills district, letter
regarding establishment of
branch referred to Librarian

11 143

Reported

11 148

- Renewal of request for branch

11 184-200

Mt. Hope Citizens Assn.	Vol.	Page
Request for establishment of a reading room	10	184
As to opening Rosindale Branch on Sundays	11	275
Petition for branch: Mayor suggests co-operation with School Committee for use of school buildings	11	406

Mt. Hope Home, deposit of
books for

Vol. Page
" 367

Mt. St. Joseph's Academy
Deposit of books for

Vol.	Page
8.	307

Mountain, Dorothy
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 294

11 317.34.88

Moving

Vol.

Page

See also
Moore & Co.

\$12,000.00 required for

4

254

Letter from Mayor regarding money

4

250

Appropriation requested for

4

297, 299

Money provided for

4

301

Contd.

Moving.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Probable from truckmen - F. Knight		i	299
a son to move books.		i	311
Report on		i	315
Money authorized for		i	

Muckenturn, W. A. Thier
 Employed temporarily
 Employed regularly
 Salary
 Salary
 Salary
 Salary

Vol.	Page
6	245
6	240
6	408
7	65,306
7	427
8	142
8	267

Mudge & Son,

Special requisition approved

See also Boston. Printing, Supr 18

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1366
4	

Mudge, Hon. E. R.
On Examining Committee 1871

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1370</u>
4	

Mudge, Rev. James
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 38

Mudge, James W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10. 213

Houdie
Draft in favor of

Vol. Page.
1 100

Mulcahey, Eleanor M.

Employed

Pay

Grade increase

Vol. Page

11 277

11 415

12 85

Moyldoon, Annie T.
Substitute for A.C. Doyle

Vol.

3

Page.

52

Muldoon, James & W. H.

Vol. Page

Contract for fence at Brighton Branch 7

430

Muldoon, Joseph S.
 Custodian North Brighton
 Reading Room.
 Request increase of salary
 Vacation not granted
 Services dispensed with

No.	Page.
3	300
4	72,314
4	97
5	49

Muldoon, Katherine
Employed
Salary of
Salary
Salary
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
5	49
8	18
8	314
9	149
10	440
11	118,156
	169,228.

Cont'd

Contd

Muldown, Katherine

Contd vol. Page

MICRO SAFETY

Mullan, A.G.C.

Granted Special card.

Vol.

2

Page.

#24

Mullane, -
Present at meeting

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1363

Mullen, Mrs. Mary F.	Vol.	Page
Employed as matron	8	116
Salary	8	147-264
Salary	9	129
Granted leave of absence	9	248
Illness - granted leave of absence	10	329
Pay	11	13, 117

Cont'd

Mullen, Mrs. Mary J.

Pay

leave of absence

Contd

Vol.

Page

11

168,226

11

408

Mullen, Thos. A.
Examining Committee
" "

Vol. Page

9 248

9 362

Muller, Frederik
Drafts in favor of

Vol.

1

Page.

192. 247

Muller, Rev. James A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	321

Müller, Margarethe

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

357

Muller, William A.

Letter regarding bond of Acting
Librarian -

Vol.

Page

6

220

Mullet, Alfred E.

Disposed of scrapbooks
from estate of

Vol. Page

" 82, 86

Moullins, Alfred

Employed in South End Branch.

Vol.

Page.

249

Mulloney, William J.

Left.

Re-entered

Salary

Salary

Transferred to same Dept.

Transfer, grade and salary

Salary

Vol.

Page.

3

269

3

343

4

94

5

206

428

7

4

7

90

7

238,365

Contd

Mulloney, William J.

Salary

Transfer and salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Transfer to Bates Hall

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

8

88

8

150

8

326

9

148

10

80.

10

224

Cont'd

Mulloney, William J.

Contd

Vol. Page

Pay
Pay

10 291,437

11 116,167

225,

Leave of absence

12 83

Mulloy, Harriet U.

Employed

Pay raised

Grade increase

Pay

Transfer

Pay

Vol. Page

9 151

9 198

9 317

9 352

9 378

10 10

11 ~~225~~

Cont'd

Mulloy, Harriet V. Cont'd

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 167

10 267,350

11 17,116,156

167,225

Mulvaney, Mary E.	Vol.	Page
Employed	8	2
To be transferred to Charlestown Branch	8	105
Not to be transferred to "	8	110
Promotion & salary	8	261, 364
Promoted	9	133, 226
Pay	9	349
Promoted	9	447

Cont'd

Mulvaney, Mary E.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		10	95,438
Benefit from A.S. Whitney		11	116,156
fund		11	180,
Pay		11	167,226

No. 1000: 11M: 9

Vol. Page

Mulvaney, Wm. J.

Employed

Pay increased

Rated as apprentice

Vol. Page

9

243

9

296

9

396

Mulvey, James.
Employed
Pay.

Vol.	Page
9	243
9	305

Munoz, L.M.

Application for special privilege
card laid on the table

Vol.

Page

5

429

Mungovan, John F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	298

Municipal Free Lectures

Mayor suggests assumption of,
by Trustees

Vol.

Page

0

160

Discussion as to management of,
by Trustees

6

209

Communication from Mayor as to
Committee appointed to take action after
confering with Mayor

6

248

6

248

Cont'd

Transmitted the following letter
written by Association of Dry Goods,
referred to Committee
Committee report it inexpedient to
take further action in

U.S.

1542

248

249

11

Municipal Officers, Society of
See
Boston. Municipal Officers.

Municipal Reference Branch	Vol.	Page
John J. Duffy recommends one at City Hall	10	317

Municipal Reference Library

See

Business Men's Reference
Library

Municipal Service Association, Vol. Page
Request for use of Lecture
Hall not granted 9 364

Munroe, Abel B.
Elected Trustee

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	69

Munroe, Lewis B.
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1467

Tranter, Minnie A.

Salary of

Salary

Pay increased

Services discontinued

Vol.

Page

7

359

8

26,64

9

185,230

9

439

Monasterberg, Prof. Hugo von
Granted registration privilege.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

3

7

Page.

381

174

Mural decoration

Vol. Page

See

Abbey, Elliott, Garner, Louis de Chavannes,
Sargent, Smith.

Chas. A. Aiken inquires regard-
ing further mural decorations
of the Library

10 321

Murdoch, A. H. & H. A.

Offer of lithographic stone accepted

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	894

	Vol.	Page
Murdoch, John		
Employed	5	205
Salary	5	378
Salary	6	100
First ass't in Catalogue, Rooms	8	202
Leave of absence	8	373
Pay	10	80

Contd

Murdoch, John	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Leave of absence of 2 weeks to attend A.S.A. Conference		10	267
Pay		10	436
Pay		11	166, 225
Additional vacation allowance		11	407

Merlin, Rev. Samuel H. D.D.
Appointed on Examining Committee

1914-15, 15-16, 21

Did not accept

Vol. Page

10 221, 305

11 369

Murphy, Alice L.

Employed

Pay

Transfer

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 336

9 428

9 447

10 129

10 195,279

10 361

11 42

Cont'd

Murphy, Alice L.
Pay

Contd

Vol. Page
11 118, 169
228

Transferred to Warren St. Br. 11 298
Declines appt. to " " 11 300

Murphy, Annie G.

Entered service

Salary increased

Leave of absence

Salary

Salary

Transferred to Waterfall Creek Wash

Transfer and salary

Vol.

2

2

3

5

6

7

8

Page.

214

301, 305

219

218 378

101

435

136

Contd

Murphy, Annie G. Cont'd

Pay

Pay

Vol.

Page

10

80,437

11

51,116,

156,167

226

Deceased

11

290

Murphy Annie L.

Granted special marriage case

Vol.

10

Page

244

Murphy, Charles W.

Employed

Salary

Leave of absence

Pay

Leave of absence

Pay

Vol. Page

8 62

8 313

9 277

10 24

10 396

10 438

Cont'd

Murphy, Charles W.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		11	75
Asks for transfer to Stock Room		11	84
Pay		11	228
Leave of absence		11.	416
Retirement; allowance from Whitney Fund		12	18

Murphy, Daniel G.
Entered service
Left service

Vol.	Page
2	9-10
2	13

Murphy, George
Employed in Cloak Room
Services dispensed with
Leaves the service

Vol.	Page
3	401
3	403
4	14

Murphy, Geo. F.	Id.	Page
Letter regarding Orient Hts. R.R. enlarged accommodation.	11	279
Asking for increased facilities at Orient Hts. R.R.	11	286
In behalf of American Legion for Post quarters at Orient Hts.	11	292

Murphy, Harry
Employed - Baker Hall runner
Discharged.

Vol.	Page
4	83
4	94

Murphy, Helen S.

Employed

Pay

Grade increase

Vol. Page

11 317

11 335,88

407.

12 85

Murphy, Herman D.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	440

Murphy, James S.

Vol. Page

Offer of lot of land in Charlestown
for branch, referred to Supervisor
of Branches

7

210

Report on offer of
Communication regarding O'Reilly
estate, for Charlestown Branch

7

215

7

381

	Col.	Page.
Murphy, John B.		
Entered service	1	334
Transferred to Bindery	1	40
Salary of	2	231
Apprenticeship in Bindery terminated.	2	277, 288
Salary	2	434
Vacation granted	3	346
(Cont'd)		

Murphy, John F. Cont'd.

Salary raised

Paid for extra-work

Salary

Paid Union scale, without vacation allowance

Pay
" &

Vol.

Cons.

3

126

3

1

8

217

9

326

10

438

11

156,160

Cont'd

Card
Murphy, John Jr.
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page
11 : 267

Murphy, John H.

Vol. Page

Granted special privilege card. 8. 315

Murphy, John J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 348

Murphy, Joseph
Employed, janitor Chu. Br.

Vol.	Page
11	307

Murphy, Margaret H.

Employed regularly

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

8 71

8 137

8 314

9 19,149

9 226

10 439

11 156,169

Cont'd

Murphy, Margaret K.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Transfer

Vol. Page

9

353

9

419

10

68,107

10

307

10

404

11

54

11

121

Contd

Murphy, Margaret A. Cont'd
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	227

Murphy, Margaret K. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay	11	143, 166 225
Resigned	11	340

Murphy, Mary G.

Employed

Pay

Add'l vacation allowance

Vol. Page

10 288

11 82,160

267.

12 11

Murphy, Mary J., employed
pay

Vol. ~~11~~ - p. 356
" p. 407, 415

Murphy, Michael J.
Employed

Vd.	Page
8	373

Murphy, Patrick A.
Employed

Vol.	Page
9	243

Murphy, Thomas J.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 59

11 156,228

242,266

433,434

Murphy, Timothy H.

Vol.

Page

Communication Regarding agency
for distribution of books

7

15

Murphy, William A.
Evening runner in Bates Hall.
Bates Hall Sunday service.
Left

Vol.	Page.
2	394
2	407
3	122
	11

Murray, James M.

Appointed Dover Hall summer.

Request for vacation not granted

Resigns

Vol.

Page.

1

405

3

351

4

266

Murray, Alice F.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1909 9 152

" " 1910-11 9 236

Murray, Athole J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Murray, Ella H.

Longsighted, old summer

Permitted for vacation not granted.

Grade and salary

Resigned

Vol.	Page
2	46, 45, 49
3	351
5	77 85
8	114

Murray, Grace L.	108	1000
Assistant Custodian of Station	6	111
Salary	7	92,318
Salary	9	149
Pay	10	440
Pay	11	118,156
		169.

cont'd

Murray, Grace L.

Vol. Page

To carry over unexpended
vacation allowance

11 214, 228

Pay

11 237

Transfer to Hyde Park Branch

11 435

Murray, John J.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	153

Murray, Michael J.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Com- mittee 1914-15, 15-16	10	22, 305
Appointed a Trustee 1921	11	349
Elected Vice President 1924	12	50
Elected President	12	89

Murray, Rev. H. H. H.

Substitute on Examining Committee 71.

Examining Committee 1872

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Old Series</u>	<u>Page</u>
4		1370
4		1400

Murray, William F.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 1980

Murphy's, K. C. Company
Contract with for driveway at
Dighton Branch
Contract issued,
to repair tile, etc. for \$800.00

Vol.	Page
	1
6	305
6	1-113
7	435
1	

Music

	Vol. <u>Old Series</u>	Page
Correspondence regarding purchase of	1	440
Compensation to A. H. Thayer for purchasing	2	491
Books purchased	<u>New Series</u> 4	174
Request for enlargement of department of	4	171
Purchase of certain scores	5	142

Cont'd.

See also gift of Allen A. Brown

Music

Vol. Page.

M. titles, cards to be re-
moved from main catalogue 8. 435

Music, etc. presented by
Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Rogers 9 247, 257

Advisory committee on purchase
of 12. 76

Music Commission of Arch- Vol. Page
diocese of Boston.
Special privilege 8 433

Music Week

See

Boston Music Week

The Musician
Special Privilege

Vol. Page
8. 430

Musician Publishing Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

138

Mutilation of Library books
Brighton Branch

Vol.	Page
12	43

Mutual Boiler Insurance Co.
Inspector's report

Vol. Page
4 294 341

Marybridge's Animal Locomotion.	Vol.	Page.
To be purchased.	2	430
" " " "	3	6

Myers, Benjamin
Employed -
Salary

Vol.	Page
6	45
6	210 349

Myers, Dennis P.

Vol. Page

Myers, Demys P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	249

Myers, Mrs. Samuel W.
Examining Committee 1919

Vol. Page
XI 257

Myrick, James W. St.
Fine remitted

Vol.	Page
8	208

Myshall, Dr. D. B.
Fine remitted

Cont'd

Vol. Page
9 109

N

Naiman, Rachael,
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 294

11 317,334

Naiman, Rose
Employed
Promoted
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	56
10	153, 230
10	360, 404
11	54, 117

Names. For tablets, etc., Library Hdg. Copley Soc.	Vol.	Page.
For tablets	2	369
For mosaic vaults	2	416
Amendment proposed by Prof. Haynes	2	416
" To read 30 instead of 36	2	421
For pavement of entrance hall	2	421
Selected	2	421

Cont'd.,

Names.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
To be carved		3	20 21
To be carved in Bates Hall		3	207
Additional		3	209
For Tablets (exterior)		3	211
On exterior, carved in U. sunk letters		3	240
Motion to erase names on exterior		3	317
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Names.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Acrostic	to be erased	3	317
Messrs.	Richards & Pierce's committee	3	326

Napoleon

Report to be made on portraits
offered for sale

Report on portraits - Purchase
deemed inexpedient

Vol.

Page

7

335

7

337

Napoleon III. Emperor
Thanks for works of

Vol.	Pages
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	694

Nathanson, Harry
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	223
10	292,382

National Association of Marble Cut- Vol. Page
ters and Setters of America.
Request removal of workman 4 204

Nat'l Ass'n of Marble Cutters Vol. Page

Nat'l Assn. Wool Mfrs.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 219

National Educational Association	Vol.	Page
Request of Chairman of Committee that Library be open to delegates after 9 p. m., granted	7	309
Sum authorized for lectures,	7	322
Mayor's letter regarding exhibition for	9	223
Conv., June 1922: President-asked to serve on Gen. Comtee; Trustees will cooperate in every way	11	387

^{contd}
National Education Association

Hospitality of Library extended during
Convention 1922

Vol. Page

11 408-09

National Equal Rights League Vol. Page
Communication 11 7

National Industrial Conference Vol. Page
Board
Special Privilege Card 11 70

National Industrial
Conference Board
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 155

National Intelligencer
Given by William G. Cranch

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	745

National Legacy Tax
Communication regarding

Vol.
6

Page
256

National Library Joint Committee Vol.
Librarian to attend session

5

Page
231

National Library of Honduras.
Books from

Vol.	Page.
2	~26 - ~38

National Library of Ireland.
Exchanges with

Vol.	Page
5	342

National Magazine
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	135

National Paint, Oil & Varnish Ass'n. Vol.

Page

Request to visit new building
not granted

4

246

National Portrait Gallery
contributions for photographs of the Vol. Page
6 1871

National Shawmut Bank
Special privilege card
Foreign Dept. Special
privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	33
11	196

National Society for the
Promotion of Industrial Ed-
ucation, to use Lecture Hall

Vol. Page

9

245

National Speech Arts Ass'n.	Vol.	Page
To use Lecture Hall	10	115

Natural History Society

Special privilege to non-resident students

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1029

Naval Inspection, E. Boston. Vol. Page
Special privilege card 11 70

Naun, Mrs. Hugh
Examining Committee 1917-18

Vol Page
" 91

Naval Lyceum
Exchange, with
Index to

No.	Page
1	453
2	1059
3	

Naval officers
Enquiry as to library privileges.

Vol.

2

Page.

418

Naurn, Mr. Hugh
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1913
1914-15

Vol. Page

10 127

10 220

Nay, William F.
Expelled from library
To be prosecuted
Letter from
Library privileges restored

Vol. <u>Old Series</u>	<u>Page</u>
3	1758
3	1258
3	1266
3	1308

Nazzaro, Cecilia M.

Employed

Benefit from Alice Lincoln

Whitney fund

Pay

To carry forward vacation allowance

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

11 172

11 180

11 227, 259
334

11 440

12 55

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Neal, Caroline F.
Regarding site for Charlestown
Branch

Vol.

Page

7

109

Neale, Rollin H.
On Examining Committee 1853

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	32

Neatby, Margaret: alleged injury

Vol.

12

Page

72

Needham, Catherine F.,
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	16

Needham, Elizabeth M.	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1910-11	9	236
Examining Committee, 1911-12	9	362

Needham, Helen R.

Employed

Pay

Transferred to

West End Branch

Vol. Page

" 74

" 143, 169

228, 259

" 306

Needham, Lillian M.
Employed

Pay
Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 107

10 200,291

10 382

11 55,156

169,228

307

Keff & Co.
Express arrangements.

Vol. Page.
1 98.115

Jeff or Small
Express arrangements.

Vol.

1

Page.

84, 86.

Weideman, Isaac
Employed:
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	223
10	300

Neilson, Mrs. Frances A.
To have care of books on
deposit Spectacle Island

Vol. Page

9 65

Neilson, H.
Officers Quebec Gazette

Vol.
4

Page
95

Neilson, Olive M.

Employed.

Salary

Salary

Pay increased

Pay
"

Leave of absence

Cont'd

Vol. Page

8 373

9 19, 45

9 133

9 244

10 289, 439

11 156, 169

227,

11 440

Neilson, Olive M.
Leave of absence

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
12	63

Tolson, Minnie F.

Engaged at Rochester

Second assistant at Rochester.

Salary

Resigns

No.

Page.

2

387

2

410

3

07

3

220

Reolith

Bids advertised for new building.
Proposals received; E. J. McPherson's
accepted.

Vol.

4

4

Page

167

198

Vol. Page

Neponset, citizens of -

Ask for change in location
of Neponset Delivery Station

8. 301

Petition from residents for e-
stablishment of reading room in.

8. 302

Neposet Delivery Station & Reading Room

See
Station C

Neposet Improvement
Society

Vol. Page

Ask that a granolithic
sidewalk be placed in front
of Station E.

9

310

Nahonset River

Vol.

Page.

Information requested regarding same 3

210

Nevens, Charles F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	101

Nevers, Florance M.: employed

Vol.

XI

Page

426

1.

New England Anti-vivisection Society - protest lecture by E. H. Bagnes on "Truth about Vivisection". Invited to select a speaker to present views on subject	Vol. Page
	11 362

New England Conservatory of Music

Special privileges to non-resident students

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1662

New England Demokrat
Gift of

Vol	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	291 292

New England Esperanto
Ass'n. granted use of
Lecture Hall

Vol. Page

9

109

New England Farmer.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

169

New England Fuel & Trans-Portation Co. Vol. 11 Page 182

New England Heating & Ventilating Co. Vol. Page
Invitation to Trustees to inspect system 2 358

New England Historic Genealogical Society Vol.	Page.
Request to reproduce Irish Bank-	
lin's autograph letter.	175
Supplement on same account	205
Letter from	115

N.E. History Teachers
Association to use Lecture
Hall

Vol. Page

9 198

New England Hospital for
Women and Children Books
for

Vol. Page

11

328

MICRO SAFETY

New England League of Philosophical Workers Vol.
Donation Series 5

Page
200

Donation Series P

New England Social Publication Socy	Vol.	Page
Gift from Prof. Chas. Eliot Norton of material issued by	7	257

New England Magazine
Special card granted to

Vol.	Page
6	25

New England Peabody Home for
Crippled Children

Vol. Page
10 403

New England Publishing Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

New England Society for the
Suppression of Vice.

Vol.

Page.

Concerning books for the young.

112

New England Telephone & Telegraph Co.	Pl.	Page
Proposition to install wiring, accepted.	4	198
Requests license to maintain cable & wires underground.	5	209
Contract with for public pay sta- tion telephone	6	147, 192
Request to install pay station tele- phone at West End Branch granted.	8	2

New England Trust Co.	Vol.	Page
Bank account with	1	117
Money deposited with	5	86
Balances on deposit to remain until further instructions	6	34
Money reported with - checks to be countersigned by Acting Admin	6	181

N. E. Women's Club

Offer memorial of Mrs. Julia
Ward Howe

Vol. Page

9 363

Regarding memorial to Mrs.
Julia Ward Howe

9 385

New England Women's Press
Assn. to use Lecture Hall

Vol.

9

Page

271

New library building.

See

Library building. Copley Square.

New Old South Church.
Thanks to committee of

Vol.

2

Page.

246

New Year's Day
Legal holiday. Library to be
closed hereafter

Vol. Page

10 423

New York Journals of the Pro-
vincial Congress,

Bid to be increased for

Vol.

Page

7

216

New York Public Library	Vol.	Page
Report of Fiction Reading Committee		
no longer to be sent to	5	279
100 circulars on Library lectures sent to	6	310
To receive reports of Fiction Reading Committee	6	317

Newark Public Library

Acknowledgment of invitation to
opening of new building

Vol. Page

7

5

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (England) Lit- Vol. Page
erary & Philosophical Society Old Series
Indexes to 3 1279

Newfoundland.

Thanks to Colonial Secretary.

Vol.

3

Page

173

Newhall, Richard A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	30

Newkirk, Eliza J.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8 265

Newman, Max H.
Complaint from
Letter from

Sol.	Page
6	145
7	115

Newmarch, Alfred
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1551

Newmark, Henry M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 70

Newsboys' Club
Deposit of books at

Vol. Page
9 173

Newboys Library

For aid

Duplicates for reading-room.

Vol.

Page.

1

92

2

10

Newspaper Files

Specifications for sheltering of
Attendant to be temporarily
employed for

Vol.

5

7

Page

99

155

Newspaper list
In progress
Supplementary

Vol.	Page
4	345
4	418

Newspaper Room

Contract of J. J. M. M. M. for shelving, placed on file
See also Dodd, William C.

To be opened

Frederic Sudor about radiation in

Check from Mr. Dodd for

Estimates for heating

Grade of attendant

Vol. Page
Old Series 4 1381

New Series 4 348

5 9

5 78

5 169

5 186

Cont'd

Newspaper Room. Cont'd

Chandeliers reversed

5

220

Additional heating surface

5

253

Shelves for bound newspaper room

6

362

Gallery floor of bound newspaper
room to be extended

8

241

Committee appointed

8

429

Newspaper Censor Association
Request to buy condemned books
now sold as junk - granted.

Vol.	Page
5	391

Newspaper stacks

Plans for

Bids for construction of

Vol.

5

5

Page

128

129

Newshapers	See also Todd's Int. C.	Vol.	Page
Superintendent to report on	Old Series	7	1040
Recommended	New Series	7	331
Offered		4	399
To be ordered		4	348
List in progress		4	345
Supplementary list		4	418
To be subscribed for		5	2

Cont'd.

Newspapers. Contd.

Check from Mr. Todd for

Librarian to print notice offer-
ing certain newspapers

Boston newspapers to be pur-
chased at Beulaham sale

Changes in subscription list

Mr. Fisher Warren offers Manila newspaper
and proprietors offer Boston News

Vol. 5 Page 780

6 296

7 14

7 269

7 347

and proprietors offer Boston News
Newspapers' & Authors' Syndicate Vol. Page
Special privileges 9 416

Newton, Eleanor B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	187

Newton, Jeremiah L.
Trustee 1867

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1161

Newton Theological Library
Index to

Vol. 3 Page 1131
Old Series

Nichols, Adelaide A.

Petition of

Auditor

Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1263

4

1506

4

1523

Cont'd

Nichols, Adelaide A.

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

Salary increased

1

121. 146

Special leave.

1

267

Allowance for vacation.

1

351

Granted leave of absence.

1

367

Applies for increase of salary.

2

140

Salary of

2

68

See also Auditor (Library)

Cont'd.

Nichols, Adelaide W. Cont'd.
Requests increase of salary

Salary of

Assistant for

Salary of

Leave of absence one week

Salary

Vol.

5

5

5

6

8

9

Page

49

26

76

92

407

147

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Cont'd

Nichols, Adelaide A. Cont'd

Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 436

11 166

Nichols, Grace

Appointed on Examining Committee
1916-17

Vol. Page

10 402

Nichols, James W.

Employed at West Railway Branch

Salary

Discharged

Vol.

4

4

4

Page

148

148

236

Nichols, L.A.

Signs H.E. Putnam's name.

Vol.

1

Page.

76. 78.

Nichols, Mrs. R. Anne

Additional donations.

Gift of rare books.

Thanks for gift.

Letter from

Thanks for gift

Librarian to receive gift

Vol.

Page.

1

339

2

360

3

154

4

10

4

11

4

11

Could

Amey
Nichols, Mrs. R. Anne
Amount of gift

Contd.

Vol.
4

Page
20

Nichols, William, M. D.

Allowed special privileges,

Special card

Requests books for four weeks

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1376, 1432
<u>New Series</u>	
1	260
4	227

Nicholson, William
Employed

Vol.
5

Page
386

Nickerson, David D. Co. Vol. Page
Special privilege card 10 30p

Nickerson, Edith R.

Employed

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Transferred to Boylston Station

R.R.

Vol. Page

9 336

9 428

10 153

10 196,440

11 118,169

228,284

11 306

Nickerson, Jean P.
Regarding establishment
of branch in Forest Hills
district
See Forest Hills

Vol. Page

10 | 127

Vol. Page

Nickerson, Stephen W.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 214

Nicolay, Clara L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 191

	Vol.	Page
Nicolay, Helen. "Book of American Wars."	XI	411
City Council requests removal from Library		
Request considered. Restricted to adult readers	XI	414
City Council request information regarding action of Trustee; copy of former vote forwarded	XI	420

Niederaner, Henry	Vol.	Page
Application of, electrical engineer	4	227
Endorsements received	4	230
Appointed engineer	4	267
Enters on duties - salary	4	272
Temporary custodian of new building	4	279
Requests more salary	4	340

Contd.

Niedermaier, Henry

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Salary

4

357

To be appointed special police officer

6

112

Salary

7

322

Pay

10

438

"

11

156,168

228,244

266,300

Cont'd

Cont'd
Niederaner, Henry
Retirement: Resolution on
Paid for extra service

Vol.	Page
12	41
12	42

Night watchman.

Proposed

F. W. Adams to be contracted with.

To be employed

Employment of temporary night.

watchman referred to President

Plate glass broken by

Vol.

Page.

1

53

1

57

99

2

195

4

281

5

61

Nightingale, James

Gift of \$100. to be expended for books

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	9

Nightingale & Childs
Estimate for pipe coverings
Letter from
Pipe coverings ordered

Vol.	Page
4	390
4	394
4	394

Miles, Stephen R.
Trustee 1870

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1329

Nine hours
Regarding

Vol.
3

Page
98

Noa, Frederick W.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

82

W. H. Edmund
Special card replaced

Vol. Page
4 213

Title	Vol.	Page.
Settle's legacy.	Old Series 4	1588
Communication in relation to the Treadwell estate.	New Series	311
On Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220
Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901	6	332

Noble, Mary F.

Granted special privilege card,

Vol.

8

Page

85

Nolan, Kate Ryan
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 245

Wolfe, Sarah

Temporarily employed

Employed Regularly

Requests increase of salary

Leave of absence

Salary

Vol.

2

3

4

4

6

Page.

414

242

72

105

101

Noli, Rev. F. S.
Special card

Vol.	Page
10	351

Non-resident cards.	Vol.	Page.
Granted to students of quali- fied institutions.	2	51
List of educational institutions fur- nishing guarantees for students	5	876

Non-resident employees	Vol.	Page
Common Council requests list	5	233
Mayor requests list	7	33
List to be prepared & sent to Mayor	7	35, 37

Non-resident students

Vol. Page
Old Series

Harvard Medical School granted libra-
ry privileges

4 1423

Boston Univ. Law School allowed privileges

4 1438

Boston Univ. Med. School allowed privileges

4 1457

Boston University allowed privileges

4 1458

Harvard Dental School allowed privileges

4 1460

Cont'd

Non-resident students	Cont'd	Vol Old Series	Page
State Normal Art School allowed privileges		4	1461
College of Pharmacy allowed privileges		4	1523
Chauncy Hall School, allowed privileges		4	1531
Special privileges to Boston Dental School		4	1600
Cards granted, where institutions guarantee		<u>new</u> 2	<u>Series</u> 51
List of educational institutions furnish-		5	376
ing guarantees for		5	376
Motion as to guarantees for			

Non-residents

Use of Library by

Discussion as to use of library
by tax-payers

Tax-payers, request privileges of library

Request referred to City Council

City Council deem it inexpedient

for non-residents to take books
Privileges to

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
1	363 373

1	363
---	-----

2	766
---	-----

2	768 769
---	---------

2	816
---	-----

3	1280
---	------

Non-residents

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Letter from Mayor's office
regarding employment of
President to forward list of

" 85

" 86

Noon hour
Arrangement of

Vol.
4

Page
377

Norcross, Alderman
Regarding use of Library by City Hospital

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
<u>3</u>	<u>910</u>

Norcross, Laura, and others
Gift of collection of photographs

Vol.
5

Page
140

Moreros Brothers	Vol.	Page
Marble not acceptable	3	101
Complaint & request for marble for arcade	3	211
Trustees to meet at stone yard &	3	211
Action of architect's regarding marble	3	212
Contract for brick & stone work	3	279
Electric plant foundations	4	166

Cont'd

Morcross Brothers	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Contract for wheel pits		4	202
Bill approved		4	243
Contract accepted		4	363
Morcross Bros. to examine platform		4	372
Bid for foundation of engines		5	196

Nordell, Rev. Philip A.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

384

Nordisk Familiebok
Purchase of

Vol.	Page
6	360

Norman, Alice
Designs.

Vol.
3

Page.
222

Normandy
collection of photographs of country
houses of, to be purchased

Vol.	Page
6	289

Normile, John
Employed,
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	435
8	2

Norris, Edith M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
6 433

Norris, J. D.
Request of

Vol.

1

Page

304

Norris, Lowell Ames
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
<u>XII</u>	84

Norris, Wallace
Allowed special privileges

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1365

North, L.N.D.

Granted special privileged card

Vol.

6

Page

40

North American Teacher
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	97

North Bennet St. Industrial School

Delivery transferred from Hancock
School to

Deposit of books at

to have direct delivery to retail store &

be added to list of regular delivery
stations as mentioned

Vol.

Page

6

164

6

224

6

200

North Bennet St. Ind. Sch. Corporation Vol. Page

Gift of 200 volumes

9

276

North Brighton Reading Room
See
Station 2

North Dorchester Republican Club Vol. 1
Communication from

8

Page
66

North End Branch.	Vol.	Page.
Proposition to establish	1	253
Report to City Council.	1	254
Delivery station authorized	1	258
To be opened.	1	260
Wancock School for	1	273
" " granted in part.	1	274
Reading-room to be prepared for public	1	278

(Contd.)

North End Branch. Cont'd.

Books to be purchased.

Librarian's report upon.

Proposal for closing one hour earlier.

Police supervision assured.

To close early.

Votes excluding fiction, etc., recorded
(Cont'd.)

Vol.	Page
1	278
1	286
1	290
1	291
1	292
1	290-293

North End Branch. Cont'd.

To close at 9 p. m.

Balance of app'n transferred to next year.

Alterations

Additional room provided.

Closed for alterations.

Reopened.

Vol.

Page.

1

293

1

351

1

364

1

376

1

379

1

382

(Cont'd.)

North End Branch. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Applications for location	1	315
Petition to have made a circulating library.	2	36
Question of continuance of re-		
ferred to Committee of Branch	2	40
Prizes asked for by School Board. (Contd.)	2	56

North End Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
New location to be found.	2	62
Premises vacated by School Committee	2	78
Delegation of citizens in relation to	2	80
Premises vacated	2	82
Letter from Mrs. A. W. Fisher, respecting new location of	2	83
(Cont'd.)		

North End Branch. Cont'd.

City Council requested to furnish apart-
ments for

Statement of correspondence & inter-
views with Mrs. Fiske.

Lease to be made

Rooms rented.

Vol.

Page.

2

76

2

86

2

89

2

89

Cont'd.

North End Branch. Cont'd.

Leaves

Voi.

Page.

2

94

Re-dressed

2

24

Janitor combined &

2

110

Duplicator for

2

425

for a circulating library.

2

433

New location.

2

441

(Cont'd)

North End Branch. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Circulating library at	3	12
Report to City Government.	3	13
Report to City Council	3	17
Report on new location.	3	19
Painting at, for \$45.00	3	40
Removal of Branch.	3	125. 101

(Contd.)

North End Branch. Cont'd.

Examining Committee report on sanitary
condition.

Vol.

Page.

3

67

Repairs at

3

45

Lease to terminate July 1st.

3

131

New location for

3

131

Lease expended

3

144

(Cont'd)

North End Branch. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Janitor for	2	165
Hallburg & Sherry's proposition $\frac{1}{2}$ point	3	157
Damages at	4	84
Same to be deducted from Ware & Co's bill	4	84
Damage by water	4	95 106
Report requested as to renewal of lease	4	324
<u>Contd.</u>		

North End Branch	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
G. M. Ware on lease		4	344
Further maintenance of, considered		4	360
Four months' lease of premises		4	366
Monthly rental		4	381
Discontinued		4	392

Note. Collection transferred to West End Branch.

North End Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Vincent requests renaming to " Dante Public Library" not granted		11	362
City Council requests changing name of Gift of flag and standard		11	412
		12	45

North End	Vol.	Page
City Government recommended to the Government, Branch at	1	250
Communication regarding Branch at	7	257
See also North Street		
Mayor requests information regarding branch at	9	185
Contd		

North End

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Plans for remodeling building for library purposes at

9 309

Communication to Mayor in regard to securing property for library purposes at

9 311

North End Branch (new)
See also Station W and
Station 22

Vol. Page

Committee appointed to se-
cure new quarters for Station
22

9 | 286

Committee reports and recommends
that Chas. D. Maginnis make survey of
Church of St. John Baptist

9 | 288

Cont'd.

North End Branch (new) Cont'd

Vol. Page

Maginnis & Walsh sketch plans
for remodelling Church of St.
John Baptist

9 309

Letter to Mayor in regard
to securing Church of St. John
Baptist

9 311

Cont'd

North End Branch (new) <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee appointed to take action	9	341
Purchase of property authorized and architects appointed	9	343
Special draft in payment for premises on No. Bennet St.	9	356

Cont'd

North End Branch (new) Contd. Vol. Page.

Plans for new building
presented 9 360

Dante Society offer sculpture
for 9 367

Librarian reported plans and
information with regard to
building 9 374

contd.

North End Branch (new) Cont'd Vol. Page

Plans and specifications completed, — first payment to architects

9 378

Plans and specifications approved: bids to be advertised for

9 383

Cont'd.

North End Branch (new) Cont'd Vol. Page

Bids for remodeling received and opened

Bid of J. E. Locatelli Co. accepted provisionally

9

389

Extra work on building recommended by architects, and authorized

9

408

Cont'd

North End Branch (new) Contd Vol. Page

Building - communication

from Mayor regarding use
of new brick in facade

9 428

New brick to be provided for
facade; Mayor to provide for
additional expense. This add-
ition to Locatelli contract

9 438

Contd

Cont'd.

North End Branch (new)	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee to have charge of construction of building		9	446
Name and operation of - list of employees		9	448
Addition to contract		10	2
Dante Memorial - change in location			
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

North End Branch (new) Cont'd Vol. Page

Contract for

Book lift

10 2

Lighting fixtures

10 2

Cork tiling for.

Architects requested to recom-
mend

10 17

Cont'd

North End Branch	Contd	Vol.	Page
Architects recommend cork tiling for		10	20
Addition to contract		10	28
Extra service		10	57
Gift of volumes from Wom- en's Education Association		10	58,

Contd

North End Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Opened	10	59
Dante Alighieri Society		
unveil memorial	10	93
Course of lectures for	10	96
Associated Charities to use lecture room	10	114

North End Branch <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Request for use of lecture room	10	158
Use of lecture room.	10	161
Allowance for cleaning	10	174
Request of Club di Cultura G. Bovio for use of lecture room not granted.	10	179
<u>Cont'd</u>		

North End Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Request for use of basement

by Saturday Evening Girls

Clubs referred to Librarian

10 | 184

Use of basement granted to

Saturday Evening Girls

Clubs

10 | 196

Cont'd

North End Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Request of Women's Peace Party to use Lecture hall not granted		10	280
Additional allowance for extra service		11	13
Dante Society request use of Lecture Hall		11	20+22
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

North End Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Lecture by Rev. H.C. Sartorio.		11	34
Katherine M. Sullivan claim for compensation on account of injuries		11	53
Miss Guerrier absent, position to be filled temporarily		11	76

Cont'd

North End Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Position of Librarian need not
be filled at present " 79

New doors for main entrance " 137

Series of lectures under aus-
pices of Italian Women's

Advisory Committee etc. " 217

Request of N.E. Post-American Legion

for use of basement for meetings not
granted " 320

Cont'd

North End Catholic Insti - Vol. Page

tute

Deposit of books for

10 | 230

North End Mission

Subsistence at granted mission

Winnipeg 1880

Va.

Page

272

North End School Centre
Request to use rooms in
North End Branch

Vol. Page

11 | 126

North Street
Society of St. Mark offers room
for reading-room
Offer accepted
See Station 22

Vol. Page

7 207
7 208

North Street Reading Room

See

Station 22.

Northend, Mary H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
111 211

Northumberland, Duke &
Thanks for gift

Vol.

Page.

1

295

Northwestern University
English Prose Fiction Catalogue on
Exchange account

Vol.

4

Page

195

Norton, Lelia B.

Bequest of painting, "A torrent
in Norway" - accepted

Vol. Page

7

386

Norton, Prof. Charles Eliot	Vol.	Page
Gift of material issued by the N.E. Loyal Publication Society	7	257
Letter regarding book be- longing to King's Chapel Library	8	307

Norton, Dora
Services engaged temporarily

Vol	Page
Old Series	
1	316

Norton, J. H.

Offers gas regulator

Regulator accepted on trial

Contract for gas regulator

Vol.	Page
------	------

dia	Series
-----	--------

2	757
---	-----

2	762
---	-----

2	767
---	-----

Norton, Livonia S.

Employed

Salary

Petition

Vacation

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	971 978
3	1205
3	1302
4	1575

Norton, Catherine C. Estate
Painting offered

Vol.	Page.
3	350 354

Norwegian books.
Purchase authorized

Vol.
5

Page
364

Notary Public
Frank L. Blaisdell to be appointed.

Vol.
5

Page
355

Nolman Photographic Co.
Request to photograph.

Vol.
3

Page.
192

Notre Dame, Sisters of
Library catalogues to

Vol	Page
<u>old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1027

Nottage, Mary H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	331

Nourse, Annie E. Appointed on Examining Committee 1914-15, 15-16	Vol. 10	Page 221, 305
--	---------	---------------

Nova Acta Academiae Caes. Leopold.

Order for purchase.

Complete set to be purchased

Vol.

3

4

Page

345

14

Howell, Mr.

Statement requested as to filing

Vol.

2

Page

95

Nixon, Frank H.
Requested information

Vol.

8

Page

211

Noyes, Atherton

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

360

Notes, Carlton Co.
Entitled to card

Vol.
4

Page
18

Noyes, Sara E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	183

Nugent, William B.	Vol.	Page
Recommendation for employment.	8	226
Employed	8	226
Pay increased	9	223
Pay	10	439
Pay	11	169
		228

Nuova Antologia
Complaint concerning.

Vol.
3

Page.
66

Kurenberg, Esther
Entered service
Left service

Vol.	Page
1	338
2	165

Musbaum, Christian
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
10	173

Muttall, Mrs. Julia
Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
6 402

Mitter, Emma M.
Salary

Vol.	Page
Old	Series
<u>4</u>	<u>1593</u>

Nutter, Ernest

Runner at South End Branch.

Vol.

1

Page

283

Nye, Mrs.

Requests hearing on subject of resignation

Action of Superintendent confirmed

Petition received and not granted

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1564
4	1566
4	1571

0

Oak Square, Brighton

Inquiry regarding petition for
station at

Regarding establishment of
reading room

Vol. Page

8 51

9 418

Gates, Walter C.

Gates Hall runner.

Leaves library service

Vol.

3

4

Page.

369

1

Ober, Charles H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	230

Oakland Hall Trust Fund
for Mattapan Branch

Vol.	Page
12	37, 38

Oberlin College
Duplicates to
Library of, on exchange list

52.

2

4

Page

155

118

O'Brien, Alderman

Vol.

Page

Communication regarding appro-
priation for Charlestown Branch

7

96

Letter suggesting two sites for
Charlestown Branch

7

107

O'Brien, Annie F.
Applications of

Vol.
3

Page.
286

O'Brien, Bernard
employed
Pay

Vol.

Page

XI

232

XI

242

O'Brien, Charles R.: employed

Vol.
XI

Page
425

O.B.

81

171

111B

O'Brien, Edward H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	373

W. Brien, Hon. Sec.
Trustee
Burt &

Vol.	Page.
1	45
2	235

O'Brien, Mrs. John F.

Examining Committee

"

"

1915-16

1916-17

Vol. Page

10

307

10

402

O'Brien, John J.

Employed
Salary

Made apprentice. Salary

Salary of

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.	Page
7	193
7	249,365
7	400
8	56,195
8	314
8	424
9	89

Cont'd.

O'Brien, John J.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay raised

9

198,331

Pay

10

78

Granted additional vacation
allowance

11

135

Request for permission to
work part time, not granted

11

154

Pay

11

156,160

Cont'd

O'Brien, John J.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Request for leave of absence with pay not granted		11	217
Pay		11	267
Request - for leave of absence not granted		11	291
Request for increase in pay, not granted		11	400
Letter from Mayor regarding pay of		11	406
Application for appointment to position of Supervisor of Branches	Cont'd	11	412

O'Brien, John J. Cont'd
Request for increase in pay, or
extra work, not granted

Vol. Page

12 28

O'Brien, Rev. Jos. J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 423

O'Brien, Margaret J	- 50.	Page
Declines position at Roxbury Branch	4	248
Appointed second assistant. Salary	4	253
Salary	4	413
Salary	5	85
Services dispensed with	5	192

O'Brien, Mary J.

Entire service and salary.

Vol.

3

Page

1500
1

O'Brien, Robert Lincoln
On Examining Committee

"

"

"

1906-7

1907-8

Vol.

8

8

Pages

234

343

O'Brien, Thomas J.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	372

O'Callaghan, J. J.

Letter regarding property in
Charlestown

Vol. Page

7

42

O'Callahan, John F.

On Examining Committee 1895

Vol.

5

Page

35

O'Callaghan, Thomas & Co.

Matter of cork carpet, Bri. Branch
referred to Librarian.

Vol.

8 262

Bill for cork carpet approved for
payment by special draft.

8 287

Notice of claim by Pulsifer, Kingston
Co, on account of Charlestown Br.

10 136

O'Connell, Dennis C., employed

Vol.

12

Page

42

Most Rev. Wm H. O'Connell,
Ex. Com. 1907.

Vol.

8.

Page

363

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

O'Connor, M. Rose

Report on Chief of Printing Department
on Probationary Service of
Payment to

Vol.

Page

7

166

7

166

O'Connor, Wm. E.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card

9 357

O'Connor, Norreys J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	60

Ochs, Alfred J.

Employed on probation

Regularly employed in Bindery

Salary

Discontinued

Vol.	Page
6	296
6	311
8	217
8	268

October 16, 1891
Library closed

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1384

Odenthal, Marie H.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
8.	360
8.	364

Odenwald, George F.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card 10 301

O'Donnell, Daniel

Vol. Page

O'Donnell, Daniel
Employed

Vol. Page
10 | 153

O'Donoghue, Mrs. Marian Long. Vol. Page.

fellow

Special privilege

9. 38

October 16, 1891
Library closed

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1384

Odenthal, Marie H.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
8.	360
8.	364

Odenwald, George F.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card 10 301

O'Donnell, Daniel

Vol. Page

O'Donnell, Daniel
Employed

Vol. Page
10 | 153

O'Donoghue, Mrs. Marian Long - Vol. Page.

fellow

Special privilege

9. 38

Oeckeslin, Karl
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
8 386

Office Clerk

Grade of

D. G. Perry and L. A. Learned

Vol.

4

4

Page

31

31

Office Secretary

F. B. Perkins provisionally appointed

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1487

Officer's card catalogue
Case for

Vol.
7

Page
143

O'Gorman, Alice O.
Appointed public stenographer
Resigns from position of
public stenographer

Vol.

6

9

Page

145

293

D. Gorman, Evelyn G.

Resians position of public demography 6

Vol.

Page
1950

O. Grady & Gerahn
\$3,000.00 awarded to, for plans

Vol.	Page
1	392 403

Corn, Herman

Engaged as forwarder

Requested increase of salary.

Salary

Resigns

Vol.

Page.

2

277

3

13

3

19. 126

3

170. 178

O'Hara, Helen F. employed
pay increased

Vol.	Page
XI	407
XI	423

Dr. Hara, Juanita F.
Complaint regarding pub-
lic lavatories

Vol. Page

10 | 119

O'Hara, Wm. J.
Employed

Vol.	Page
"	175, 225

	Vol.	Page
Oil burning system of heating considered for Library Addition	"	51
Question of installation referred to committee of trustees	"	261
Referred to Stone & Webster and Mass. Inst. of Technology for opinion	"	287

Cont'd -- "plant"

Oil burning plant (system)	Vol.	Page
Reports from M. J. J. & Stone & Webster referred to Committee	11	301
Report of Committee on ex- amination: not expedient to change from coal	11	394
Report on, recd. by Mayor	11	396
Letter from Locke Oil Burning Co.	11	427
Libron securing estimates of cost on	11	431

Oil burning plant (equipment) contd

Matter laid on table

Mayor asks Trustees to consider

Vd

"

12

Page

436

6

Okakura, Prof. K.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

307

O'Kane, Thomas H.

Employed as runner in Bates Hall
Left service

Vol.

Page.

1

127.

129

11

327

Keefe, Charles E.	Vol.	Page
Employed	6	213
Salary	6	349
Recommendation for increase in salary laid on table	7	77, 79
Salary of	7	237, 359
Salary	8	313
Designated "platen pressman"	9	439

Contd

O'Keefe, Charles J. Cont'd Vol. Page

Vol. 100 7

1/2 Page

O'Keefe, John J.

Proposition for transportation

by motor wagons,

Contract authorized.

Termination of contract

Vol. Page

8

388

9

1

Old Colony Trust Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	161

Old Elm.

Chair from wood of. given by
W. W. Greenough.

Vol.

Page.

i

54

Old Guild Hall,
Boston, England.
Rails from dock

Vol.	Page
11	218
11	221

Old Home Weeks
Decoration of building

Vol.	Page
8	365

Old iron and junk to be Vol. Page
disposed of 9 427

Old brass and iron disposed

" 176

Sale of

" 180,91,95

Old Library Building

See
Library Building, Boylston St.

Old South Association
Offer basement of Old South
Meeting House for business
branch

Vol. Page

10 231

Consideration of basement for
a business branch

" 71, 73

Laid on table. Trustees to visit
location

" 73, 76

See Business Men's Branch

Old South Church Society

Vol. Page

See also Prince Library

Deacons request H. G. Shurtless to restore Bay Psalm Book in exchange for other vols. 4 Old Series 1516

H. H. Edes from committee of, asks loan of Franklin portrait - Refusal 4 New Series 1594

Gift of \$15. for purchase of Mather's Figures and Types of the Old Testament 6 351

Old State House
Certain objects loaned for
exhibition

Vol.	Page.
1	278

Oldham (England) Free Public Library	Vol.	Pages
Shakespeare Catalogue sent to	7	388

Olive, Harriott S.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.	Page
6	310

Ulker, F. von
Eptura runner.

Vol.	Page.
1	142

Oliver, James L. (Dr.?)
Letter from
Request not granted.

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1330
3	1333

Oliver, Jean N.

Examining Committee 1919

Vol. Page

XI

257

Olivier, Evelina M., temporary
Employment
Regular Service

Vol. XI - p. 382

11

426

Christed, F. S., jr.
Lecturer in course 1902

Vol.	Page
7	117

Olmsted Brothers
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
164

Olney & Bowdoin Sts. Dor.	Vol.	Page
Request for establishment of		
n. r. near	11	386

Olsen, Alphild

Employed

Grade & salary

Salary

Grade & salary

Salary

Transfer of

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page

4

305

5

40

5

234

6

30 191

7

346

8

136

8

244

9

19

cont'd

Olson, Alphild

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Extra vacation

9 33

Salary

9 148

Leave of absence

9 227

Olson, Bertha C.	Vol.	Page
Employed & salary	4	427
Grade and salary	5	106 267
Grade and salary	6	30 191
Recommendation for increase ^{of B.H. Charging clerk} laid on table	7	210
Salary	7	237
Resigned	7	346

"Olympia"
To be ordered.

Vol.

3

Page.

71

Omari, Bahri

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 34

O'Meara, Jeremiah J.
Employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Employed again

Vol.	Page
8	156
8	226
8	344
8	392
9	133

W. Meara, Mrs. Stephen
Examining Com. 1907.
" " 1908-9

Vol.	Page
8	357
9	24

Underdonk, Henry. Jr.
Supplement of Index given to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	996

D. Neil John F.

Employed as janitor, Charlestown

Branch

Vol. Page

11

330

D. Neil, Thomas A.

Vol.

Page

O'Neil, Thomas J.

Employed

Additional compensation for
Sunday service

Recommends flag for Brighton Branch

Salary - To cover all extra work

Pay increased

Vol.

7

7

7

8

9

Page

199

374

398

232

151

Cont'd

O: Neil, Thomas J.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Illness, allowed part pay during absence		10	214
Pay		10	439
		11	228
Ill; leave of absence		11	273, 376
			418
Deceased		11	426

O'Neill, Alice H.

Employment recommended

Employed

Salary

Salary

Ill, granted leave of absence

Vol. Page

8 141

8 147

8 267

8 376, 379

9 148

9 248

O'Neill —

Books to be purchased of

Books purchased of

Vol.

2

2

Page

350

406.411

O'Neill, Arthur J.
Petition to open Brighton Branch
Reading Room Sundays

Vol.

5-

Page

277

O'Neill, Harry
Employed
Additional compensation
Resigned

Vol.

5

7

8

Page

73

422

1

O'Neill, Margaret W.
Entered library service.
Promoted - Salary.
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page.
3	320
3	404
4	158 297
7	427

Open Shelf Room
Created

Vol.	Page
11	353

Open shelves - fiction for
adults - open only to persons
over 18

Vol. Page

8 284

Losses from - Lib'n may require
identification before admission to

8 284

Intin. Oliver
Books withdrawn.

Vol.

2

Page.

17

Oran Mc Cormick Pub. Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 383

Crutt, Alice B.

Recommended for promotion.

Salary

Pay

Pay

Vol.	Page.
2	140.1-11
8	89.260
10	80,439
11	117,156
	168,227

Order Book
Presented by Superintendent

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1544

Ordering Department	Vol.	Page.
Changes in	1	222.250
Assistant for	1	222
See also <u>Machudy</u> , <u>Theodorica E.</u>		
Salary of chief, considered	5	66
Book railway removed	5	220
Report from chief on commissions and rates	6	192
Cont'd		

Cordova Department	Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Committee to report on work expressed		6	245
Employment of temporary attendant		6	289
Extra assistant to be continued in		6	341
Salary of second assistant rated @ \$16 per week		7	207
Chief to attend Hurst sale		7	410
Chief to attend W. L. H. meeting at St. Louis		8	16
	Cont'd.		

Ordering Department. Cont'd.

Temporary extra assistance for
Substitute service

Extra runner

Extra service for four weeks

Committee appointed to examine

Vol.	Pages
8	64
8	225
8	232
8	285
8	420

Ordinance maps.
Letter in reference to

Vol.

2

Page

167

Ordinances, City

Vol. Page
Old Series

Regarding powers and duties of
Trustees & Librarian

1 2

Mr. Everett to procure passage of
Passed

1 3

1 4, 5

Modification of
Report of committee of
As passed by City Council

2 835

2 839 841

2 853 855

Cont'd

Ordinances, City

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1152, 3
3	1295
3	1300
3	1317-16
3	1319

Amendment to

Committee on Library ordered,

Changes in

New form of

Attested copy

Cont'd

Ordinances, City.

Cont'd

Vol.
New

Page.
Series

Revision

1

162. 163

Letter from Mayor calling attention
to Rev. 12. Ch. 17. Revised

2

165

Revision of

5

222

Retained in present form as to
appointment of Examining Comtee.

5

232

Ordway, Edith B.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 37

O'Reilly, John Burke

Order regarding bust of

Inquiry from Billy Linnell about
bust of

Mayor regarding bust of

Matter of bust referred to committee

~~Receipt of bust. dat Comm to act on.~~

Vol.

4

5

5

5

~~5~~

Page

307

18

289

291

~~305~~

Contd

O. Reilly, John Boyle

Contd.

Vol.

Page

Memorial of, given by Papyrus Club

5

318

Gift re-considered. Offer finally accepted

5

319

~~Receipt of Trust - Art Commission to act on~~

5

365

Trust approved by Art Commission

5

394

Location of bust suggested

5

394

City Government to be requested to pro-

5

401

vide pedestal for

Contd.

O'Reilly, John Doyle Contd
Pedestal for bust to be secured

Vol.
6

Page
196

O'Reilly, Mary Boyle

Request for special privilege card
referred to the Acting Librarian

Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3

"

"

"

"

1903-4

Vol.

Page

6

181

7

169

7

281

Organ für die Fortschritte des
Eisenbahnwesens, Supplementbände
So be purchased

Vol. Page

4 | 138

Orient Heights	See Station 2.	Vol.	Page
Letter as to establishing reading-room at		7	2
Report to be made on establish-ment of reading-room at		7	15
Order from Common Council to es-tablish reading-room; same to be established; furniture & books for		7	21

Orient Heights Branch
Additional space offered
for
Leasing of enlarged quarters

Vol. Page

12 80

12 83

① Riordan, J.P.
Wants proposed fence be-
tween his property and Chi's
Br. omitted

Request not granted

Vol. Page

10 78

O. Riordan, J.P.
estate

See Charlestown Branch

Vol Page

Omerod, George
Letter to

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 314

Vol. Page

Orr, Robert C. employed

Vol.

12

Page

69

Orsini, Giuseppe G.
Examining Committee
1908-9

Vol. Page

9 32

Cavis, John [unclear]

United States [unclear] card

7/8/

Page
254

Osborn, W. J.
Janitor at Brighton Branch
Salary

Vol.	Pages
4	1509
4	1513

Osborne, Prof.

Regarding catalogue & Bowditch collection

Vol.

1

Page.

163

Osborne, C.P.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

164

Osborne, Lloyd	Vol.	Page
Offers blocks of certain wood in- growing erected by R.L. Stevenson.	6	116
Offer declined	6	116
Offer accepted	6	130
Letter from regarding Stevenson Blocks	6	151
<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Osbourne, Lloyd

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Stevenson wood engraving
blocks returned to

10 403

Stevenson Society acknowledge
receipt of Stevenson blocks, on
behalf of

10 421

Osgood, Emily C.
Salary

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1554

Osgood, James R.
Memorial

Vol.	Page
3	370

Osgood, J. R. & Co.

Canova's works not to be loaned to

Vol.

1

Page.

166

Ingood, Mary E.

Applies for increase of salary
Left library service

Vol.

1

2

Page

192

5

DISP

of

D

Vol.

Page

O'Shea, John A.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
9	415

Osmond, Rev. Wm. H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	388

Ossoli, Margaret Fuller
Gift of papers relating to

Vol.

8

Pages

40

Osteopathic literature
Complaint regarding

Vol.	Page
6	400

Oster, John

Request to copy Sargent
painting for stained-glass
window

Vol. Page

11 73

O'Sullivan, Mr.

Proposes securing pedestal for the
O'Reilly bust

Vol.

6

Page

196

D. Sullivan, Josephine C.	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	288
Pay	10	381
Pay	11	54.82
Pay	11	160
Resignation requested	11	245
To be given further trial	11	248, 262
Pay	11	267

8

	Vol.	Page
Otis Miss Employed at Library without pay.	1	143

Otis Miss M

Vol. Page

Otis, Aloyse M.
Appointmient

Vol. Page
XII 87

Otis, George A.

On Examining Committee 1860

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
7	605

Otis, Margaret S.	Vol.	Page
Offer List of Power's Greek Slave	5	320
Offer referred to Art Commission	5	320

Stis, Mrs. Maria C.

Employed

Services dispensed with

Engaged at South End

Vol. Page.

1 154, 156, 157, 159

1 223

1 236

Oliver, R.W.

Successor to Dr. Bowthorpe

Charges against

Vol.

1

1

Page.

236

352

O. Toole, John J.
Bates Hall runner.

Vol. Page.
3 169

Otto, Frank O.

Water Ball runner.

Self Library service.

Vol.	Page.
3	135
3	148

Owen, Marion L.

Employed

Salary and grade

Resignation &

Employed temporarily

Vol.

5

5

5

5

Page

87

165

199

238

Owen, Robert E.: employed

Vol.

XI

Page

423

Owens, Dr. J. B.

Vol.

Page

Suggestion from, referred to Librarian

7

152

Oxford Print
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	46

Ozone Ventilating Machine
Not purchased

Vol.
9

Page
340

P

Pacific R.R. Survey Reports.
Report on duplicates of

Vol.

3

Page.

405

Packard, Elvira J.

Recommendation for appointment,
laid on table

Vol. Page

11 : 68

Packard, Mrs. Anna E.

Limited United Franchise Assn.

Vol.

16

Page

262

Cackard, Hubbard V.

Engaged as Inspector, new Library building

Special policeman

Appointed Clerk of Works

Report

Salary

Payment for services in full

For

Page.

2

198

2

369

3

91

3

160

170

4

223

4

357

Packard, Winthrop
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 248

Packer, Miss L.A.

Communication in regard
to public lavatories.

Vol. Page

9 398

Paddock, Rt. Rev. Bishop
Substitute Examining Committee 1874
Examining Committee 1876

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1484
4	1566

0 500 5

Vol Page

Page, Ellen E.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 396

Page, J. v.

Letter regarding establishment of
reading room in Hang q

Vol. Page

7 401

Page, Harold P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	217

Page, James A.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 6

Page, James S.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

6

157

Page, N. Clifford
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	101

Page, Walter Gilman	Vol.	Page
Request for special privilege card referred to Librarian	6	164
Allowed, to make copy of one of Franklin portraits	8	163
Portrait of J. H. Benton: shall it be placed in Library	11	331
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Page. Walter Gilman <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Offer to lend portrait of J.H. Benton, declined	11	344
Offers portrait of J.H. Benton	12	10
Not approved by Art Commission	12	55

Page & Co, L.L.

Special card granted to

To present their publications to Library

Vol.

6

7

Page

25

36

	Vol.	Page
Paine, Miss Ethel Appointed on Examining Committee 1912	10	20

Paine, John W.

Special privileges.

Privileges extended one year

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1330

4	1367
---	------

Paine, Robert Treat

Offer of quarters for Station S ac-
cepted

Examining Committee 1917-18

Vol. Page

6 357

11 91

Paine Furniture Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	97

Painter

Services required

Vol.

Page

4

326

Employment & considered

4

330

John Ballou employed

4

334

To be employed from Repairs Division

6

147

Another additional painter employed temporarily

6

192

Additional to be temporarily employed

6

341

Cont'd

Painter. Cont'd

Vol. Page

Additional painter to be continued two weeks

6

348

Additional painter employed

7

60,313

Services of additional painter continued

7

71

Additional to be employed

7

430

Inquiry of Boston Finance Commission as to hours & wages of

11

275

Painter, Florence McM.

Employed, temporarily

Detained for regular service

Salary

Resignation of

Vol.

5

5

6

6

Page

353

366

60

223

Painter, Rev. George S.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

384

Painters' Union
Wages now paid

Vol.	Page
11	229

Painting at Central and
West End Branch referred
to a committee

Vol. Page

9 33

Painting exterior (Central)
Proposal of James I. Wingate
Son accepted

11 150

Paintings

Vol.

Page

Certain paintings to be restored & repaired

7

436

In Library - Cleaning

12

74

Paléontologie Française
Order for purchase.

Vol.	Page.
3	200

Palfrey, Gen.
Portrait of

Vol.
5

Page
270

Palley, Mrs. L. C.
Gift of books.

Vol.	Page.
3	261

Palfray Memorial Library.
Nucleus of

Vol.

3

Page.

261

Call Mail Gazette
To be purchased.

Vol.	Page.
3	268

Callas Club-

Request that Library cards be issued
to non-resident members

Request not granted

Vol. | Page

6 | 141

6 | 154

Palm, G. von P.

Offer to lease old Library Building

Proposal to purchase old Library build.

ing declined

Offer to purchase old Library Building ^{2nd time}

Vol. 1

5

5

5

Page

177

206

221 227

Palmer, Benj. P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Palmer, Chas. S.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 | 38

Palmer, Glenn

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

213

Palomo, Angelo
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	20

Pamphlets
bound and unbound
for binding

Contract for binding
2,000 to be bound

Geo. W. Humphrey offers to purchase duplicate

	Vol.	Page.
Old Series	2	74
New Series	2	272
	2	280
	4	253
	6	198

Panama-Pacific International Vol.	Page
-----------------------------------	------

Exposition

A.L.A. exhibit	10	247
----------------	----	-----

Funds authorized for A.L.A. exhibit	10	252
-------------------------------------	----	-----

Panesi, Rev. Joseph
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	403

Panizzi

Table and chair - Gift of Geo. B. Chase.

Vol.

1

Page.

113

Papazian & Co.
Request use of old building

Vol.
4

Page
413

Pape, Eric
Special privilege card

Vol Page
10 443

Paper
Consumption of

Vol.	Page.
1	362. 403

Papyrus Club

Gift from, in memory of John Boyle O'Reilly

Gift re-considered and finally accepted

Check received from

Vol.

5

5

5

Page

318

319

324

Parade of 26 th Div. A.E.F.	Vol.	Page
Employees to view	11	215
Library closed	11	219

Paramino, Adeline

Employed

Pay

Pay

To be paid for extra service

Pay

Vol. Page

10 70

10 176,289

10 439

11 96.99

11 156,169

227

Parents' Association, East Vol. Page

Boston, request establish-
ment of reading room

9

163

Report on

9

224

-- of Francis Parkman School,
Forest Hills, - ask for establish-
ment of reading room

9

297

Parious, Lillian
Employed in Bindery

Vol.

6

Page

331

Paris, France

Library exhibition at Exposition

Gift of Municipal Documents

Gift of books

Gift to

Gift and request from

Circular respecting Exposition 1889

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1659

4 1667
New Series
1 339

1 345 358

1 390

2 267

Paris, France

Cont'd

Vol. New Series Page

Letter from Mr. Mc. Kim respecting Exposition

2

267

Blankes for Exposition

2

288

Specimens of library work to be sent to
Exposition 1900

6

268

Literature of Exposition to be purchased

6

420

Park, Rev. Chas. E. D.D.		Vol.	Page
Examining Committee	1920	"	319
"	1921	"	369

Page No. _____

Park, Clara Cahill
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	449

Park, Marion E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	211

Park, Robt. E.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 38

Park Commissioners

See
Boston. Park Commissioners.

Parker, Anna B. Davis
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

228

Parker, Bowdoin S.

Regarding Macmonnies statue

Vol.

5

Page

244

Parker, Charles A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	367

Parker, Charles Henry
Children of give bust of
James Fenimore Cooper

Vol. Page

9 113

Parker, Cornelia A.
Examining Committee

Vol.	Page
11	369

Parker, E. M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

338

Parker, Mrs. Elizabeth J.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1898-99

Vol.

6

Page

44

Parker, Ellen
Gives bust of J. Fenimore
Cooper

Vol. Page

9 94

Parker, Hon. Francis J.
Gift of photographs.

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	690

Parker, Helena L.

Promotion

Salary

Resignation of

Vol.	Page.
2	363
3	58 222
5	372

P. L. H.

T

Vol. Page

Parker, Henry J.

Proposition to act as agent

Employed as book agent

Account in favor of

Letter from

\$500 placed to credit of

Letter from - Payment to

Special draft on

Agents in London - Memo. for agent

Resigns as agent

Vol. Page
Orig. Series

1 233

1 277

1 278

1 336

2 474

2 503, 574

2 575

2 680 681

3 1287

as agent
Parker, J. Harlston

Named for Art Commission

Vol.

Page

11

321

1922

11

403

Appointed

1922

11

406

Parker, Rev. S. P. D. G.

Granted special privileges

"

"

"

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1387

4

1432

Parker, Rev. Theodore

Letter from executor - To be transmitted to Mayor

City Council accepts bequest of - Section of will

Insurance of

Bust to be placed on exhibition

Unbound books to be bound

Bust of
Bequest

Books desired by family to be kept

Vol. Page
Old Series

2

592

2

600, 601

2

606

2

696

2

763

New Series

1

223, 232

1

223

1

219, 223

Parker, Mrs. Theodore

Informed that Trustees are ready
to receive Parker Library

Letter from regarding Parker Library

Book returned to

Book exchanged

Letter from

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 672

2 676.7

2 748

3 885

4 1521

Parker, William L.

Communication from

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-1902

Vol.

5

6

7

Page

271

332

31

Parker, Mrs. William L.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1897

Vol.

5

Page

303

Parker Gallery (old building)
lights for
additional lights.

Vol.

3

3

Page.

9

19

Parker Hill Branch
Increase in rent

Vol. Page
12 37

Parker Hill Reading Room

See
Station 24.

Parker Library

As to insurance on

Shelving for

Estimate for shelving accepted

Subject of duplicates

Disposal of duplicates

To be a special library and books re-
stricted for hall use.

Vol. Page

Old Series

2 646, 648, 654, 657

2 766

2 771

2 830

2 833

New Series

4 257

Parker Memorial Building	Vol.	Page
Request for reading-room in	7	88
Report on reading-room in, laid on table	7	91
Report on petition for reading-room in	7	94
Reading-room to be established	7	95
Title of reading-room in	7	124
See Station C		

Parkes, Kington

Vol. Page

Offers on behalf of committee
of subscribers, bust of Henry
James. Offer accepted

" 66

(See also Henry James, bust of)

Parkhurst, Burleigh
Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

10

256

Parkhurst, Charles
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	112

Parkman, Francis
Examining Committee 1874

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1484

Parkman, Mrs. Susan
Thanks to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>558</u>
2	

Parks, Rev. Leighton

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Appointed on Examining Committee 1897

Vol.

5

5

Page

196

303

Parliamentary Papers
Shelves for
Shelving for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	347
2	468

Carlow, Maria
Special privileges
Bequest under will of

Vol.	Page
3	310
9	132

Parmelee, Charles A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	30

		Vol.	Page
Parnellee, Mrs. Julia			
On Examining Committee	1906-7	8	228
" " "	1907-8	8	343

Parrish, Joseph
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
41	1609

Parrow, Susan G.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Vol.

7

7

8

Page

279

363

224,313

Parsons, George F.
Catalogue of books of
Purchase of books in expedient

Vol.	Page
4	127
4	127

Parsons, Miss W. S.
Left service.

Vol.
1

Page.
327

©

18

18

18

Vol

Page

Parsons, Theophilus
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1467

Partridge, William O.

Offers bust of Whittier

Bust of Whittier accepted

Art Commission approves bust

Thanks to

Vol.

5

5

5

5

Page

199

206

210

210

Passes:
Do new building not given

Vol

4

Page

313

"Past, present and future
of Roman Catholic Irish
in New England"

Withdrawn from
circulation

Vol. Page

10

348

Patent Library

Grated door to

Attendant for

Inexpedient to take any action

in regard to room

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	648, 649, 656
3	1306

4	1441
---	------

Patent Library.

Cont'd

Vol. new Series Page.

Petition for Patent reports.

1

333

Case of transferred to Lower Hall Rept.

2

406

Report to be made on cost of removal.

2

253

C.A. Russell's proposition to furnish

shelving &c for proposed transfer accepted.

2

275

Report to be made on cost of keeping open ^{exchanges}

2

313

Cont'd

Patent Library. Contd	Vol.	Page
Letter from J. M. Perkins	3	82
List of patents to be separately printed	2	290
Balcony suggested in Patent Room	4	6
Decoration of room in new building by John Elliott	4	107 110
Mr. Mc Kim approves of decoration <u>Contd</u>	4	112

Patent Library Contd.

Librarian to present plan for installation in the west wing

Vol.

Page

6

40

Grade E attendant to be engaged for Estimate requested for fitting up former Bindery & Printing Dept. for use of

6

175

Attendant temporarily employed

7

155

Letter from Fox & Gale regarding proposed changes in room to be used for

7

216

Contd

Change in room to be made

Cont'd

Patent Library	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Estimates of cost of fitting up room for, firms recommended, & contracts to be executed		7	219
Heating & ventilating of new room		7	221
Contract with Ingalls & Hendrickson for heating & ventilating room		7	249
Committee appointed to ex- amine.	Cont'd	8	421

Patent Library

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Patents

	Vol. <u>Old Series</u>	Page
Specifications, removed to upper room	1	320
Report to be made on specifications,	2	456
Report to be made on shelves, etc., for	2	556
As to binding specifications	2	598
Payment for specifications - Report on plates	2	588
Shelves for specifications	2	883
Change in rule for use of specifications	3	1028

Cont'd

Patents

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

Petition for increased accommodations

4 1438

Letter from E. G. Allen regarding British
 patent index

4 1475

J. F. Carret, Cavalier of
 U. S. Commissioner of

4
New Series 1525

List of - to be separately printed

1 194

Purchase of specifications and drawings

2 290
 5 364

Paterson, N.J. Free Public Library
To be supplied with set of Li-
brary publications
Thanks from

Vol.	Page
7	137
7	148

Patriot's Day
Library open

April 19, 1918. Library to be
closed

April 19, 1920. Library closed

Vol.	Page
5	116
11	134
11	285

Patten, Mary L.
Temporarily employed

Vol.
6

Page
103

Paul. Mr.

Contract with, for sheltering

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	561 563

Paul, Annie M.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1914-15, 15-16

Vol. Page

10 221,305

Pauly, J. de
Work to be purchased

Vol.
4

Page
7

Payper Institutions Department

Vol.

Page

Requests reading matter for in-
mates of institutions

D

244

Pay-roll

1870-71

1873-4

Specially approved, Mar. 1874 - Oct. 1874

Specially approved - Jan. 1875 - Oct. 1876

1874 - Committee on, appointed

1874-5

Sent to Committee on Salaries

1876-7

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1338-40

4 1445-6

4 { 1480, 1481, 1483,
1493, 1495, 1497,
1500, 1506

4 { 1522, 1525, 1532,
1544, 1549, 1552,
1558, 1560, 1564,
1566, 1569, 1570,
1579, 1582, 1586,
1587, 1591

4 1486

4 1489-97

4 1563

4 1575-9

Cont'd

Sent to Committee on Salaries
1876-7

Cont'd

4 1575-9

Pay-roll

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

1881-82

1

203

1882-83

1

263

1883-84

1

315. 322

1884-85

1

364

1885-86

1

411

1886-87

2

67

40

Cont'd

Pay-roll. Cont'd.

1887-1888

1888

Scheme of service

Weekly pay-roll approved.

Monthly

Names transferred to regular

Cont'd

Vol.	Page.
2	131
2	165
2	291
2	120 125
3	65, 222, 397
4	337

Pay. roll. Contd.

Action of J. H. Benton Jr. in signing,
approved.

Vol.

6

Page

158

(See Salaries)

Payeur, Hubert A.

Vol. Page

Transfer

9 159

Transfer

9 173

Salary

9 188

Payne Elevator Co. - J.S.	Vol. Page
See also Elevator	
Proposal for installation of new electric elevator	" 339
Expert opinion on proposal to install new electric elevator in Central Library	" 342
Contract for elevator	" 366, 67

Page Richard
Salary
Pension

Col. Page
old Series 1137
new Series 414, 142

Page 1137

Page 414, 142

Peabody, Francis, H.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1877

Did not serve

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1612

4 1620

Peabody, Josephine P.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

90

Peabody medal.

Gift of

Bronze medal, Peabody Ed. Fund

Vol.	Page
new Series	
2	238.
Old Series	
4	1668

Pearce, Charles D.
Mural decoration of suggested

Vol.
5

Page
12

D. P. 1117

Vol. Page

Pearl, Roswell J.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 396

Pearson, Edmund L.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 159

Pearson, Henry Greenleaf
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
357

Pearson, Henry

Vol.

6

Pease, Frederic

Elected Trustee for municipal year '72

Vol	Page
4	1393

Pearse, Oscar E.

Complaint from

Vol. Page

7 41

Peaslee, Frank J.

Vol.

Page

Request for special privileges re-
ferred to Librarian

1

28

Peck. -

C.A. Wilson employed in place of

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1385

Peck, Annie S.
Permission to take photographs

Vol.
4

Page
13

Peck, Epaphroditus
Letter advising of bequest of
painting to library

Vol Page

7

386

61 D

Pecker, Margaret S.
Allowance for taking of
property on Blagden Street

Vol. Page

10 387

Peckham, Dr. Herbert E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
8. 374

Peckham, Minerva A.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	314

Pedestals

Vol.

Page

Green sienite to be substituted
for marble in front of Library
Question of removal referred
to committee
See also Granite Blocks

7

37

9

31

Vol. Page

Reice, Charles S.

Permitted to take book out of city
Special privilege to

Vol. Page
Old Series

2

882

3

1055

Pierce, Florence C.
Employed
Resignation 8/5

Vol.	Page
5	219
5	304

Pierce, George S.

Custodian in place of J. B. Locke
at Station B.

Vol.

6

Page

357

Pierce, Prof. James Mills
Suggestions for purchasing books
for Bowditch collection

Vol. Page

8 111

Pirson, Charles L.

Communication regarding grass
plot in Copley Square

Letter from, transmitted to Mayor

Vol.

Page

5

407

5

417

Pember, Frederick
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	100

Peydergart, James
Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 | 1532

Pendleton, Edith F.

Employed

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Transferred to Orient H. Co.

Temp. transfer to Tyler Street

Jol. Page

9

336

9

428

9

439

10

196,440

11

118,169

228,849

11

297,306

11

421

Pendleton, Edith F. Cont'd
Appointed libr. Tyler Street Br.
" act. libr. Dor. Br.

Vol.	Page
11	429
11	435

Penman, John S.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Penn Mutual Life Insur-	Vol.	Page
ance Co. Sp. Priv. card	11	164

Pennypacker Sale

Sum authorized for purchase of
books at

Vol.

Pages

8

174

Vol.

72

Pension Act, petition to be signed
by Trustees.

Vol.	Page
XI	260

Pension bill to include libraries,

Vol. XI p. 268

proposed draft, hearing on

Finance Commission request

data to be used in drafting

XI

361

Resolution on proposal bill

11

408

Pension Committee of Employees' Benefit Assn. asks approval of Trustees in matter of use of fines for pension fund	John Page	
	"	317.318

Pensions

Vol.

Page

5

247

System considered

Scheme for city employees, -

Mayor's circular regarding

9

76

Mayor's request regarding
age of employees.

9

84

"People, The"

Order for reading room

Gift for Branch Libraries

Letter from O. C. Brophy regarding

Vol.

4

5

5

Page

17

134

342

People's Party Ward & City Committee
Letter from and reply to

Vol.
4

Page
399

Tepe, Anna E. employed

Vol.	Page
12	76

Peppard, Miss
Club of girls to have deposit
of books.

Vol. Page

8 235

Perinot, Albert
Entered service
Left service

Vol.	Page.
1	313 314
1	333

Cervical, Harold
Salary increased

Vol.	Page.
1	332

Percival, Henry
Left Library Service

Vol.

Page.

1

333

Perival sale
Books bought at

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	575, 578

Percy letters

Chas. K. Bolton allowed use of

Vol.

6

Page

378

Peregrine Pickle
Transferred to Bates Hall

Vol.
4

Page
133

Perham, Lucy C.
Employed
Salary \$
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
0	349
6	408
7	92
7	363

Perin, Rev. George L.

Vol.

Page

Proposition to Rent Every Day

Church for South End Branch

7

415

Periodical "What to eat"
Gift of

Vol.
5

Pages
208

Periodical list

new edition recommended

New edition to be publishes;

Thomas J. Horner to prepare
copy

Vol. Page.

9 | 287

10 | 28

Periodical Room

Letter regarding insufficiency of light

Assistant temporarily employed

Grade C attendant to be engaged for

Employment of temporary attendant

Extra assistant to be continued in

Position of assistant regraded

Book left for

Committee appointed contd.

Vol. Page

5

27

6

224

6

175

6

289

6

341

8

88

8

241

8

429

Periodical Room Cont'd. Vol. Page

Periodicals

Amount to be expended for

Report on

As to changing portion, to trust funds,

& deficiencies, in volumes to be reported

Report to be made as to circulating unbound

Record of injuries & losses to be made in writing

Cent's

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 30

2 152

2 663, 670

3 967

3 967

3 1044

Periodicals

Cent's

Vol. Page

Periodicals, Cont'd

Unbound. to be lent

Order for use of

Superintendent to report on

List of

Superintendent to retain charge of

A. M. Knapp, Curator of

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 972

3 995

3 1032

3 1034

3 1343

4 1525

Cont'd

Periodicals.

Cont'd

List of
For circulation
List

At Branches

List discontinued

Price of list

To be removed to Bates Hall (Old Bldg)

Cont'd

Vol. new	Series	Page.
	35	37
1	71	72
2	245	
3	74	
3	337	
3	417	
3	357	

Cont'd

Periodicals. Cont'd.

List to be revised

Vol.

Page

4

143

List to be printed

4

149

Ordered of W.B. Clarke & Co.

4

121

B. Westermann & Co., agents

4

151

G. C. Stechert, agent

4

161

Payment of Clarke's bill for subscriptions to

5

397

Cont'd

Periodicals. Contd.

Form of application for special card

Vol.

6

Page

21

Librarian authorized to sell such as are
not suitable for exchange or preservation

6

111

Such as are not required to be saved, to
be given to certain penal institutions

6

116

G. W. Lee proposes index
list for year authorized

7

36

7

206

Contd

Vol

Page

Periodicals.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
List of periodicals currently taken, to be printed		7	208
Price of List		7	275
New edition of Periodical List recommended		9	287
Estimates for current periodicals submitted		12	87
Contract given to Herman Goldberger	<u>cont'd</u>		

Periodicals

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Perkins Agnes J.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8 275

Perkins, C.C.

On Examining Committee 1871

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1370

Perkins, Mrs. Charles C.
Gift from

Vol.
5

Page
37

Perkins, Charles L.

Comind service

Legt service

Vol.

Page.

1

372

2

9

Perkins, Clara C.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

7

243

Perkins, Dexter
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 245

Vol. Page

Perkins, F. Nathaniel, appointed
Examining Committee 1919
" " 1920

Vol. Page
XI 257

XI 319

Perkins, F. B.

Vol. Page

Perkins, F. B.

Office Secretary, provisionally

Appointed cataloguer

Compensation

Col.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1487
<u>New Series</u>	
1	98
1	121

Perkins, Rev. J. B.
Special, privilege 6

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1324

Perkins Institution & Mass. School for the Blind.	Vol.	Page
Cultivations to be given to Library	4	119
Gift of books for the Blind from Supt.	4	127
Instructor may have teacher's Card	10	30

Perkins, William E.
Trustee 1873

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1430

Perkins, Worcester
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 205

Perley, Clarence Warner
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
246

Perlis, Leah
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 195

11 216, 259

271, 334, 382

Pertman, David E., employed

Vol.

12

Page

67

Pertman, Evelyn L., employee

Vol.

12

Page

54

Perquisites
Rescinded

Vol. Page
Old Series 1369
4

Perrigo, Andrew J.

Permission for automobile
stand

Vol. Page

10 | 396

Perrin, Rev. Willard J.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	18

Perry, Bliss

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

81

Page

195

Perry, Frances M.

Granted special privilege cards

Vol.

6

Page

389

Perry, John B.

Special privilege

Privileges, extended, one year

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1333

4

1367, 1398

Perry, Lewis F. & Whitney Co.

Payment to

Vol.

7

Page

26,59

Terry, Lyman
Trusted

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	1

Perry Thomas Sergeant
granted special privileges
granted special card.

On Examining Committee 1890.

Duplicate volume to

Examining Committee 1891.

Matter of securing services of, re-

ferred to a committee

To be employed temporarily during
morning hours - Salary

	Vol	Page.
Old Series	4	1427
New Series	2	385
	2	385
	2	417
	3	92
	7	156
	7	157.158

Perry, Wm. C.

Special privilege card

Vol.

9

Page

118

Personal estate

VA.

Page

Examining Committee notes Act of Incorporation as to limitation on amount held by Corporation - Legislation to be enacted on limitation

5

300

Persons, Chas. E.

Special privilege card

Vol.

9

Page

61

Peter's Naturwissenschaftliche, etc.
To be purchased

Vol.
4

Page
89

Peters, Edward D.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8. 290

Petersen, Henrik G., M.D.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	433

Peterson, John
Temporarily employed.

Vol.	Page.
3	166

Petition for reading room in Savin Hill district	Vol. 9	Page 144
- on Savin Hill Avenue	9	177
- for branches in Faneuil and German town districts re - ported on	9	188
Report on Savin Hill	9	340

Cont'd

Petitions for branches and read- ing rooms.	Vol.	Page
Cont'd.		
Appropriation for a branch in Ward 25 referred to Mr. Ken- ney, committee.	9	388
Forest Hills Citizens' Imp. Assn. for Branch	9	402
Andrew Sy. Imp. Assn. for read- ing Room	9	409
Cont'd		

Petitions for branches and reading rooms	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report placed on table		10	58
Request for establishment of branch at Holmfield and Rugby, referred to Librarian for report		10	55
Report placed on table		10	58
Grove Hall, need of branch at		10	61

Contd

Petitions for branches and
reading rooms

Cont'd

Establishment of reading
room at Oak Square

Vol. Page

9 418

Request for establishment of
branch at Forest Hills re-
ferred to Librarian for report

10 55

Cont'd

Petitions for branches and reading rooms	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
District meetings - suggestions offered at - reply	10		92
Reading-room in Forest Hills district	10		127
Request for reading room at Meeting House Hill referred to Librarian	10		183
	<u>cont'd</u>		

Continued
Petitions for branches Cont'd Vol. Page
and reading rooms

Mt. Hope Citizens Assn.
request for

10 184

Chas. J. Lennan regarding
establishment of, at Mt. Hope

10 190

Report on requests for R.R.s at
Mt. Hope, Forest Hills, and meet-
ing House Hill Laid on table

10 197

Cont'd

Petitions for branches <u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
and reading rooms		
On Harvard St., Dorchester	10	223
Germanatown Citizens Assn. for delivery station	10	281
At Mt. Hope and Meeting House Hill	10	340
Meeting House Hill	10	347
<u>Contd</u>		

Petitions for branches and reading rooms	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Meeting House Hill Improve- ment Assn. for est. of branch	10		349
Same - Mass meeting	10		378
For branch in Mt. Hope district	10		394
Forest Hills	10		403
From Harvard Improvement Assn.	11		10

Contd

Petitions for branches	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
From Harvard Improvement Assn.	11	19	
At Forest Hills	11	36	
By Harvard Improvement Assn.	11	48.60	
For reading room, Ward 20 Com-			
munity Imp. Assn	11	88.97	
Ward 20	11	1854.189	
Mt. Hope - Forest Hill	11	184.200	

Contd.

Petitions for Branches

Cont'd

Vol. Page

At East Boston

XI

240

At Jeffries Point

XI

321, 24

Mt. Hope

//

406

Heath Square

//

425, 428, 29

Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands
To be purchased

Vol.
4

Page
103

Pettibone, C. J. V.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 77

Pettigrew, J. A.

To look at shrubs in court-yard

Vol.

5

Page

325

Pevear, Munroe R.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 301

Pfaff, Hildegard E.
Employed

Pay

Vol. Page

10 95

10 200,289

Pfaffman, Sibyl A.
Special privilege

Vol.
3

Page.
392

Phelps, Edward A.

Vol.

Page

Offers collection of anti-slavery material. Thanks for same

'c

231

Phelps, Roswell F.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

8

100

Philanthropist
Subscribed for

Vol. 4th Page
Old Series
2 552

Philbrick, Charles M.
Employed
Pay
"

Vol.	Page
10	211
10	415
11	156

Philbrick, C. S.

Bill for services of

Vol. Page.

2

290

Shillbick, Georgiana

Employed

Service, discontinued

Temporarily employed

Salary

Salary - Vacation

Absence granted

Resignation

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 162,472

2 476

2 501

2 574 576

3 1205 1209

3 1217

3 1280

Whitbrick, J. K.

Letter from

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1456, 1561

Phillips, Miss
Thanks for gift

Vol.

3

Page

154

Phillips, Anna M. L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	120

Phillips, Miss Annie
Examining Committee 1890.

Vol.	Page.
2	405

Phillips Brooks Branch

See also

Readville

Vol. Page

Phillips Brooks Memorial R.R.	Vol.	Page
Increase in rent	11	36
Discontinued	12	70
Report on petition for branch in	12	78

Phillips, Chas. W.

Vol.

Page

Request for permission to stand
express team at Library on
Blagden St., - granted.

8.

332

Contract for transportation

9

114

Contract executed

9

118

Terminates service in trans -
portation

10

115

Cont'd

Phillips

Ch

W

Cont'd

Vol

Page

Phillips, Chas. W.

Contd

Vol. Page

Temporary transfer to successor 10 115

Phillips, George
Enlisted service
Promotion of

Vol.	Page.
2	175
2	287, 288

Phillips, Hon. Amos.

Gift of books,

Letter offering \$10,000

Resolutions of City Council on gift of

Education, invested

Law Examining Committee 1854

Resolutions of City Council on request of

Photographs for Mayor's office

Mayor acknowledges gift of portrait of

Vol. 4 Page
Old Series

1 4

1 15

1 16, 17

1 17

1 16

2 655

4 1557

4 1559

Phillips, Mary N.
Special card

Vol.	Page
9	255

Phillips, Sophy R.
Recommended for employ-
ment
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	16
10	18
10	96,200

Phillips, Wendell

Vol. Page

Letter from Rev. Jesse H. Jones regard-
ing list of

6 179 109 221

Letter as to list referred to Committee on Art

6 208

Report on pedestal for statue

6 287

Letter from Rev. Jesse H. Jones as to lec-
ture at presentation of list of

6 314

Cont'd

Phillips, Wendell Contd
Bust placed in Bates Hall
Complaint of location of bust

Vol.	Page
6	320
6	372

Phillips (Wendell) Memorial Association Vol. Page
Bust presented by 6 320

Phillips, William

Examining Committee, 1800-

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 124

Retired, from Examining Committee 1800-

1 133

Letter from as to disposition of

income of Jonathan Phillips fund 2

512

Phillips, Sampson & Co.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	305

① Higher Street, London
Resolutions of City Council
with regard to the
Old Series 2

Page
655

with a view to it being used for
educational purposes
New Series 268

Under your Board of Education ap-
propriation of £100,000 income,
there is provision, etc.

268

Contd

Philbrick Street House Contd.

Page

\$1500 to be set aside as a museum
for fountain.

243

Plot appropriated for housing exhibit
masonry in southward.

243

After receiving land for fountain re-
ceived a new order restricted
Contd.

245

Phillips Street, land	Cont'd.	74	Page
addition to be purchased from		6	293
Librarian to report as to availa-			
bility of balance of		8	30
Letter from City Auditor re-			
garding.		9	48
\$2500 appropriated for Central Li-			
brary; transferred to West End Branch			
for improvement of Lowell Square cont'd		9	76

Phillips (street) fund Contd. Vol. Page
W.E. Branch fence charged to 9 130

Philosophy, List of Books on History of	Vol.	Page
500 copies printed separately	8	193
Prof. Rand to have 200	8	193

Hipps, Almer J.
Privileges, granted, to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1360

Phipps, George C.
Commissioner Genl.

Vol.	Page
4	425

19 Hippo, Horace J.

Request to reproduce Sargent
banks in stained glass
windows

Vol. Page

7 70

Photographs

Purchase of war photographs

Vol.

Page

3

250

Money for fund transferred to

J. S. Morgan & Co.

5

350

Bills deposited to fund

5

308'383

" " " "

5

400

Librarian to grant requests to take
various views of the Library
Contd

4

332

Photographs. Contd	Vol.	Page
Of interior of Library to be taken only by special permit	5	349
Sum appropriated from trust funds for purchase of	5	295
Mr. Pysier and Mr. Hemstedt to mount	5	353
Incurred - charged to trust funds	6	8
Contd.		

Photographs. Cont'd.

Additional order for

Offered by George H. King not to
be purchased

Gift of \$200 from Mr. Evans
Community for purchase of

25 architectural photographs to
be purchased

Vol.

6

6

6

7

Page

28

208

254

73

Cont'd.

Photographs Cont'd

Request to borrow, not granted

Of works of American artists, lent

P. and engravings. Librarian
authorized to expend \$45. for
mounting.

Photographing, sketching, etc.
form of permit approved

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
7	119
8	38
8	420
9	270

Photographs

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Photostat machine + motion
picture apparatus, report on
cost of installing
Committee on

Vol. Page

11 340

11 357

Photostat machine recommended
for Library

Vol.

12

Page

38

Phoutrides, A. E.

Offers as a gift a collection
of Modern Greek literature

Sol.	Page
------	------

10	43
----	----

Physical fitness, all persons
must file certificate before
entering service

Vol. Page

9 280

Physician's certificate
To accompany request for leave
of absence

Vol. Page

12 | 71

Physiological Index	Vol.	Page
Communication from Prof. W. C. Porter		
regarding printing of	6	218
Preliminary report on	6	221
Matter referred to committee	6	224
Report on, laid on table	6	230
Matter taken from the table	6	232
<u>Concluded</u>		

Physiological Index. Cont'd

Matter laid on table

Vol.

6

Page

234

Report taken from table & matter referred
to Acting Librarian to report in full in writing

6

249

Report by Committee taken from the

table & Acting Librarian to report on

6

249

Committee on report progress

6

252

Piano.

	Vol.	Page
Purchase of referred to Mr. Carr	11	312
Purchase approved	11	318

Picard, William

Thanks to, for gift - Publications to

Books purchased by

Publications sent to

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	765
2	836
2	836

Piccolo, Palmira
Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 317

10 361, 438

11 42, 67, 116

11 143, 161

226

Promotion

11 290

Transfer to Registration Dept.

11 364

Cont'd

Piccolo, Palmira

Contd

Vol. Page

Leave of absence

11

430

Pick-up Carrier
Changes made in
Reconstruction

Vol.	Page
7	266
9	268

Pickering, Lizzie Sparks	Vol.	Page
(Mrs. Edw. C.)	11	322
Bequest of bust of Jared Sparks	11	323

Pierce, Chester B.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card

11 192

Pierce, Henry L.

Gift of \$5,000 from

Special thanks, to

Letter from, et al.

Report on letter from

U. S. Patent Specifications from - delayed

Examining Committee, 1891

Resigns from Examining Committee '91

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1470, 1472
4	1471
4	1532
4	1534-7
4	1560, 1599
New Series	
3	92 101
3	244

Pierce, James Mills
Petitions signed by

Vol. Page
5 2711

Pierce, Phineas
Elected Trustee

" "
Resolutions on retirement of

Vol.	Page.
2	203
3	305
4	247

Pierce Richard

Pay

Vol. Page

11 228,242

P. S. S. C. C.

Val. Proc.

Pierce, S.S. Company
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 86

Index	Vol.	Page.
Garce fund		
May be withdrawn from City Treasury.	2	401
Corporation Counsel's opinion on expenditure of	2	405

Pigeon, Caroline M.

Special draft for purchase
of property

Vol. Page

10 60

Pigeons

Complaint regarding

Vol.

Page

7

28

Pike, Fanny H.

Chrt. at Dorchester Branch.

Allowance for vacation

Vacation exceeded

Leave of absence

Promoted

Resigned

Vol.	Page.
1	193
1	356
2	175
3	71
3	250
3	384

Pike, H. Lee M.
Special privilege card to

Vol.	Page
8	138

Pike, Harriet W.

Absence reported

Leave of absence granted

Two months' leave

Resigns. Resolutions of Trustees.

Requested to remain

Privileges of the above

Left

	Vol.	Page
Old Series	4	1419
New Series	2	395
	2	398
	3	48
	3	49
	3	48
	3	52

Pilgrim Society
Request permission to
duplicate Billings book-
plate - Not granted

Vol. Page

10 | 212

Pilgrim Society of Plymouth

Vol.

Page

Request permission to photograph painting

6

405

Billing	Vol.	Page
Proposal for driving piles to be advertised for	2	55
First pile driven Apr. 21, 1886	2	63
Request for contract	2	64
Osby Architect presented plan	2	66
Prof. Clarke's statement	2	98
Mr. Howell regarding	2	100

Contd.

Piling. Contd.

Conference regarding Prof. Clarke's statement

Additional

Bids for

Contract awarded to J. J. Sully

Contract

Sully's delay

Vol	Page
2	101
2	174
2	177
2	177
2	194
2	204

Pillsbury, J.E.
Granted special card.

Vol.	Page.
2	385

Pilot Publishing Co.

Special card granted to

Vol.

6

Page

256

Pinctum Woburnense
To be purchased

Vol.
4

Page
89

Pingree Miss Lelia B.
The Examining Committee 1894

Vol.

4

Page

283

Pinkham, Matthew
Letter from
Special privileges to

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1044
3	1047

D. H. W. B. J. D. L. E. M. H. B. C.

Pinkham's Back Bay Express Vol. Page
Employed for transportation
service 10 | 321
Increase in allowance for trans-
portation service 11 | 51

Pinner, Mary E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	125

Piper, Rev. F. S.

Special privilege card not granted to

Vol.

5

Page

277

Piper, Harvey B.

Engaged as Bates Hall runner.

Left Library service.

Vol.

Page.

2

24. 25

2

39

Pistorio, Stella M.
Employed
Grade increase

Vol. Page

11 172

11 232, 281
296

11/21 Page

Pitman, Henry W.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 213

Pitt-Rivers, Gen.
Gift from

Vol. Page
4 170

Placard

To be taken down

Vol.

2

Page

172

Plaisted, Jessie M.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Vol.

Page

10

240

10

331,423

11

55,169

228,237

434

Plans. Library building, Copley Sq.

Proposal for

Approved

Technical assistance asked for

20 received. Trustees to examine

Consultation with Mayor deferred

Discussed

Vol.

1

1

1

1

1

1

Page

224

307

376

376

378

384

(Contd.)

Plans. Library building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd.</u> Vol.	Page.
Opinion of Corporation Counsel to be asked	1	385
Corporation Counsel regarding	1	391
Commission on prizes	1	391. 392
Award of prizes	1	392
\$4000.00 awarded to Chas. B. Alwood	1	392-403
\$3000.00 " " O'Grady & Gerraher	1	392. 403
	<u>Contd</u>	

Plans. Library building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
\$2,000.00 awarded to C. S. Luce		1	392 403
\$1,000.00 " " H. Z. Burr		1	392 403
Recommendation as to suitability		1	393
No prize plans suitable		1	393
Consideration of award of prizes to be postponed		1	397
Commission on prizes		1	397

Contd.

Plans. Library building, Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd.</u> Vol.	Page.
Payment of prizes considered	1	398
Payment of prizes provided for	1	403
Permission to publish in American Architect	1	404
Ordered to be prepared by City Architect	1	408
Meeting in reference to plans	2	13
Consideration of, by City Architect	2	21
	<u>Cont'd.</u>	

Plans. Library building, Copley Sq. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page:
Consultation with City Architect	2	22
Black's bill for photographs of prize plans	2	29
Sketches of stack	2	31
Consideration of	2	33
City Architect directed to prepare	2	37
construction of stack	2	37

Contd.

Contd.

Plans. Library building, Copley Sq. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
City Architect to present plans regarding and disregarding natural light	2	43
<u>Same</u> - resubmitted.	2	44
<u>Features</u> of plans	2	45
Vote of Feb. 15 amended	2	50
Elevations to be prepared	2	50

Plans. Library building. Copley Sq.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Inspection of		2	50
Foundation for stacks		2	72
Photographs of plans for Trustees		2	74 93
Services of draughtsman needed		2	97
Discussed and considered		2	98 106
Photographs of piling plans		2	117

Cont'd

Plans. Library building, Copley Sq.	<u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Letter to E. C. Cabot		2	121
Plans to be perfected		2	154
Corporation Council's opinion to be asked.		2	171
Working plans presented by MacKim Mead & White		2	177
1500 sets of drawings of plans by Heliotype Co.		2	178
Architects' plans filed with Inspector of Buildings		2	202
	<u>Contd.</u>		

Plans. Library building. Copley Sq. Contd.

Two needed for sets of prize plans

Changes of

Approved

For library files

Requested by Mayor

Vol.	Page
2	208
2	211
2	253 281
2	369
3	49

Plant, Mrs. Thomas G.
Examining Committee 1904-5
Examining Committee 1905-6

Vol.	Page
7	396
8	89

Plants
for court yard

Vol.
4

Page
121

Glaster casts

Gift of Mr. McKim and decision of
Collector regarding entry of

Vol.

3

Page

315

Plastering. Library building, Copley Sq.
Proposals to be advertised for
Proposals received
See fibrous plaster work.

Vol.	Page.
3	214
3	220

Platform. Library building, Copley Sq.	Vol.	Page.
To be extended	2	219
Estimate for foundation of	3	110
Morcross Bros. to inspect	4	372
Iron ventilators for	4	378

Platform scales.

Accident to purchase

Vol.

4

Page

234

Play bills

Vol. Page

Certain play bills to be disposed of
on exchange account to A.A. Brown

6

346

Wilmington, B. W. & Co.

Lower Hall binding

Renewal of contract for binding.

Vol.

3

3

Page.

122

248, 250

Plimpton Press
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	91

Plumbing	Vol.	Page.
At Central Library	3	46
At South End	3	46
See Isaac N. Tucker	4	79
Bill approved		
Replacement of, Central	12	14

Plumbing Contract
Change in contract.
Work completed & approved

Vol. Page

12 34

Glumer, Alderman
Present at meeting

Vol.	Page
Old Series	1
4	1363

Plumer, Rev. Luther

Library card renewed

Library card not allowed

Vol.

Page

4

120

4

132

Plummer, Mary C.
Draft in favor of

Vol.

1

Page

264

Hummer, Edward M.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
112

Plummer, Farnham
Elected Trustee

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 160

Plummer, Farnham

250 160

Chinkett, Albert J.

Employed

Salary and grade

Order regarding salary rescinded

Salary

Grade and salary

Salary

Resigned

Vol.	Page
4	427
5 19	215 278
5	282
5	375
6	41 100
6	257 391
7	348

Plunkett, W. Clement
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 308

Plunkett, William R.
Letter from

Vol	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1557

Plymouth colony

History to be purchased.

Laws to be purchased

Vol.

Page.

2

358

1

154

Vol.

Page

Plymouth Public Library, request
loan of rails from dock from
Boston, England.

Vol.	Page
XI	243

Communion list
From Librarian's room

Vol.	Page
4	115 ^c

Pneumatic system
For removing dust

Vol.	Page
4	115

Pneumatic tube

Additional

Samson Store Service Co. to put in
system between stacks, etc.

Vol.

4

Page

175

6

51

Pocahontas
Mrs. Cira Tophrey offers loan
of statue

Vol.

7

Page

331

Poet's corner

Vol.

Page

5

206

Fund for suggested

See also Longfellow Memorial Collection
and Artz, Miss S.

Poetry and Drama Catalogue
To be disposed of

Vol.

3

Page.

37

Goes.

Relocation of gas. lamps and

Relocation for electric lights

Vol.

3

3

Page

304

303

Police

Employment of officer

Arrangements for

Directions to - Referred to committee

Protection for library

Officers may not give bonds

Officers wanted at Central library

Special officers

Librarian regarding additional assistance needed on Sunday

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	61
2	828
3	1213
4	151819
<u>New Series</u>	
1	67 72
1	390
2	317
6	296

Vol.

XI

Page

243

Police Strike: Reduction of hours
on account of

Police Commissioners
see

Boston Police Commissioners.

Political committees, vol.

Members of, to resign

Regarding members of

Vol.

Page.

3

377

3

350

Political conventions.

Employees not to take part in

Vol.

3

Page.

395

Political economy
Books to be purchased

Vol.
+

Page
269

Rolling places

Permission to use premises for

Library premises for

Request for certain premises for

Sower Mills as a polling-place

Vol.	Page
3	201, 253
4	104
4	247
4	270

Pollock, Robert J. Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 192

Pend. Clara B.

Librarian East Boston Branch. Salary

Vol. ⁽⁴⁾ Page
Old Series
3 1358

Boole, Mr.

Maps offered by

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	559

Poole, Beatrice J.
Salary &
Pensionation &

Vol.

5
5

Page

95 305
326

Pope, Alexander
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	373

Pope, Benjamin
Trustee

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1562

		Vol.	Page
Pope, Richard			
Examining Committee	1916-17	10	402
"	"	1917-18	11
			91

Vol. | Page

Pope, S. E.

Special privilege card. 8.

326

Capt. Franklin D.
Permitted to take book

Vol.
4

Page
187

Poplar St. Club.

For permission to take volumes.

Page not given in
index book which
this slip was taken

Must appear
in vols. 1-3

Popular Astronomy
Subscribed for

Vol.
4

Page
150

Popular Astronomy

Vol. Page

Bovie, Alice, M.

Application, for position
Requests leave of absence,
Left service.

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 991
New Series

1 315

1 370, 375

Vorie, Caroline C.

Employed

Services continued

Services discontinued for present

Employed on catalogue

Salary

Salary

Retired, three months

Services dispensed with

Vol	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
2	462
2	472
2	476
2	493
2	574 576
3	1173, 1182
3	1297
<u>New Series</u>	
5	197

Porquet, Charles
Agent of Library

Vol.	Page
<u>Qid</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	836

Portalan Charts 16th Century
Purchase authorized

Vol.

12

Page

53

Porter, Alexander L.

Regarding lease of old Library
Application from office of, to rent
old Library building

Proposal for purchase of old Public
Library estate. Same declined.

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
5	170
6	9
6	145

Porter, Alexander S.

Contdr.

Vol.

Page

Proposal to purchase old library estate
for \$50,000. Mayor informed that
Trustees are disposed to accept offer
See also Library Building, Bay Street.

6

148

Porter, Amos

Not appointed janitor, East Boston Branch

Vol

Old
4

Series

Page

1377

Porter, C. Arthur
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 348

Porter, Charlotte
fine remitted.

Vol.	Page
<u>XI</u>	255

Porter, Frank C.

Employed

Grade and salary

Death &

Amount due paid to Mary F. Porter

Vol.

5

5

6

0

Page

87

183

353

240

257

Parker, Mary E.

Payment to, & amount due

Franklin B. Parker

Vol.

Page

6

257

Porter, Prof. W. D.

Communication from, regarding
printing of Physiological Index.

Vol.

Page

6

218

Porter & Meredith

To negotiate the sale of the old building

Proposal from, regarding old Library building

Communication regarding old Public

Library estate

No longer brokers for sale of old building

Bill for brokerage allowed

See also Library building, Bayston St.

Porter, Alex. S.

Vol.

Page

4

254

5

227

5

441

5

442

6

10

Portland Public Library
Book lent to

Vol.
4

Page
46

Portugal

Consul requests catalogue

2 Dickson catalogues sent to Consul

Vol.

4

4

Page

272

272

Portuguese Library
For sale by Scribner & Co.

Vol.	Page.
1	106. 107.

Port & Mv Cord

Lowest bidders for iron construction of 7018

Contract to be made

Contract for \$35,000.00

Reserve

\$2500. payment

Contract for structural iron work

Contd.

Vol.	Page
2	433
2	433
2	434
3	101
3	169
3	262

Post on Mc Cord. Cont'd

Contract signed

Vol. Page

3 289

Time extended for contract Feb. 12th

3 290

Request certain plans of construction

3 316

Contract for arcade iron work

3 323

Information required to finish contract

3 329

To correct unsatisfactory work

4 136

Post Office,

Box to be engaged,

Box for building

Librarian's box in

One box to be dispensed with

Letter box to be placed at Librarian

Vol. Page,
Old Series

1 31

1 356

3 1190

New Series

1 158

8 18

Postage stamps

Proposed request of

Request of Harriet F. Warren

See Warren, Harriet F.

Vol.

Page

7

428

8

323

Postage stamps

Vol.

Page

Postal service

Gift of C.W. Ernst material
on

Vol. Page

XI. 252

Postal Sittes

	Vol.	Page
500 copies of bibliography to be printed	6	320
Bibliography to be printed in May Bulletin	6	322
100 copies specially printed for Mr. Ernst	6	329

Posters, lithographs, pro-	Vol.	Page
clamoration, to be purchased	11	201
— War, British & Can-		
adian to be purchased	11	207
Mounting & binding of in sum of		
\$1500 charged to Center Fund	11	311

Poster (stone)
Permission to set

Vol.

3

Page

231

241

Potter, Hon. -

Letter placed on file

Vol. Stage,
Old Series 1,
4 1523

Potter, Dr. Frances W.

Provision for special privilege card

Vol. |

5

Page

397

Potter, H. A.

Request for special privilege card re-
ferred to Mr. Whitney

Vol.

5

Page

343

Potter, M.A.

Special privilege card.

Vol.	Page
8	351

Pottlast, Dr. A.

Library publications to

Vol.

3

Page.

166

Potts, Nellie L. (Ellen)

Employed

Leave of absence

Vacation granted

Salary of

Appointed forewoman in

Bindery

Vol.

Page.

3

361

4

97

4

258

7

359.263

9

204

Cont'd

Cont'd

Potts, Ellen F.
Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page
11 82, 160
267

Leave of absence

12 43, 69

P. W. D.

Vol. Page

Pounds, Rosco
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	75

Powell, Louise Cutts
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	55

Power, Elizabeth W.
Communication of

Vol.
5

Page
154

Power, John A.

Communication from re-
garding John I. Van Tassel

Vol. | Page

10 43

Powers, Pauline, (L).

Request referred to committee.

Vol.	Page
116	3
Series	1160

Powers, Grace E.

Entered service

Left library service

Vol. Page.

1 : 343 344

2 90

Powers, Henry W.

Employed. Salary

Increase in salary

Salary

Services dispensed with

Vol.

3

3

5

5

Page.

64

223

47

165

Powers, Hiram

Two marble busts by, offered, by
Mrs. J. D. Richardson

Vol. Page

8

150

Powers, James F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	341

Powers, Kate W.

Employed

Left library service

Vol.

Page

2

187

2

225

Powers Margaret W.

Vol.

Page

Powers, Margaret W.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	220

Powers, Richard J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	18
10	61,90

Powers, Robert A.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

10 300

10 439

11 169,228

12 69

Powers' Greek Slave	Vol.	Page
Margaret S. Otis offers bust of	5	320
Gift to be referred to Art Commission	5	320
To be placed in Library for decision of Art Committee	5	334
Bust awaiting judgment of Art Commission	5	341
Approved by Art Commission	5	424

Prague National Museum
Index for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	984

Trang, Louis

Gift ex - Thanks to

Donat. given by, selected

Gift of lithographic reproductions

Thanks to

Vol.

6

6

6

6

Page

260

295

314

314

Prang Educational Company
Granted special privilege card

"

"

"

" (additional)

Vol.

6

6

Page

26

428

Pratt, Arthur E. attorney for Vol. Page
trustees of John W. Carter;
Property occupied by Printing
and Binding Depts. 10 316

Pratt, Bela L.		Vol.	Page
Contract for statuary authorized		9	207
Contract for statuary		9	209
First payment on account		9	214
Second " " "		9	224
Third " " "		9	231

Cont'd.

Pratt, Bela L.

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

4th & 5th payments on account
of contract

9 234

6th payment on account of contract

9 276

Opinion of Corporation Counsel
on contract with

9 283

Letter to Art-Commission re-
garding Pratt contract
Cont'd

9. 285

	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Pratt, Bela L.			
Communication from Art Commission regarding Mayor's suggestion on contract.		9	303
Models ready for casting; application for 7th payment referred to Librarian for report		9	334

Cont'd

Pratt, Bela L.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Librarian's report - 7 th allowed	Payment	9	336
Suggestion for names for pedestals for statuary, laid on table		9	412
Names approved		9	414
Committee on execution of contract		9	446
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Pratt, Bela L.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Completion of contract - payment on account		10	3
Final payment on contract		10	9
Letter of thanks		10	19
Asks permission to stain marble blocks	granted	10	45

Pratt (B.L.) Contract	Vol.	Page
Letter from Art Commission regarding, — matter referred to Corporation Counsel for an opinion.	9	253
Opinion of Corporation Counsel on contract	9	283
Letter to Art Commission regard- ing	9	285
<u>Contd</u>		

P. H. (B. L.) C. + + + 14 14 P. H.

Pratt, (B. L.) Contract: Contd Vol. Page.
Mayor's suggestions regarding
contract, adopted 9 301

Grott, Charles E.
Re-elected Trustee

Vol. Page.
1 1916

Pratt, Charles Stuart and
Ella Farnman Pratt (Mrs. C.S.)

Manuscripts given as a
memorial to, by Roger W.
Montgomery

Vol. Page

9 | 376

Pratt, Sarah E.

Vol. Page

Letter from Lawrence Minot
regarding payment and
agreement to repay

10 | 273

Administrator asks if Trustees will
now accept payment of legacy for

Dor. Branch: voted to accept.

11 | 360. 61

Cont'd

Pratt, Sarah E.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Bequest check received & funded		11	381, 82
Bequest: allowance for net residue of estate		11	394
Addition to fund		11	441

Pratt, W. B. Inc.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 | 211

Pray, James Sturgis
Granted special privilege card,

Vol.	Page
81	184

Pray, John H. Lord & Co.

Special draft in favor of

To furnish cork carpet for
Charlestown Branch

Vol. Page.

3

251

10

119

Pray, Mary R.
Assistant, E. Boston Branch. Salary
Resignation of

Vol.	Page,
Old Series	
3	1358
New Series	
2	238 245

Vol. Page

Reble, Lieut.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	458

Cable, William L.
Communication from
" "

Vol.	Page
5	40
4	425

Frederick C. Mize
Letter 2000

Vol. 1, Page,
Old Series
1375

Prendergast, James M.

Vol. Page

Nominated for Art Com. P20

11

314, 316

Crestiss, Charles H.

Runner for Co. End Branch

Vol.

1

Page.

83

Preparedness Parade
Library closed

Vol. Page
10 379

Presbyterian Historical Society, Phila.

Index to

Vol. Page
Old Series 1
3 1168

Wescott, George H.
Salary

101 2 (T) 1045
old Series
4

Prescott, Harry S.

Request for special privileges
laid on table

Granted special privileges

Vol. Page

6 348

6 360

Prescott, W.D.

Communication regarding
establishment of reading
room at Forest Hills

Vol. Page

9

98

Prescott, William H.

Vol. Page,
Old Series

Prescott, William H.

On Examining Committee - 1853

Vol. Page,
Old Series 32

W. H. Prescott

450 D

Prescott, Dr. William H.

Offer to deposit Chapman's Homer
in Library (Oct. 16/6)

Special card granted

Vol.

Page

7

4

10

79

Prescott's Express
See Charles W. Phillips

Pursho, Edward W.

Letter from

President to reply to letter

Vol.

4

4

Page

274

276

President of Trustees,
 Edward Everett elected, 1852 to
 1864

Vol.	Page
1	7, 58, 104, 161, 217,
1	288,
2	460, 562, 658, 749, 827
3	895

John P. Bigelow, ad interim.

George Ticknor elected

1	59
3	965, 986

Mr. Greenough re-elected

4	1394 1407 1443
	1466 1572

To prepare form for signature (waiver of
 claims) by Fellows (Atheneum) & reports
 opinion of City Solicitor

4	1397, 1398
---	------------

Con'd

President of Trustees Cont'd

Hilliard elected, two term.

Vol. Old Series Page

4

1409

To sign requisitions, for printing, stationery and fuel

4

1454

To call meetings for February & Mar. '74

4

1479

To arrange with City Treasurer for current funds to meet petty expenses

4

1493

Cont'd

President of Trustees -			Cont'd.	Vol new series	Page
William W. Greenough			elected 1878	1	5 27
"	"	"	" 1879, 1880	1	89 139
"	"	"	" 1881, 1882	1	213 269
"	"	"	" 1883, 1884	1	316 360
"	"	"	" 1885, 1886	2	1 89
"	"	"	" 1887	2	127
			(Cont'd)		

President - Contd.

S. A. B. Abbott elected

" " " " "

" " " " "

Chief Executive Officer

To employ inspectors, new lib. bldg.

Authorized to discharge inspectors

Contd.

Vol.	Page.
2	183 300
3	1, 139. 302
4	55. 226
3	31
2	185
2	288

President. Contd.

Authorized to advertise for proposals, New York

Vol.

2

Page.

289

To visit Europe with architect

3

94

Expenses paid

3

221

Authorized to advertise for certain proposals

3

307

Election of

4

55

Election postponed

4

371

To serve on Examining Committee 1894
Contd.

4

2813

President. Contd	Vol.	Page
Ballot for	4	404
Voter for	5	3.4
Chairman of Examining Committee 1895	5	5
Hon. F. O. Prince	5	135
To represent Board in communicat- ing to Mayor	5	265
<u>Pro</u> <u>ind.</u> <u>Vote</u> <u>for</u>	5	10
Contd		

President. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Hon. F. C. Prince elected, 1897.	5	314
Committee, with Mr. De Normandie, on purchase of books	5	343
Committee, with Mr. De Normandie, to authorize the payment of bills	5	349
To represent Trustees at public meeting	5	371
Cont'd		

President. Contd.

Hon. E. C. Prince elected - 1898

Vol.

6

Page

34

On committee on improvements at
Central Library and on purchase
of books until otherwise ordered

6

61

On committee to approve bills in
Sept. 1st, 1898, requisition

6

61

Contd.

President. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
On committee to make contracts for improvements at Central Library	6	62
To approve lists, with one Trustee, until further action	6	67
Ballot for - 1899-1900 - Solomon Lincoln elected	6	198
Or Vice President and one Trustee, empowered to approve certain bills and lists	6	232
Cont'd		

President. Cont'd

1900. Hon. Wm Lincoln appointed

To serve as member of Examining
Committee 1900

Ballot for

Solomon Lincoln elected

To serve on Examining Committee

Solomon Lincoln elected 1902, 1903

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
6	334, 335
6	337
7	27
7	27
7	34
7	161, 295b

President. Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
Voter for - Solomon Lincoln elected - 1904	7	413, 414
Solomon Lincoln elected 1905-6	8	99
Authorized to attend A.S.A. Conference, 1906	8	246
" " elected 1906-7	8	-30

President of the United States Vol. Page
Courtesies of the Library to 9 130

Pressy, C. Park
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	126

Preston, Elliot H.
Letter from

Vol. Page.
1 315

Preston, Miss. Harriet H.

Vol. Page

Preston, Miss, Harriet H.
Granted special privileges

Vol.	Page
4	1451

Price, Miss

Statement concerning

Resignation, laid on table

Resignation, and resolves

Vol.	Page
4	1571
4	1571
4	1573

Price, Wm. E.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

367

Prichard, Louise H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	283
10	348

Trichard, Matthew Stewart

Granted special privilege card

Vol.:

7

Page

245

Priest, Lucia Mead
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
" 174

Prim, Mazie E. cont'd as Mary	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	196
Pay	10	288
Transfer to Catalogue Dept.	10.	320
Pay	10	422
Pay	11	54, 116, 156
		156, 166
		225

Cont'd as Mary

Wm. as Mary
Prim. Mary E. (magi) Cant'd
Transferred to Information
office &
Pay

Vol. Page

11 353

11 378

Grince, Frederick D.	Vol.	Page
Elected a Trustee	2	179
President pro tem	2	172
Chairman Examining Committee	2	196
Thanks to	2	247
President pro tem	2	200
Chairman Examining Committee ¹⁸⁹⁰	2	400
<u>Could</u>		

Prince, Frederick O. Cont'd

President pro tem

Vol. Page.

3 1

Adjournment to residence &

3 74

Chairman Examining Committee 1891

3 86

President pro tem

3 303

Chairman Examining Committee 1892

3 392

Sickness of

3 411

Cont'd

Prince, Frederick O. <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Committee on decorating ceiling by John Elliott	3	326
Report on above	3	328
Committee, to report on progress of work	3	330
Trustee for 5 years	4	52
Elected President <u>pro tem</u> for one year	4	56
Chairman of the Examining Committee 93	4	64
<u>Contd</u>		

Prince, Frederick C.
Elected President pro tem

Elected President

Elected President 1898

Resolutions on retirement of

Letter from Dr. Morton Prince in
acknowledgment of resolutions

Vol.	Page
4	224
5	4, 135, 314
6	34
6	200 201
6	218

Crimm, George
Exchanges book given by him

Vol.
4

Page
64

Prince, Dr. Morton
Letter acknowledging tribute of
Trustees to Hon. F. O. Prince

Vol.	Page
6	218

Prince, Thomas
History of New England

Vol.
5

Page
202

Prince, Polly
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 217

Prince of Wales
Proposed visit of

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 604

Prince Library

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

Mr. Whitmore's books added to

3

1181

Orders

3

1233

Missing books to be received, (Fulham Lib.)

3

1318

So to be no action by Old South Church,
without conference with Trustees

4

1477

Cont'd

Prince Library

Removed to another above

Stamp for Prince books

Chas. Deane to examine

Gift from E. C. Felton of volume for

Vol.

Page

1

128

1

200

1

262

1

219

Prince Library

Vol.

Page

Prince Library

Proposal to place in Boston Public Library

Report of committee, on - Correspondence

Agreement referred to committee

Transfer - Superintendent to report on

Mss. in Julian Library belonging to

Mss. catalogue of Mss. in

Report of special committee - Orders

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1078
3	1079-85
3	1104
3	1106-7
3	1112
3	1115
3	1119-30

Printed matter
Disposition of

Vol.
2

Page.
200

Printers' devices
Report upon modelling of

Vol.

3

Page.

20

Printing, Superintendent of
See

Boston. Printing, Supt. of

Printing	See also <u>Boston</u> . Supr. of Printing	Vol.	Page
		Old Series	
Special committee, on		3	1337
Communication, from chairman of		3	1338
Communication, from City Select-			
tor as to printing on premises		4	1383
Communication, from Supr. of			
Printing as to "Printer's waste"		4	1456

Cont'd,

Vol. Page

Printing

Cont'd,

Examining Committee requested to

appoint sub-committee on

Committee appointed on Binding &

List of books on, to be published

and sum allowed for illustrating

Price of Printing List

Vol.
New

Page
Series

6

3405

7

166

8

149

8

193

	Vol.	Page
Printing Department	5	26
Equipment of	5	31
Report on, & allowance for equipment	5	115
Chief to visit New York & Baltimore	5	133
Vacation of - 1896	5	348
Expenses of Chief to Brooklyn, defrayed	6	181
Improvements in printing plant		
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Printing Department. Cont'd.

Committee to report on work and
expense.

Extra work in

Order from Common Council regarding

Substitute service authorized

Extra service authorized

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
6	248
6	342
6	433
7	60
7	90

Printing Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Extra work authorized		7	96
Report on needs of, referred to Committee on Catalogue		7	136
Gallery to be erected		7	136
Compositor to be employed in place of ^{Greedy} Mrs. 1		7	137
Additional cost of gallery authorized		7	144
Vote for gallery in, rescinded		7	166
Committee empowered to act as to		7	183
	Contd		

		Vol.	Page
--	--	------	------

Cont'd

Printing Department	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Premises on Stanhope St. leased & any Trustee authorized to execute same	7		183
By-laws amended regarding vacation of	7		201
Extra press feeder temporarily employed	7		230
Chief regarding installation of new ma- chinery, repairs, & additional operator	7		275
Fittings to be purchased for	7		277
	Cont'd		

Printing Department. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Request of Prof. Farlow to have Index printed by, not granted	7	300
Additional assistant authorized	7	321
Clerical positions to carry same va- cation allowance as in other departments	7	354
Hours for men increased six per week	7	359
Dinner register recommended for - said on table	7	359
Chief to visit New York,	7	375
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Printing Department- <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Librarian to renew insurance policies	7	425
Adjustment of reduction of vacation allowance	7	429
Request of Chief to use room and machinery for experimental work	8	21
Time recording clock to be introduced	8	24
Automatic fire alarm to be placed in	8	53
<u>Contd</u>		

Printing Department - Cont'd

Insurance on employees discontinued

Vol.

8

Page

125

Matter of fire insurance referred to committee

8

125

Order from Bd. of Aldermen regarding time

& pay of employees

8

141, 146, 150, 155

Motion as to expediency of discontinuing - laid on table

8

155

Change in hours

8

216, 217

Cont'd.

Printing Department - Cont'd Vol. Page

8 hour law

hours to be adjusted to conform to 8 272

Boston Fire Patrol & Emergency Co.

service in Pr. & Bind. Dpts. nights,

authorized 8 274

Walls and ceilings to be whitewashed 8 333

Cont'd

Printing Dept	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	<u>Page</u>
Electric light and power to be supplied by owner of building		8	335
Insurance		8	374
Committee appointed to ex- amine.		8	421
Committee reports		8	442
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Printing Dept. <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee appointed to report on	9	75
Partial report	9	83
Purchase of leased linotype machine	9	175
And Bindery closed on day of Mr. Ryder's funeral	9	190

Cont'd.

Printing Department <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Closed on Saturday following June 17, 1910	9	230
Pay of linotype operators adjusted	9	230
City Council inquire as to cost of	9	236

Cont'd

Printing Department	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Autopress for		9	248
Information as to cost trans-			
mitted to Mayor		9	251
Closed on day preceding Me-			
morial Day and July 14		9	336
Insurance renewed		9	340

Contd

Printing Department Contd Vol. Page

+ Bindery must be moved,
new quarters selected, lease
authorized, departments
to be moved

9 421

Lease of new quarters

9 429

Recommendation regarding
equipment and service referred
to a committee

Contd

9 429

Printing Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Recommendation regarding rearrangement of service adopted		9	439
& Bindery - Youlden, Smith & Hopkins to move		9	442
Vacation of two weeks allowed to all employees		10	90

Cont'd

Cont'd

Printing Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Renewal of insurance		10	100
" " "		10	197
To exchange linotype composition for type metal and matrices		10	243
Summer hours		10	286

Cont'd

Printing Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Removal		10	305
See also Library building			
Blagden St. addition			
Communication regarding			
property occupied by		10	316
Moving — estimate of cost		11	78
Librarian to provide for moving		11	83
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Printing Department	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Regarding increase in pay.		11	144
Pay increased		11	145
and Bindery. Librarian to submit plans for curtail- ment of service		11	161
Employees request increase in pay		11	184

Cont'd.

Printing Department <u>Cont'd</u>		Vol.	Page
Report & rec. of Boston Finance			
Com. referred to Librarian	11		274
Employees placed under			
Civil Service	11		342
Matter of new wage scale			
Mayor asked for advice	11		346
Wages of linotype operators	11		386
<u>cont'd</u>			

Printing Department Cont'd
Increased in wages reported by
Typographical Union - Letter to
Mayor

Vol. Page

11 389

Employees ask for increase in pay.
Report & recommendation from Chief
as to changes

12 29, 31, 44

12 65

Report on matter of re-conditioning
and reorganization Cont'd

12 69-70

Printing Department
New Equipment for

Cont'd

Vol.	Page
12	73

Printing Pressmen's Union
Regarding pay of Geo.
H. Earley

Vol. Page

11 93

Priscilla Publishing Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	70

Pritchett, Henry D.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

381

Private signals of the merchants of Boston Vol.
Gift from William F. Conant 5

Page
324

Prize plans
See
Plans.

	Vol.	Page -
Progressive Preparatory School		
Deposit of books for	9.	23

Property	Vol.	Page.
Return of	2	414
Assessor's request for valuation of	2	424
Returned	2	431
Inventory of	3	10. 11.
Letter transmitting schedule.	3	13

Proposals. New Library building.	Vol.	Page
Advertisements for	2	194
Advertised for. Extension of time for giving	2	197
Advertised for continuance & completion	2	298
For continuing	2	310
New proposals to be called for	2	316
For staircase	2	329

Cont'd.

Proposals - New Library building - <u>Contd.</u>	Vl.	Page.
For marble work	2	338
For general work to be advertised for	3	307

Protzman, A. A.

Vol. Page

Explains campaign organ-
ization War Library work

11 62

Proud, Robert, Collection

Report on forthcoming sale

\$2,000 authorized to be expended at sale

Vol. Page

7 292

7 293

Prout, William C.
Employed
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page
7	210
7	350
8	142

Prouty, Louise

Vol. Page

Rule suspended regarding ap-
pointment - Employed

7

194

Salary

7

337

Salary

8

2,18

To attend course of lectures on
care of maps.

8

105

Appointed Custodian Brighton
Branch - Salary

8

141

Cont'd

Cont'd

Prouty, Louise

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Salary

9 | 148

Transferred to West End Branch

9 | 179

Granted leave of absence to
attend A.S.A. convention
at Pasadena

9 | 326

Resignation

9 | 357

Province Laws of 1759.

Exchanged with Hon. D. L. Nelson.

Vol.

2

Page.

50

Public Buildings-Supt. of

See

Boston. Supt. of Public Buildings.

Public card catalogue.

Number of cards in
see also Card catalogue.

Vol.

3

Page.

279

Public department's
Form of application for special cards. 6

Vol.

Page
21

Public Documents Room
Created

Vol.	Page
11	353

Public Garden

Not suitable for site for library
building

Meeting to consider locating
building in

Vol. ^{Page}
Old Series

1 28

1 77

Public institutions and departments
Ordinance in relation to Records of

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1420

Public lavatories

See

Lavatories

Public Library

As to establishment of and objects
to be attained by

Act to authorize City of Boston
to maintain

See also Library Building

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>

1	1.2
---	-----

1	18
---	----

Public records
Chapter 439. Acts of Legislature re-
garding

Vol.	Page
5	336

Public School Art League

Vol.

Page

Request to use Lecture Hall granted

7

33

Public Safety Committee	Vol.	Page
Library to co-operate with	11	28
Thanks for offer of co-operation	11	30

Publications, (Libraries)

Correspondence with postmaster

in regard to carrying thro' mails, 4

Vol. Page
Old Series

1597

Public Schools

See

Schools and

Boston - School Board.

Public statutes.

City Solicitor's opinion asked upon
Chap. 105. Par. 5.

Vol.

Page.

1

277

Public stenographer

Vol. Page

Coreen G. O'Gorman resigns and
is succeeded by Alice G. O'Gorman

6

195

- Alice G. O'Gorman resigns, sub-
stitute to be appointed by
Librarian.

9

293

Publications (Library)	Vol.	Page.
Report on	1	338
Circular and placard	3	196
Rule for sale of	3	380
Bibliographies &c. to appear in Bulletin	4	127
Fairy tales and folk stories	9	45
List of books for boys and girls prepared in cooperation with Boston Home and School Assn.	9	63
contd.		

Publications (Library) Cont'd.

Vol. Page

List of fairy tales, reduced

9 77

Publicity Bureau
Granted special privilege card
Letter from

Vol.	Page
6	381
6	420

Publishing houses

Form of application for special cards

Vol.
6

Page
21

Cut
For Periodical Room

Vol.
4

Page
425

Puckett, Hugh W.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	67

Cuffer Dorothy

Salary

Applies for increase of salary.

Absence excused

Salary

Salary

Sickness- Leave of absence with pay

Death

Old Series

New Series

Vol.

Page.

4

2

4

6

7

8

8

1660

81

112

130

297

242

260

Puffer, Ethel D.
Granted special privilege card.

Vol	Page
8	28

Puffer, Rev. J. Adams
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
9	38

Pulsifer, Kingston Co.
Notice of claim against
Thomas O. Callaghan on
Account of Charlestown
Branch.

Vol. Page

10 136

Pulsifer, Kingston Co.

Vol. 10

Pumpelly, Prof. R.

Granted special privilege

Vol	Page
<u>old</u>	<u>Series</u>
4	1367

Purchasing
Corporation counsel on
Clerk's duties

Vol.

Page.

2

11

2

425

Putnam, Alice W.

Employed

Request for exchange time, not granted

Asks for increase of salary

Salary

On half time

Resigns

Vol.

Page.

2

63.

79

3

54

3

288

3

399

4

79

4

94

Putnam, Charles A. M. D.

Vol.

Page.

Putnam, Charles J., M.D.

Gift of medical books

Chairman Examining Committee 1870

Library privileges to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	72, 153
3	1337
4	1620

Putnam, George

Trustee, (3 years)

President, Trustees, pro tem

Re-elected, Trustee, for three years

Elected Trustee, for three years

Vol. Page,
Old Series

3

1246

3

1341

11

1373

11

1485

Putnam, George	Vol.	Page
Appointed on Examining Committee 1900	6	332
Appointed on Examining Committee 1901 2	7	31

Putnam, Geo. E. B.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 20

Cutnam, Henry H.

Letter regarding Fellows Athenaeum

Vol.

2

Page

95

Putnam, Herbert

Granted above privileges.

Elected Librarian

Accepts appointment

Do make entries at Custom House

Elected Clerk of the Corporation

Elected Clerk and Librarian

Could

Vol.

Page.

2

86

4

322

4

325

4

343

4

361

4

370-1

Putnam, Herbert	Could	Vol.	Page
To make entries at Custom House		5	88 105
Elected Clerk		5	135 314
Elected Clerk-1898.		6	34
To act for Trustees at Custom House		6	35
Resigns as Librarian & Clerk		6	172 3
Draft of vote on resignation - to be submitted		6	173
Resolutions on resignation of	Could	6	174

Cutnam, Robert	Contd.	Vol.	Page
States date resignation takes effect		6	177
Remarks of Messrs. Whitney & Drift on resignation of, placed on file		6	179
Reports on various matters		6	188
Assignment to		6	212

Putnam, J. P.
Bill of

Vol.	Page
1	168

Putnam, Dr. James, J.

Vol.

Page

Copies of list of titles illustrating
lectures of, to Lowell Institute

8

201

Putnam, Hon. John P.
On Examining Committee, 1865

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1000 1010

Putnam, Miss M. Louise,
Special privilege to
Granted special privilege,

Vol.	Page
3	1306
4	1385, 1441

Putnam, William L.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1898

"

"

"

"

1899-1900

Vol.

6

6

Page

44

220

Cutnam's Monthly Historical Magazine

Subscribed for

Vol.

4

Page

126

Puis de Chavannes, P.

Contract with, authorized

Letter from Mayor regarding work

Payment to

Contract for decorative work

Certificate for payment to

Payment to

Golly near paintings

Vol.

4

4

4

4

5

5

5

Page

69

73

85

114

2

9

6

75

87

Contd

Cuis de Chavannes, P.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Copyright on paintings suggested		5	146
Insulation from heat, of paintings		5	174
Letters from		5	201
Payment to		5	212
Letter from E. Serpach regarding portrait of		6	179
No funds for purchase of portrait of		6	182
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Puis de Chavannes, P. Cont'd
Injury to panel by heat, referred
to committee

Vol.

Page

7

115, 121

Pfiffer, John H.
Fine remitted

Vol.	Page.
11	118

Pyle paintings	Vol.	Page
Letter of gift	5	311
To be re-framed at expense of Library	5	311
Harper & Bros. request to affix copyright notice on	5	440

Pyle, Howard

Vol. Page

Letter regarding Washington
paintings and escutcheons

5

348

See also Pyle paintings -

Q

Quaritch, Bernard

Exhibition

To be London agent

Vol.

2

9

Page.

431

313

Quarry

To be visited

See also Timothy Shear.

Vol.

2

Page

433

Quarterly Bulletin

Set

Bulletin, Quarterly-

Quarterly reports.

Vol.	Page.
1	152

Quigley, Annie
Temporarily employed
Services continued

Vol.	Page
6	405
6	427

Quigley, Hannah L.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
10 197

Quinby, Frederick J., Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

Page

7

146

Quincy, Edmund
Letter

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	1184

Quincy, Eliza Susan
Donation
Letter from

	Vol.	Page.
New Series 1	72.	102
Old Series 3	1184	

Quincy, Irene M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Quincy, Josiah
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	301

Quincy, Josiah

Vol.	Page
------	------

Quincy, Hon. Josiah

Communication offering Lophley

painting

Letter of acknowledgment

Letter

Collection of Public Documents offered Library

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	484
2	696
3	1184
3	1184

Quinlan, Mrs. Fanny

Rent (\$10) for 104 Warren St., remitted.

Vol.

8 261

Quinlan, George H.

Employed

Transfer and salary

Salary

Transfer and salary

Salary

Salary

Resignation.

Vol.

Page

7

35

7

90

7

238

8

100

8

234

8

344

9

96.

Quinn, Jos. F.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	336

Quinn, Josephine E., letter from
Mayor's office regarding employment

Vol. 41 - p. 387

Quinn, Marcus L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 60

Quinn, Martin J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	175
11	228, 242

Quinn, William F., appointed
Supt. Buildings

Vol. Page

12 | 46

Quint, Wilder D.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 38

Quirk, Timothy J.

Employed

Increase in pay

Suspended

To be given hearing on
suspension

Resignation

Vol.

8 259

9 150,429

10 14

10 23

10 27

Quorum

As to

Changed

Opinion of City Solicitor asked regarding

Two Trustees a quorum on books

Two Trustees a quorum until further order

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	60 174

1	174
<u>new Series</u>	
1	277

4	234
---	-----

4	249
---	-----

R

Paddiff, Rev. Charles A.
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
5

Page
401

Radiators

Contract with A. B. Franklin

Vol.

Page

3

154

188

Raffles, Rev. Dr. Thomas

Manuscripts of, to be purchased

Papers of, purchased

Vol.

Page

3

258

3

274

Rafter, Augustine L.

Ex. Com. 1907.

" " 1908-9

Vol. Page

8. 345

9 24

Rails from dock of Old Guild	Vol.	Page
Hall, Boston, England	11	218, 221

Rajah Kalikrishna Bahadur
Thanks for index

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 896

Ramsdell, H. M.

Suggestion of site for reading
room at Savin Hill

Vol. Page

" 374

	Vol.	Page
Rand, Prof. Benjamin		
Proposition as to services in Lib'y and Librarian to report on same	7	229
To receive 200 copies of Philosophy list	8	193

Rand, E. K.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	164

Rand, Rev. Edward A.
Granted special card.

Vol.	Page
2	403

Rand and Avery
To stereotype Index
Bill of

Vol.	Pages
2	500
2	646, 665

(Randall, Lin.

Suggestion as to depositing collection,
of prints

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1035

Pantall, Theresa de G.
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
5

Page
432

Randolph Street Playground
Deposit of books for recreation
room

Vol. Page

8. 330

Ranger, Richard H.
Examining Committee

Vol. Page
1916-17 10 402

Rankin, L. A. & Co. Publishers
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	67

Ransom, Abbie F.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 38

Rappard, Wm. E.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 : 422

Patchosky, Abraham C.

Examining Committee 1904-5

"

"

1905-6

Vol.

Pages

7

396

8

89

Rattigan, Hon. John B.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
9	412

Rattigan, John P.

Letter regarding disposition of Hyde Park law-library

Vol. Page

9

392

Vol. Page

Rau, Charlotte

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Rawlins, Harry A.

Appointment

Salary

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1670
4	1670

Ray, Richard

Bales Hall summer Salary

Salary

Resigns

Vol. Page,
Old Series

it 1064
new Series

1 140, 156, 160, 192

1 309

Payet Archaeological Library

Report of cost of

Letter from Edw. Robinson regarding

Vol.

2

2

Page

254

265

Raymond, E.M.

Offers lost of Shakespeare.

Vol.

7

Pages

39

Raymond, Edward L.
Fine not remitted

Vol.	Page
4	206

Raymond, Geo. P. Co.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 72

Raymond, Mrs. L.W.
Gift from

Vol.	Page
4	235

Raymond, Robert H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page.
9	198

Raynal, Frida M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9. 52

Rayner, Emma
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

82

Rayner, Robert
Granted special card

Vol.	Page.
2	414

Read, Burton L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 50

Reader, Charles

Concerning the deposit of his works
in the library

Vol.

Page

1

240

Reading Committee

Mass. Library Club request reports of

Reports not to be sent to N. Y. State

Library, Mass. State Library and

Mass. Library Club

Vol.

6

6

Page

272

279

Reading hall
Location of

Vol.

2

Page

107

(Reading Room (Byrlston St. building))		Vol.	Page
		Old Series	
To be fitted up		1	22
Opening of		1	61, 62
Strangers, privileged to use,		1	65
Hours of additional shelves,		1	68
Closed until, 2 o'clock		1	71, 72
Reference books and shelves for		1	352
Drawings for shelving for		1	367

Cont'd

Cont'd

Contd

Reading Room (Boylston St. building)

Drop curtains for

not to be left without attendant

Chairs, to be cut down if necessary

To be open until 10 p.m. Sundays

Open to 10 p.m.

Closed for repairs

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	374
2	550
2	830
4	1407
new Series	
1	106 108
1	143

Reading room for blind
Not necessary at Central
Library

Vol. Page

11 181, 182

Reading Rooms

To be opened on Sundays when ordered by City Council

Order from City Council to open Sundays

Vacation for assistants
Early closing June 1 - Sept. 15, 1899

Early closing June 1 - Sept. 30, 1900

Early closing June - Sept. 1901

Early closing - Summer 1902, 1903, 1904

Cont'd

Vol. Old Series Page

4 1431

New Series Feb. 11, 1893

24 378
6 206
6 341

7 38

7 162, 299
410

Reading Rooms - Cont'd.

Sunday opening Station S. 1899-1900

Vol.

Page

6

254

"

"

1902-3, 1903-4

7

205, 344

"

"

1904-5, 1905-6, 1906-7

8

20, 142, 234

Summer hours of closing 1905

8

103

Half holidays allowed & substitute service for

8

163

Grade of first assistants changed

8

224

Reading Rooms

Vol. Page

See also

Delivery Stations

Uniform rate of pay for
caretakers

11 181

Title changed to Branch

12 3

Readville Reading Room

Vol. | Page

Librarian to report on arrange-
ment regarding premises oc-
cupied by.

9 | 387

Expense for operation author-
ized

9 | 397

Letter from W.W. Bowen
regarding

10 | 287

Cont'd

Readville Reading Room Contd. Vol. Page

Increase in allowance for
rent allowed

11 134

Hours of opening

11 137

Readville

Petition from residents for
establishment of Branch

Report on petition for Branch

Vol. Page

12 76

12 78

Reagen, Elizabeth R.	Vol.	Page
Employment of, at Charlestown Branch	4	332 335
Salary	4	427
Grade and salary	5	144
Salary	6	120
Resignation of	8	124

Real estate	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee notes Act of In- corporation as to limitation on amount held by Corporation	5	300
Legislation to be enacted on limitation	5	300
— not necessary for use, — none in control of Library	10	384

Peardon, John B.

Employed as runner

Transferred from Lower Hall to Bates Hall

Allowed as Bates Hall runner

Left Library service

Employed temporarily

Regularly employed

Vol.

Page.

1

283

1

381

1

383

2

105

5

238

5

260

Contd

Reardon, John &c.

Contd.

Vol.

Page

Salary

5

394

Salary

8

101

Salary

9

147

Salary

10

80,437

Salary

11

166

To carry over unexpended
vacation allowance

11

214

Contd

Reardon, John H.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Leave of absence		11	221
Pay		11	224.225
Transfer to Inf. Office etc.		11	353

Reardon, Joseph
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 425

Reay, James

Vol. Page

10 396

Pay

11 86

Leave of absence on account
of accident

11 133-4

Pay

11 146, 160

Pay

11 242 392

Discontinued: Request for hearing 12 72, 73.

Rebellion Record

Vol. 15, Ser. 1, permitted to be taken from
the Library

Vol.

5

Page

429

Receipts, and expenditures
Report on,
See, also Appropriation

Vol. Page,
Orig Series
3 1077

Records

Committee to examine

Of Trustees transferred to Supt.

Index of

Ordinance relative to public in-
stitutions and departments

Vol. ^PPage
Old Series

1 106

1 304

1 426

4 1420

Recueil de cartes, plans et vues,
relatifs aux États-Unis
To be purchased

Vol.	Page
4	134

Red Cross

Vol. Page

Tickets to Caliban to be
sold at Library for benefit of " 49

To sell Christmas cards in
Central Library " 178

Christmas seals to be sold
in Library " 260

Book-marks to be placed in all books " 383

Cont'd

Cont'd

Red Cross

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Reed, Rose
Employed

Vol. Page

11 382

Reddick, Stephen J.
Employed
Discharged

Vol.
4
4

Page
203
223

Reed, Edwin

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

380

Reed, Mrs. Elizabeth T.

Vol.

Page.

Extra evening work

2

322

Letter respecting

2

413

Temporarily transferred to Jamaica Plain

3

64

Returns to regular duty

3

135

Asst.-in charge at Dorchester

3

220

Contd

Cont'd

Reed, Mrs. Elizabeth T.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Requests change of vacation time		4	74
Request granted		4	79
Absence of half a day		4	165
Salary and grade		6	93 246
Subject of salary increase laid on table		6	380
Salary increased		6	387

Cont'd

Reed, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Salary		9	149
Pay		10	439
Pay		11	168,227
Retired		11	435

Reed, Emma C.
Resigns

Vol.
1

Page
408

Reed, H. D.

Letter regarding ventila-
tion

Vol. Page

9 200

Reed, Henry M.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1020</u>
3	

Reed, Henry R.

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

6

6

Page

220

332

Reed, James H.
Note of, paid

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1302

Reed, Rose
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	382
11	426

Reed, Sampson
Trustee

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	1.7

Amos, William H.

Letter in behalf of donors presenting
portrait of Rev. James E. Clarke

Special privilege

Col

Page

6

320

8

405

Reese, D. L.

Services dispensed with

Vol.

4

Page

351

Reference books
to be selected
Restricted in Bales Hall

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
1	352
New Series	
4	335-

Reference libraries and find- ing lists of special subjects, Librarian to report on	Vol. Page 9 186
---	--------------------

Reference Library

see

Business men's Reference
Library

Vol.	Page
12	32

Referendum on American
Peace Award : Library to co-operate

Regan, Alice M.
Employed,
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
7	336
8	224
9	150

Regan, John H.

Lower Hall evening runner.

Leaver

Vol.

3

3

Page.

99

124

Reggio, Andre C.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1908-9

9 32

"

"

1911-12

9 363

Register of returning soldiers, etc.
Permanently placed in Library

Vol. Page

XI 252

Request to copy names, not granted

XI 253

Registration

New series of

New forms for

Troubled applications, referred to committee

Report on

Age limit-reduced

Vol. Old Series Pages

3 1204

3 1211, 1212

3 1221

3 1252

4 1467, 1472

Cont'd

Registration - Cont'd

Slicks given to Police
 Guaranty required
 Form of guaranty

On Sundays. Letter from E. Tiffany,

Old record to be no longer kept.

To be systematized

Assistant clerk discontinued.

Vol. Page.
New Series

1 65
 2 393
 2 393

2 410

3 79

3 80

3 238

Registration Clerk
Salary \$

Vol. 4
Page 263

Registration Department
Closes at 9 p.m.
Open Sundays
Extra service authorized
Service schedule for

Vol.	Page
4	345
4	340
8	141, 168
12	67

Requie, Pauline
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
8	401

Regulations

See

Rules and Regulations.

Rehwaldt, Edward H., employed

Vol.

12

Page

18

Reid, Georgina T.
Employed
Grade and salary
Salary
Resigned

Vol.	Page.
6	359
6	391
7	74
7	313

Reid, Helen W.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 398

Reid, Margaret H.

Employed

Promotion and salary

Promoted

Vacation allowance

Pay

Pay

Vol

Page

8

360

8

373

9

156

10

372

10

440

11

118,169

228

Reid, Walter E. Jr.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 134

Riley, James C.
Left library service

Vol. 2 Page 9

Riley, Joseph A

Reilly, Joseph J.
Granted special privilege
card

Vol. Page

10 3

Reilly, Kate
Salary
In Bindery

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1593
<u>New Series</u>	
1	79

Reilly, Louise
Employed
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	211
10	262,350
10	382

Reincke, W^m. Theodore
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8 391

Reinecke, Charlotte.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 162

Reinwald, b.
Letter from

Vol. Page.
1 243. 247

Reis, Annie
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 294

11 317,34,88

Religious Education Society, Library Section Vol.

8

Page

65

Granted use of Lecture Hall

Remick, Bertha
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 435

Remlinger, George F.	Vol.	Page.
Entered service	2	252
Promoted	2	383
Substitute for evening service	2	389
Bates Hall Sunday Service	2	407
Fined for infraction of laws	2	423
Discharged.	3	28

Remnitz, R.L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 108

Remnitz, Virginia, Lf.
Granted special privilege, card

Vol.	Page
8	239

Reno, Miss Emma
Granted special privilege card

750.
'0

Page
271

Perts

Receipts placed abroad for purchase
of books

Vol.

5

Page

430

Repairs Division

See

Boston - Public Bldgs. Dept. Repairs Division.

Repairs,

Subject referred to committee - Report of progress

Front door, Reading and Art Rooms

To be charged to library appropriation

Chimney to be lengthened,

At Roxbury and Smith Boston

At North End

Vol.	Old Series	Pages
2	830	831
Vol.	New Series	
1	7	
2	151	
3	329	
3	43	
3	45	

cont'd -

Repairs	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Extra labor as may be neces-			
sary, authorized		9	107
Extra labor		9	225,227
And labor authorized		9	340

Replacement of books.
Temporary assistant for

Vol.	Page
6	359

Report

See Annual report.

For month presented

4

321

Reprints

From Bulletin October 1843

Vol.

4

Page

123

From Jan. 1844 Bulletin

4

171

Of articles in publications taken
by Library not to be purchased,
or catalogued if presented

7

258

Course to be followed as to gifts of re-
prints of articles already in catalogue

7

267

Republic, Editor

Granted special privilege card.

Request for special-privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol. Page

6 381

7 182

Reserve Fund

\$15,000 transferred from, for Barton Library

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1438

Reserve Library
Established

Vol.

1

Page.

156

Resident's
Privilege to Temporary

Vol. Page
1 389

Res. in 1900

Vol. Page

Resnik, Joseph
Special privilege card.

Vol. Page
10 108

Resolution regarding legis- Vol. Page
lation which would impair
powers of Trustees 9 11

Restarick, John J.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 98

Resting Herms

Gift from James M. Ellis

Vol.

7

Page

254

Retirement Act for Veterans, Vol. Page
list in Library service 9 318, 322

Penner, Marie Louise

Granted special privilege card

Special privilege card started work

Vol.

6

6

Page

402

406

Renter, Charles
Runner at South End

Vol.	Page
1	116

Penther, Frieda

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Pages

56

Revue générale de l'architecture
To be purchased.

Vol.
3

Page
197

Revue Spirite
Periodical discontinued

Vol.
8

Page
149

Peun?ds, Mary et.

Employed as runner in Lower Hall - salary

Salary

Salary and grade

Salary

Salary

Promotion and salary

456.

Page

4

253

4

344, 347, 427

5

85, 218, 378

6

101 259

8

244

8

379

Cont'd.

Reynolds, Mary A.

Pay increased

Pay

Pay

Additional vacation allowance

Leave of absence

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

9 336

10 438

11 116, 156

167, 226

11 403

12 83

Cont'd

Reynolds, Mary A.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Rhoades, Mabel C.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 59

Rhode Island

Laws & Acts of the Colony of Rhode
Island to be purchased

Vol.

6

Page

289

Rhode Island School of Design	Vol.	Page
Photographs of works of American	8	38
artists lent to		

Rhodes, James F.

Vol. Page

Appointed on Examining Committee ¹⁹⁰¹⁻²

7

31

Unable to serve on Examining Committee

7

34

Granted special privilege card,

8

28

Rice, Fred

List of books to be prepared in con-
nection with lectures by

Vol.

Page

0

272

Rice, Adams P.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 3A

Rice, Hon. Alexander H.
On Examining Committee, 1860

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
21	1005

Rice, Bertha L.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 354

Rice, Edwin F.

Employed on probation

Engaged as Registration Clerk.

Salary

Appointed special police officer

Transferred to Catalogue Dept.

Vacation

Vol. Page

2

16

2

24

2

25

3

197

3

255

4

114

Contd

Pine, Edwin S.

Duplicator to

Salary

Pay

Pay

Illness, leave of absence

Death

Contd.

Vol.

4

9

10

11

11

11

Page

237⁰

147

437

166,224

225

233

241

Rice, Ethel J.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 77

Rice, Florence M.

Special privilege card

Vol.

Page

10

13

Rice, Harriet

Employed

Not retained for regular service

Vol.

5

5

Page

160

304

Rice, Ralph E.

Vol. Page

Requests vacation allowance
of pay as inspector, Addition 11 72

Granted vacation allowance
of pay, as Inspector, Addition 11 75

Rice, Susan J.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	268

Rice & Hutchins, Inc.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	388

Rich, Edith
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 15.2

11 168,227

247,271

Rich. John F.
Special privilege, to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1269

Pich, Matthias
Index to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1131

Rich Brothers,

Directions as to purchase,

Credit opened in favor of

Credit of £100 for

Vol. Page,
Old Series

1 23

1 113

1 117

Richards, Florence F.

Salary

Transferred to South End

Salary

Returned to Central Library

Transferred

Request for more salary.

Vol.

Page

1

338

2

60. 63

2

74

2

86

2

105

3

4

Contd

Richards, Florence E. Cont'd.

Salary

Promoted

Salary raised

Transferred to Central Library

Services dispensed with

Retained for special work

Salary

Illness. Granted leave of absence

Vol. Page.

3

5

3

53

3

209

4

329

5

197

5

239

8

88

8

331

Cont'd

Cont'd Illness. Granted leave & absence

Richards, Florence J. Cont'd

Promotion and salary

Transferred to Shelf Dept.

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

8 379

10 211

10 437

11 116.156

166 225

Leave of absence Allowance from
Whitney Fund

11 376

Cont'd.

Richards, Florence J.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Leave of absence and allowance from Whitney Fund		11	407

Richards, George W. Jr.
Lower Ball Runner

Vol.
3

Page
192

Richards, Gertrude B.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	122

Richards, Harriet C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
936

Richards, Mrs. Helen A.
Granted special privilege card

Vol. 6 Page 141

Richards, Julia
Recommended for promotion
Entered library service
Resigns

Vol.	Page
1	382
1	387, 389
3	45, 49

Richardson, Benjamin P.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	241

Richards, William R.

Regarding plans, new Library building

Appointed Trustee

Resolutions on retirement &

Letter from

Vol.	Page
2	95
2	259 264, 443
4	355
4	399

Richardson, D. B.
Granted special card

Vol.
2

Page
272

Richardson, Eliza B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

38

Richardson, George A.

Employed as Bates Hall runner
Leaves

Vol.

4

4

Page

20

14

Richardson, H. H.

Proposed memorial to

See

Boston Society of Architects

Vol.

3

Page

72

Richardson, Mrs. M. R.

Statues accepted

Withdrawal of offer of statues

Vol.

5

5

Page

240

255

Richardson, Mrs. Thomas O.
Offer of two marble busts

Vol.

8

Page

100

Richardson estate,

	Vol. Old Series	Page
Proposal to use for warehousing purposes,	4	1409
Communication relative to purchase of, etc.	4	1415
Abstract of lease of to W.C. Poland,	4	1440
Question, if purchase referred to committee	4	1448
Communication from Supt. of Public Buildings	4	1453
Supt. of Public Buildings requested to notify Trustees before extending lease	4	1549
Letter regarding - to be made available for Library	4	1551
Library extension over, proposed	4	1556
	4	1557

Richmond, Arthur P.

Employed

In Shell Department

Grade and salary

Salary

Resigned

Vol.	Page	
5	36	
5	87	
5	144	307
6	41	210
7	197	

Richter, Emil H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 232

Ricker L. B.
Application for position

Vol.
4

Page
147

Ricker, Alderman -

Present by invitation, at meeting

Vol. Page
Old Series
4. 1363

Riddle, Lincoln W.
Special privilege

Vol.	Page
9	38

Pierov, Frank, Lendams	20	100
Proposal to replace motor accepted	6	317
To make repairs on Dynamo		
No. 2	10	217

Riederel Parole

Presented to Library

See similar to appear in Bulletin

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	960
New Series	
3	399

Rigby, George H.
Officer of Burns' Mass.

Vol.
5

Page
9

Rigg, Richard T. .

Engaged for service

Allowed as Bates Hall runner.

Left service

Vol

1

1

2

Page.

381

383

11

Rigney, Ethel M.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Promoted

Vol. Page

9 294

9 339,449

10 39,141

10 211

10 300

10 308

Miss, Mrs. Susan W.

Relationship transferred from, to
Burrell & Co.

Vol. page

6 327

Riley, Annie J.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 58

11 96, 143

168. 227

247

Transferred to Hyde Park Branch 12 85

Riley, Joseph P.

Employed
Resigned,

Vol. Page

7 35

7 42

	Vol.	Page.
Riley, Mary E.		
Substitutes for her sister.	3	110
Lower hall runner	3	175
Requests more salary	3	395
Promoted	3	397
Declines position at Roxbury Branch	4	248
Appointed Second Assistant	4	253

Contd.

Riley, Mary E. Cont'd.
Salary
Services dispensed with
Re-instated
Salary
Salary
Salary

Vol	Page
4	253
+	377
4	391
+	413
5	183 266
8	89, 314

Cont'd.

Riley, Mary E.
Salary
Pay
Pay

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

9 179

10 439

11 117,156
169

Riley, Nellie F.

Granted vacation

Salary

Salary

Salary

Pay

Granted leave of absence

Cont'd

Vol.

Page.

1

350

6

130

7

297

9

149

10

439

11

145

Cont'd

Riley, Nellie J.
Pag

Cont'd

Vol. Page

11 117.156

168.228

Piley, Nellie M.	Vol.	Page.
Employed. Salary.	2	214
Salary increased.	2	301
Sick leave extended.	3	138
Dropped from service	3	174

Ring, James. P
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	144
11	161

Ripley, Cornelia
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	222

		Vol.	Page
Ripley, Mrs. Ellen Carlisle			
Examining Committee, 1910-11	9	248	
" " 1911-12	9	362	

Ripley, Mrs. Ellen Carlisle

Vol. Page

Ripley, Helen M.

Employed

Pay

Transfer to Branch Dept.

Resigned

Vol. Page

11 353

11 378

11 434

12 11

Ripley, Prof. William Z.

Request for special privileges not granted

See Bibliography of the Anthropology
and Ethnology of Europe

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

4

Page

194 198

7

195

Ritchie, Col. Harrison

Proposal to present gift to Library

Thanks for gift of water color drawings

Vol.

Page.

258

272

Ritchie, John, Jr.	Vol.	Page.
Privileges granted to	2	25
Appointed on Examining		
Committee, 1912	10	20
1913	10	127

Ritchie, Ryerson
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 171

Rizer, H.C.

Request for catalogue granted

Vol.

3

Page.

257

Ramapo College
Index to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1103

Vol. (11)

Robbins, ~

Present at meeting of Trustees,

Vol. Page,
Old Series
4 1363

Robbins, Edgar L.

Special privilege card.

Vol. Page

8. 319

Robbins, Elliott D.

Examining Committee 1893

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
4	74, 79
8	98

Robbins, Elliott D.

Vol. Page

Robbins, Mrs. J. H.

Granted, special privilege card

Vol.	Pages
7	388

Roberts, J. L.

Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	264

Roberts, George S.
Application of

Vol.
4

Page
165

Robinson, Miss H. L.
Letter from

Col. Page,
Old Series
2 755

Robert Gould Shaw House
Deposit of books for

Vol. Page

9 15

-Roberts, Thomas, M.

Granted, special privilege card,

Vol. Page

8

61

Roberts, Rev. W. Dewees			Vol.	Page
On Examining Committee 1899-1900			6	220
"	"	" 1900-1901	6	332
Offer of rooms for Station J			7	21
Examining Committee 1917-18			11	91
"	"	1921	11	369

Robert Brothers
Special card granted to

Vol.
6

Page
250

Roberts, & Brothers,
Proposal for binding

Vol. Page,
Old Series 558
2

Robertson, —

Present by invitation at meeting of Ins.
ters

Vol. / Page
Old Series

4

1363

Robins, Julia Gorham,
Ex. Conn. 1907

" "

1908-9

Vol. Page.

8. 357

9. 24

Robinson, Alice M.

Employed temporarily

Appointed Custodian of South

Boston Branch

Salary

Leave of absence

Salary

Vol.

7

7

7

8

9

Page

94

143

194

85

149

Cont'd

Robinson, Alice M. <u>Cont'd.</u>		Vol.	Page
Transferred to West End Branch		9	356
Pay		10	439
Pay		11	117
Leave of absence with half pay		11	153, 154
Pay		11	169, 228
Leave of absence with pay		11	297

Robinson, Edith, claim for	Vol.	Page
loss of umbrella - no funds		
for purpose of compensation	10	368

Robinson, Edward	Vol.	Page.
Letter on Rayet's Library.	2	268
Letter regarding subscription fund for Sargent decorations	4	409
Letter regarding name of Bacchante statue	5	228
Suggested by Trustees to serve on Art Com ^{tee}	6	44
Name substituted for that of	6	44

Robinson, Frank J.
Communication from

Vol. Page
5 62

Robinson, Frank J.
Communication from

Vol. Page
5 62

Robinson, Capt. Frederick
(granted special privilege)

Vol.	Page
010 Series	
4	1382

Robinson, Harriet L.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

132

Robinson, Mrs. Harriet P.

Refused special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

376

Robinson, J. Albert
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	354

Robinson, Mabel L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	370

Robinson, Raymond C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 429

Robinson, H. F.
Resigned.

Vol.
2

Page
16

Robson, H. Oliver
(granted special privilege)

Vol. Page,
Old Series
4 1463

Rochambeau Mission
Photographs. of visit

Vol. Page
11 50

Roche, James J.

Appointed to Examining Committee 1899

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Vol.

0

0

Page

446

220

Richard, Richard

Library carpenter

Contract with

One regular pay roll

Salary

Services dispensed with

claim &

Vol.

Page.

3

52

3

347

4

385

4

412

5

155

5

191

Richard &

Vol. 5

Pock, F. S.

Request of

Hol. tage
Old Series
2 702

Rockwell, Prof. Edward H.

501.

Page

Granted special privilege card

7

366

	Vol.	Page
Rockwell, Maud M.		
Added to Examining Committee 1902-3	7	179
On Examining Committee 1903-4	7	281

Rockwell & Churchill
Request payment for types
Special draft to

Vol.	Page.
New Series	
3	25
Old Series	
4	14 28

Rockwood, Robert E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 308

Rodda, Walter W.
Entered service
Left service

Vol.	Page.
2	128 130
2	144

Vol. XI. p. 336

Rodo, José Enrique
bust of, offered by Latin American
Club of M. I. T.

Podocanachi, G.M.
Gift of photographs

Vol.	Page
5	2-

Roe, Edward M.

Salary

Pressman in bindery

Left library service

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1093

New Series 116

1 314

Robert Henry W.
Employed
Salary
Resignation &

Vol.	Page
5	180
5	85 267
5	356

Pett, Louis W.

Employed

Salary

Trade and salary

Salary

Resigns

Vol.	Page	
4	345	
4	424	
5	85 267	428
6	143	
6	250	

Rogge, William G. P.

Durston

Salary increased

Evening service, reading room

Evening service, Bates Hall

Sunday service, Bates Hall

For increase of salary

Evening reading room service
(Cont'd)

Vol.

Page.

1

125

1

244 344

2

393

2

351

2

407

3

150, 152

1

343

Roffe, William G. Cont'd.

Salary increased.

Requests increase & salary

Vacation allowed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

Page

3

153

4

53

4

242

5

94 308

6

30

9

147

Cont'd

Cont'd

Roffe, William G, J.		<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay			10	80, 437
Request for increase in pay			11	88
Pay			11	166, 225
Additional vacation allowance			11	297
Retired			12	40

Rogan, Katherine S.	Vol.	Page
Employed	5	49
Grade & salary	5	144
Transferred to Brighton - Salary	7	311
Transferred to South End - Salary	7	374
Transferred to Charlestown, Branch	8	179
Salary	9	149

Cont'd

Rogan, Katherine S.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page.
Assigned to duty as Custodian Brighton Branch. Pay increased		9	332
Transfer		10	37
Ill, granted leave of absence on half pay		10	169
Pay		10	439

Cont'd

Rogan, Katherine S.
Pay

Cont'd Vol. Page.

" 117.168

227

Additional vacation allowance

" 407

Rogé, Charlotte

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

233

Vol.

Page

Rogers, ~~Anna~~ Frances

Employed

Salary

Salary

Transfer and salary

Salary

Promoted

Grade increase in pay

Cont'd.

Vol.	Page
1	346
7	119
8	116
8	102, 313
9	148
9	339
9	394

Cont'd. (b) Page

Cont'd.

Rogers, Anna Frances

Cont'd

Vol. Page

10 80,438

Pay

11 117,156,

Pay

167.

Request for part of salary of
Chief of dept. during his absence 11

191

Allowed additional pay during
absence of Chief of dept. 11

203

Cont'd

Rogers, Anna Frasers	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		11	226
Promotion		11	264
Appointed Chief Registration Dept		11	307

Rogers, Bruce

Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 950

Rogers, Prof. E. B.
Request granted.

Vol.	Page
8	38

Rogers, Edward H.

Letter regarding parchment deed
of land in Charlestown

Vol.

Page

7

123

Rogers, Henry M.

Granted special privilege said
Mr. + Mrs., gift of collection
of opera scores, etc.-

Vol.

8

Page

19

9

247

Rogers, Jacob C.

See

Exult Fund

Rogers, Laura I.
Employed

Vol. Page
9 254

Rogers, Dr. Melville F.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1914-15-
15-16

Vol. Page

10 221

10 305

Rogers, Susan H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 285

Rogers, Prof. William B.
Examining Committee, 1861
Request not granted

Vol.	Page
2	701
2	769

Rogers & Manson
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 3

Rolfe, Charles J.

Vol. | Page.

Granted special privilege card 8

277

Rolfe, W. J.

Special privilege

Special privilege extended

"

"

"

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
3	1356
4	1388 1477
4	1474

Rolland, Ezra W.
custodian Station Q

Vol.	Page
6	211

Keller, John Emil

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

241

	Vol.	Page
P. Hines, Mary Ho.		
Engaged for service	2	76. 79
Salary increased.	3	156
Vacation allowed.	3	328
Leave of absence	4	391
Salary	5	265
Resignation received & accepted	7	338
<u>Contd</u>		

Cont'd

Rollins, Mary H.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Re-appointed to regular service		11	324
Temporary increase in pay		11	366
Appointed Editor		11	416

Romilly, Sir John

Request for books not granted

Letter from

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	327
1	336

Roof

Bids to be advertised for iron construction of

Vol.

Page

2

429

Bids for iron construction

2

433

Contract for pointing tile roof

3

244

Piles

2

431

Temporary \$400. Special Order #49.

2

398

Made water tight.

3

20

Matter of creting on roof to be referred to

3

400

Mr. McKim

Contd.

Book Contd.

Copper spurs for

Repairs on

To be used to Library attendants, May 30, 1907

Repairs on

Statement of necessary repairs on Library

Repairs on file, not authorized,

Vol.

Page

1

48

5

24

5

325

6

103 192

7

41

7

435

Contd.

Roof Contd

Vol. Page

Farguhar's Sons to be employed to
make extensive repairs without com-
petition

11 278

Matter of repairs by J. Farguhar's

Sons to be referred to Finance Com. 11 287

Mayor approves contract with John

Farguhar's Sons for roof repairs

11 294

Contd

Roof Cont'd

Vol. Page

Repairs - cost too great to be met
from present appropriation; spec. appn.
to cover same to be allowed by
Mayor. Work to be done by J. Far-
quhar's Sons under supervision of
Fox & Gale

11 296

Fox & Gale - ant. of commission
for supervising work Contd

11 301

Roof	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Repairs. Letter of commendation of J. Farquhar's Sons		11	301
Contract with J. Farquhar's Sons for repairs		11	305
Trustees must be reimbursed for expenditure for repairs in order to purchase books		11	318

Cont'd

Roof Cont'd

Repairs Change in contract

Vol. Page

11 325

Contract completed, bond
for maintenance of work for
L'ys. accepted

11 325

Repairs to be made under supervision
of Library

12 87

Rooney, Margaret U.
Employed
Pay
"

Vol. Page

10 238

10 331,439

11 156,168

226

Granted $\frac{1}{2}$ pay during absence
on account of illness

11 285

Leave of absence & allowance from
Whitney Fund

12 18

Root, Mrs.

Employed at Charlestown

Vol

1

Page

37⁰

Root Newspaper Association
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	67

Roper John L.

See also Twentieth Regiment

Expanding Committee 1872

Thanks to

Letter from

Ex. Boarditch to confer with

Report on conference with

Communication to

Enclosing check from 20th Regiment
Monument Fund

Old Series

New Series

Vol.

Page

4

3

5

5

5

5

5

1400

201

114

117

123

126

318

Rooke, John
Entered service

Vol. Page
1 334

Rose, Frederick, employed

Vol.	Page
12	79

Rose, Rev. Henry R.
in regard to photographing
Abbey paintings.

Vol.	Page
8.	326

Rosemond, Elizabeth M.	Vol.	Page
Employed	10	18
Pay	10	61,167
Pay	10	200,291
Pay	10	438
Pay	11	29,116
Transfer	11	133
Pay	11	143,166

Cont'd

Rosemond, Elizabeth M. ^{contd}

Pay

Vol.	Page
11	225
11	267

Rosemond, Frederick J.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Transfer

Pay

Vol. Page.

10 107

10 200,292

10 382

11 4

11 20

Rosen, Benjamin
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	207

Rosenberg, Morris J.

Consent

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.	Page
7	11
7	205,479
8	142,313
9	148
10	80,437
11	116,167
	226

Cont'd

Rosenberg, Morris J.	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Request for extension of leave of absence not granted		11	291
Asks for reconsideration of his request for extension of leave of absence		11	297

	Vol.	Page
Rosendorf, Emanuel		
Bates Mail runner	4	39 ⁶
Vacation	4	108
Salary increased	+	344
Suspended and discharged	4	350

Rosenstein, Dr.
Request of
Special privilege to

Vol.	Page
3	928
3	1306

Postindale	Vol.	Page
Request to consider branch at	4	16
Report to City Council on " "	4	18
Offer of rooms for branch library, declined	0	224
Appropriation for Library	9	447

Roslindale Boys' Club
Deposit of books at

Vol.	Page
9	143

Roslindale Branch

Vol. Page

As to opening on Sundays

11 275

Gift of children's books and book-
case from Roslindale Community
Club

11 285

Roskindale Citizens' Association
Petition for Branch Library

Vol.
'0

Page
308

Roslindale Community
Club

Vol. Page

Gives picture to Roslin-
dale Reading Room

9

397

Gives children's books and book-
case to Roslindale Branch

9

285

Rushdale Delivery Station & Reading Room

See
Station B

	Vol.	Page.
P.oshund, Mary		
Runner	1	279
Transferred from Lower Hall to Binding	1	336
Salary	1	338
Increase of salary	2	10

Ross, Elizabeth P.	-	Vol.	Pages
Employed regularly		8	71
Custodian Station 15		8	102
Salary		8	314
Salary		9	149
Pay		10	440
Promoted		11	37
Pay		11	117

Contd

Ross, Elizabeth P. Cont'd
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	168, 227

Ross, Robert B.

Left Library service

Vol. Page.

1 342. 344

Ross, William H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 93

Rossi, Alexander
Communication from

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1594

Register, John	450	Page	
Employed	5	40	
Services continued	5	113	
Death of	0	88	
Payment of salary to his wife	0	90	100

Notch, B.S.

Examining Committee, 1863

Vol.	Pages
Old Series	
2	847

Rothery, Agnes E.
Special privileges

Vol. Page
9 302

Rothery, Mrs. Catherine E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

3

P. H. Childs, Alorzo
Denied special privilege card

Vol.	Page
5	384

Rotterdam Free Library
Reports, and catalogues for

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 806

Rouillion, Louis

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

233

Roulston, E.W.G.

Danmark curtains add to

Vol.

4

Page.

338

Rowe, Mrs. Carleton A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 393

Powe, Henry S.

On Examining Committee 1903-4

Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.

Page

7

281

7

396

Rowland, Amy Jr.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 174

Powlands, Walter

Employed temporarily

Regularly employed

Pay

Temporarily custodian

Special Libraries, pay in-
creased

Art. Cust. Sp. Libs. Pay contd

Vol.	Page
7	339
9	226
10	80, 291
10	367
10	382

Powlands, Walter C. Hd. Vol. Page

Contd

Rowlands, Walter	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay		11	156, 226
Temporary acting custodian of Special Libraries: pay		11	288
Retirement; Resolution on		12	78

Public Library Club

Vol. Page

Roxbury Club

Gift from Art Class & thanks to

Vol.

7

Page

153

Postoffice	Col. Old Series 3 New Series 4	Page 1230 1
Privileges extended to citizens of petition for branch at		
Establishment of delivery station at, deemed inexpedient	7	131
Petition for branch at Warren St. not granted.	7	136
Open Sunday Nov. Apr. 1903. 2-10 p.m.	7	205

Roxbury - Elmwood St.

Reading-room requested at

Funds do not permit of establish-
ing reading-room

Vol.

6

Page

146

6

146

Roxbury Athenaeum

Proposed as Roxbury Branch

Special committee on, report orders

Declines proposals of Trustees

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1350

3 1352

3 1355

Vol. XI. p. 268

Roxbury Boys' Club, deposit of books

Roxbury Branch	Vol.	Page
Special committee on	Old Series	
Roxbury Athenaeum, proposed for	3	1251-7
Report on Roxbury Athenaeum as nucleus of	3	1350
Athenaeum declines proposition	3	1352
Question of expediency of, referred to Trustees	3	1355
Committee on appointed	4	1374
Special committee on, report expedient	4	1377
to establish - Submitted to Common Council	4	1378
	Cont'd	

Com'd
Roxbury Branch Cont'd.

Committee, re, discharged

Vol. ^(U) Page,
Old Series
4 1388

Agreement between Fellows, Athenaeum,
and city of Boston - received

4 1389

Special committee, re, announced

4 1408

Fellows, Athenaeum Trustees to spend

\$3,000 for books for - Building to be
ready by Apr. 1, 1873

4 1427

Cont'd

Rybury Branch Cont'd

Trustees of Fellows Ath. to have access to

Clara E. Sanborn, Librarian of

Portrait of S.C. Thuring hung in

Sunday closing of to be considered

Reading room closed on Sunday

Portraits presented by heirs of S.C. Thuring

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1454

4 1583

4 1607

4 1617

4 1619

4 1668

Poplurey Branch.

Cont'd

Vol. Page.
New Series

Reading-room closed at 4.

1 58

Card catalogue case

1 196

Hour of closing

1 160

Shelving for

1 325

Contract for shelving

1 363

Shelving. Communication from H. K. [unclear]

1 394

(Cont'd)

Roxbury Branch, Cont'd.

Trustees agree on shelving

Fixtures requested for

Carpet for

Books to be issued by box

Closed for repairs

Sanitorship

Vol. | Page.

1 | 404

2 | 95

2 | 147, 359

2 | 167

3 | 19

3 | 57

(Cont'd.)

Poplary Branch. Cont'd.

Vote on hour of closing reading room
rescinded

Vol. | Page.

3 51

Reading room to be open regular hour.

3 51

Petition to change location of

4 88

Hearing for change of location postponed

4 102

Hearing for change of location

4 107

Cont'd

Roxbury Branch. Contd	Vol.	Page
Finding List No. 5	+	177
Petition for change of hours	+	2011
Certain books destroyed by fire	+	233
500 copies Finding List #6.	4	289
Increased allowance for extra service	5	98
Finding List	5	150

Contd.

Roxbury Branch. Cont'd.

Maximum for special service

Vol.

Page

5

218

Temporary extra assistance

6

298

Petition for evening opening at

6

376

Additional allowance for extra

service for two months

6

435

To be open until 9 p.m. week-
days; Sundays, 2-10 p.m., Jan.-Apr. 1902

7

94

Cont'd

Rabury Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Additional assistance allowed		7	94
Additional amount authorized for Sunday service		7	109
Sunday opening Nov. 1903 - April, 1904		7	344
Sunday opening 1904-5, 1905-6, expense		8	20,142
Extra service for		8	242
janitor service on Sundays		8	394
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Roxbury Branch	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Telephone at		9	178
Extra service		10	240
Trustees of Fellows Athenaeum ask for increase in rent		11	395 ✓
Appn. of \$500 for books in lieu of increase in rent		11	397
Increase in rent approved		11	440
New quarters for - formerly Warren St. Branch		12	25 ✓

Roxbury Branch
To be known as Cont'd
Fellows Ath-
enaeum Branch

Vol. Page

12 26 ✓

Business Branch Stencils

30 to Branch Libraries
1 to School Department
1 to Open Shelf
1 to Mrs Loughlin
1 to Mrs Andelman
1 to Mr Davis
1 to Mr Redstone
1 to Mr Kulish
1 to Miss Peck

2 for Stencil and Director's file

B1 3
Roxbury Crossing Reading Room

See
Station 8

Roxbury Neighborhood House
Deposit of books

Vol.	Page
10	369

Royal and Imperial Library, Vienna
Documents, forwarded, to Vienna
Exposition, given to
Acknowledgment from

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1460

4 1478

Royal Arcanum Bulletin

Editor to receive special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

317

Royal Institution of Great Britain
On exchange list

Vol.
3

Page.
405

Royal Library, Brussels
Exchanges with

No.	Page
<u>old series</u>	
1	185, 235

Royal Society of Antiquarians of Ireland.	Vol.	Page.
President to become a member of	3	40
President elected a member	3	49

Royal Society Index
Memorial to be sent to Congress
in aid of appropriation

Vol.	Page
6	141

Rubber mat
Ordered for Sales Hall

Vol.	Page
6	418

Ruby, Katherine
Petition for appointment

Vol.	Page.
3	258

Ruckstuhl, F. H.

Lecturer in course 1902.

Vol. 1

7

Page

117

		Vol.	Page
Ruddick, Dr. William H.			
Examining Committee	1905-6	8	89
"	" 1906-7	8	228

Ruelens, Charles
Assists in purchasing books

Vol.	Page
1	234

Ruggles, Mrs. E.W.

Entered service - Custodian Newspaper

Left service

Vol.

Page

1

295, 299

1

344

Rugs stored in basement to Vol. Page
be put into use 8 436

Rules
Affecting Library employees to remain
in force

Vol.	Page
2	16

Rules and Regulations

Draft prepared

Submitted in print and referred
back for revision

Adopted

5,000 copies to be printed

Abbreviated form

Art. 9, Chap. II, amended

Copies distributed to various people

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 31

1 32

1 33-41

1 45

1 46

1 53

1 64

Copies distributed to various papers
Cont'd

Rules and Regulations
Amended

Cont'd

Vol. . Page
Old Series
1 67, 74, 162,

New edition to be printed

1 134, 165

As to modification of

1 294

Presented in print

1 333

Abbreviated

1 345, 355,

Amendments

1 339, 342, 348, 350

Recommended - Adopted

1 344, 353, 355

1,000 copies to be printed

1 356

Cont'd

Rules and Regulations

Amendments

As adopted

Violation of

Report on - Report on revision

To be printed. To be revised,

Amendments proposed & adopted

Art. 1. Chap. 1, amended
new edition referred to Committee

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 363

1 416

1 422

2 461 463

2 464 690
1

2 692 693

2 763 814

2 829

Cont'd

Rules and Regulations Cont'd

Copy with amendments, presented

Amended

1000 copies to be printed

Referred to committee. Committee defers ^{action on}

Changes in - Report on - Adopted

Special committee on Art. V.

Report of special committee on resolutions

Art. I referred to committee

Vol. Old Series Page

2 830

2 847

2 847

3 987 989, 1062

3 1141 1143 1144

3 1172

3 1177

3 1179

Cont'd

Rules and Regulations

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Rules and Regulations	Contd	Vol.	Page
No change in Art. 1		Old Series 3	1182
Art. 12 referred to committee		3	205
Changes in Art. XI & XII to be printed		3	1213
Provisionally adopted		3	1246
Referred to special committee		3	1253
Report on - Proposed changes		3	1261 1278
Amended - Changes in		3	1281 1288 1290
Provisionally adopted - Revision	Contd	3	1292 1296, 1341

Rules and Regulations Conto

Adopted

Vol. 4
Old Series
3 1347

Provisionally adopted and referred
to committee

4 1375

Art. II amended

4 1450

Changes in

4 1589

Cont'd

Rules and Regulations.	<u>Contd</u>	Vol. <u>New Series</u>	Page.	
Change in Committee on Consideration of rules for the		1 2	248 16	18
Handbook and amendments made		2	256	
In Oct. 1892 Bulletin		3	376	
Separate reprint		3	377	
Reprint in Handbook for Readers. 1890		3	366	
(Contd)				

Rules and Regulations - Contd.

Sec. 1. Art. 3 amended

No.

3

Page

268

Sec. 5. Art. 3 amended

4

192

Sec. 4. Art. 1 amended

4

380

Sec. 2. Art. 1 amended

4

380

Committee on revision of

5

13

Art. 2, Sec. 4, 5 and 6 amended

5

60

Contd.

Rules and Regulations. Cont'd.

Sec. 1. Art 6 revised

Vol.

5

Page

89

Amendments

5

205

Art. 6 Sec. 1 & 2 amended

6

31

Revision books submitted

6

272

Consideration of

6

273

Revision considered

6

279

Cont'd

Rules and Regulations, <u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Certain details referred to a committee	6	285
Report on revision. Same adopted.	6	289
Revised and adopted	6	406
10,000 copies to be printed	6	409
10,000 copies of new edition	7	65
New draft adopted, and to be issued in print	8	91

Rules & Regulations- Contd

	Vol.	Page
New interpretation Sect. 5, Art. II	8	250
New edition, with changes, authorized	8	264
Amended- children permitted to register for cards	11	235
Revision (1920) approved	11	302
As to fines for children Amendment recommended	12	71. 72.

Ramsey, Miss Olive
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
269

Runner

Additional, temporarily employed

Vol.

7

Page

318

Runners

Uniforms for

Petition from Lower Hall evening runners

Lower Hall evening runners considered
regular employees

Grade revised in Lower Hall

Disciplined

Position re-graded for boys

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

1

68. 76. 78. 107

3

62

3

85

3

120

3

102

8

234

Runners	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Salary changed		8	310
Rate of pay changed - for boys		10	200

Rupp, D.C.N.
letter

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	<u>1340</u>
3	

Rush, Mrs. William R.
Examining Committee 1917-18

Vol.	Page
11	91

Ruskin Club

Request to use Lecture Hall not
granted

Granted use of Lecture Hall

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

To use Lecture Hall

cont'd

Vol. Page

7 269

8 56

8 307

9 73

9 119

Ruskin Club

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Russell, Judge -

Letter from (Venezuelan public documents)

Letter from (books from Caracas)

Vol. . Page
Old Series

4 1532

4 1552

Russell, Charles G.

Employed

Appointment confirmed

To make entries at Custom House

Salary and grade

Decreased - Salary.

Vol.	Page
5	49
5	87
5	88
5	137
5	186

Russell, Howard

Book by, to be reprinted

Vol	Series	Page
3		986

Russell, James E.
Payment to

Vol. 5 Page 98

Russell, James E.

Vol. Page

Russell, Samuel H.
Gift of two volumes

Vol.
2

Page
245

Russell, William

Six manuscript journals by,
to be purchased

Vol. Page

7

309

Russell Company
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 78

Russian List

Price of

To be issued

Copy by Mass. Free Lib. Com.

Vol.

Page

5

268

10

312

Russian Students Club
To have lectures in Lecture
Hall

Vol. Page

11 69

Rust, Nathaniel J., estate
Approval of executors
Regarding appointment of
executors

Vol.	Page
11	14

Rust Craft, Publishers
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	144

Ryan, George J.

Employed

Pay

Resigned

Vol. Page

11 130

11 156

11 175

Ryan, Helen S.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
11	48
11	96

R A P P

11 P

Ryan, John A.

Vol. Page

Claim against referred to
President for adjustment,

9

101

Ryan, Thomas
Special privilege to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 : 1280,

Ryan, Thomas F.

Employed as Gate Hall runner

Salary

Services dispensed with

Vol.	Page
4	245
4	344 427
5	49

Ryder, Frank	Vol.	Page.
Forwarder in bindery	1	127, 129, 136
Entered service	1	309
Foreman of Bindery	2	427
Salary increased	3	329
To mount photographs	5	383
Absence excused without loss of pay	6	43
Leave of absence without loss of pay	7	398 399
Cont'd		

Cont'd

Ryder, Frank Cont'd.

Salary

Leave of absence

Death of

Vol.

Page.

8

313

9

125

9

190

Saline, Pa.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
6	224

S

Saburoff collection
Prospectus

Vol.
1

Page
297

Safe vault

Combination to be changed and to
be known by President, Librarian and
Mr. Gray.

Vol. Page.

2

408

Safes, (for Executive and Issue Depts.)
purchase authorized

Vol.

8 264

St. Clement's Home
Deposit of books for

Vol. Page
10 273

St. Gaudens Augustus

Design for Corporation seal, considered by
Commission. Designs to be prepared by
Design for seal accepted - See Corporation seal
Consulted about Statuary

Contract with

President to correspond with, about
burst of L. F. Mc Kim

Librarian to write to

Could

Vol.	Page
2	248 249
2	422
3	20
3	380
3	385 406
4	275
5	126

St. Gaudens, Augustus	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
On status of work		5	129
Matter of payment of \$1,000 to, re- ferred to President		6	279
Payment on account to Vice President to communicate with to ascertain when work for library will be complete		6	315
Request to make certain changes in Bil- lings tablet granted	Cont'd	7	270
		7	388

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Librarian to report on progress of work of		8	143
Librarian's report on above. Referred to Pres.		8	148
Communication to, and, reply		8	159, 160
Securities to be accepted from, in lieu of life insurance		8	161, 164
Matter of securities held by City, referred to President with power.		8	341, 342
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Matter of contract for statuary referred to Mr. Benton.	8	375
Mr. Benton's report.		
Not expedient to make a new contract.	8	386

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus ^{contd.}	Vol.	Page
City Treasurer asks for instruction regarding payment of securities.	8	390
Exhibition. Casts of seals lent for	8	394
Attorney for executrix requests certificate for return of securities	8	395
Declined <u>Contd.</u>		

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Attorney asks for return of photographs of groups.	8	399
Casts of seals lent for exhibition at Corcoran Art Gallery	9	37

See estate.

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, estate-	Vol.	Page
Attorney asks for return of all drawings or paper mod- els of groups	8	409.
Communication regarding pay- ment of money advanced by City, and return of securities referred to President	9	50

Cont'd.

Cont'd

Cont'd.

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, ^{Cont'd} estate - Vol. Page

Matter of adjusting the contract,
etc., referred to President

9 53

\$6,000. rec'd from estate, and paid to
City Collector:

Securities received from City Treas-
urer and transferred to estate.

Contract cancelled.

9 9

54

Securities transferred and contract cancelled

56

Cont'd

^{Contd}
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, estate Vol. Page
Executrix of the estate asks
for return of cast of seal. Au-
thorized. 9 89

Saint-Gaudens cast

Vol. Page

Lent to Carnegie Institute
and Chicago Art Institute

9 77

St. James Avenue

Projection deemed expedient

Approval of change in front

Vol.

2

2

Page.

219

274

St. John, Robert P.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
5

Page
443

St. John's Seminary, Brighton
Report of books for

Vol.
8

Page
224

Di. Di. 101

Vol. Page

Saint Joseph's Guild
Deposit of books for

Vol.	Page
10	339

Vol. 10

Page 339

250

10

St. Louis, Robert E.
Employed
Salary and grade
Salary

Vol.	Page
5	238
5	304
6	591

St. Louis, Mo.

Index to Public School Library

Invitation to attend laying of corner-
stone of Public Library

Librarian to arrange for securing publications
of Exposition

Mr. Fleischner & Miss Macurdy to
attend meeting of A.S.A. at

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1110
New Series	

3	198
---	-----

8	2
---	---

8	3. 16
---	-------

St. Margaret's Home	Vol.	Page
Sisters Mary Angela + Anna Maria		
Granted special privilege card	7	331
Sister Annette granted special		
privilege card	7	386

St. Mark's Parish, Dor.
Deposit of books for

Vol.	Page
10	151

Vol.	Page
------	------

St. Mary's School
Girls Club Room
Deposit of books

Vol. Page

10 311

St. Matthew's Church, So.
Boston.

Deposit of books at

Vol. Page

9

288

St. Omar Hall
Rented for Story Hour for
South Boston Branch

Vol. Page

11 308

St. Patrick's Church

Offer of rooms belonging to, for
delivery station, accepted

Vol. Page

6

346

St. Petersburg Imperial Library
Indexes to

Vol.	Pages
Old Series	
3	1279

Saint Stephen's House
Deposit of books

Vol.	Page
10	108

St. Stephen's House

Vol.	Page
------	------

Sté. Geneviève Library
Letter from Guillaume Depping of

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1610

Salamander Brick & Tile Co.
Checks returned

Vol.

2

Page

440

Salaries. Changes in Schedule

See.

Service Schedule.

Salaries

Request for increase

Subject of

Assistants at \$6 per week

Referred to committee

Report on

Subject of

1865 Report on increase & increase recommended

Vol. Pages
Old Series

1 109

1 223

1 226

1 320

1 364

2 453

3 965

Contd

Salaries	<u>Conts</u>	Vol.	Pages
Permission of Common Council asked		Old Series	
to use unexpended balances for		3	1042
Employees request increase		3	1043
1866-7		3	1058.9
1871		4	1367.8
1872		4	1402
1873-4		4	1445
For Sunday service		4	1451

Cont'd

Cont'd

Salaries

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

1874-5

4 1489-92

1875-6

4 1540

Order from Common Council

4 1611

City Solicitor's opinion asked

4 1612

1877-8

4 1613

Proposed order about

4 1646

Cont'd

Salaries

Cont'd

Vol. new Page Series

1878-9

1

19

1879-80

1

92 94

126

1880-81

1

131

Applications for increase

1

354

Communications to be to the whole board

1

383

Consideration of, by whole board.

1

394

(Cont'd)

Salaries. Contd.

Applications for increase (1886)

" " (1889)

Order to date from Jan. 1, 1889

Considered

Applications for increase considered

Report on graded

Vol.	Page
2	58 65
2	258
2	286
4	136
4	201
4	343

Contd

Salaries. Cont'd.

List to be presented

Committee to report changes in list

Committee on list

Revision as to increases

Mayor regarding cut-down

Preliminary conference regarding cut-down

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

4

346

347

4

347

4

356

5

435

6

146

6

155

Salaries. Cont'd.

Conference with Mayor regarding cut-
down, and letter to Mayor

Vol.

Page

6

157, 8, 9

Letter from Mayor that Library em-
ployees will not be subjected to reduction

6

160

Increases recommended, referred to Committee

6

336

Provision for graded salaries, not to
apply to future appointments

6

345

Cont'd

Cont'd

Salaries.

Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Recommendation for certain in-
creases referred to Committee on Catalogue

7
7

25
39

Report of committee

Librarian to prepare list prescrib-

ing adequate salary for each position

President to Dr. Dwight to consider above

Schedule adopted by Trustees Nov. 28, 1902

7
7
7

180
214
221-227

Salaries

Vol. Page

Trustees cannot give favorable consideration to requests for increase during current year

11

125

Additional pay to 1st Asst during extended absence of Chief of Dept.

11

203

Salary Schedule

Adopted by Trustees November 23, 1902

Changes:

Jan. 15, 1904. Issue & Branch Depts. 1st Asst.

Sept. 23, 1904. Special Libraries. Runners

Apr. 7, 1905. Issue Dept. Various

Children's Dept. 1st Asst.

Vol. Page

7 221

7 374-376

8 13

8 87-8

8 88

Salary schedule Cont'd.

	Vol.	Page
April 7, 1905. Special Libraries. Charging Clerks.	8	88
Branch Dept. 3 ^d Asst. & Bindery Clerk	8	88
Periodical Room. 2 ^d Asst.	8	88
May 5, 1905. Catalogue & Shelf. Various	8	101
Executive Dept. 2 Clerks	8	101
May 19, 1905. Auditor - 2 ^d Assistant.	8	110

Salary Schedule - Contd

May 19, 1905. Branch Dept. Shipping Clerk.

Apr. 6, 1906. Auditor's Assistants.

Apr. 27, 1906. Bindery. Clerk

Sta. J. Custodian.

Reading Rooms. 1st Assts.

May 11, 1906. Ordering Dept. Various

Vol. Page.

8 110

8 214

8 224

8 224

8 224

8 232

Salary Schedule Cont'd.

Vol. Page.

May 11, 1906 - Janitors - (3) for extra work.

8 232

Bri. Branch - Jan. "

8 232

May 18, 1906 - Runners - Boys.

8 234

June 8, 1906. Statistical. 1st Asst.

8 243

Registration. Messenger

8 243

Jan. & Eng. Marble washer

8 243

W. E. Branch. Ref. Asst.

8 243

Salary Schedule.		Cont'd.	Vol.	Page.
June 8, 1906.	Bates Hall.	2 Assts.	8	243
	Issue.	Various	8	243
	Catalogue.	Clerk	8	243-4
June 15, 1906 -	Issue -	Assistant.	8	245
Sept. 21, 1900 -	Catalogue.	Cat. & Clerk.	8	260
	Spec. Lib.	Runner to Asst.	8	260
	Executive.	Record Clerk	8	261

Salary schedule Cont'd

Sept. 28, 1906 - Catalogue Dept.	Cat. & Clerk	8	263
Bindery	- 2 sewers	8	264
Jan. & Eng.	Matron	8	264
Librarian requested to present state - ment of, for revision		8	274
Changes approved and adopted		8	310
Changes omitted in original draft. adopted		8	311
<u>Contd.</u>			

Cont'd.

Salary Schedule Cont'd

Vol. Page.

Schedule as presented, adopted, and to be printed to stand until otherwise ordered by the Board.

8. 311.

Error in Bindery schedule for sewers - Corrected

8. 316

Cont'd.

Cont'd.

Salary Schedule	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Change in = Bates Hall and 1st Asst. Patent Room		8	325
Changes in		9	18
Librarian to prepare a per- manent salary list		9	102
- With changes, referred to committee		9	114
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Salary schedule	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee makes partial report and recommendation - adopted		9	128
Report of committee on pro- posed changes, adopted		9	144
Revised		9	145

Contd.

Salary schedule	<u>Contd</u>	Vol.	Page
Position, stock room asst. regraded.		9	227
Revision - position in Branch Department regraded		9	244
Motion to appoint committee to consider, - laid on table		9	315

Cont'd.

Salary Schedule	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Motion to appoint committee on, withdrawn		9	317
Positions regraded		9	335
Pay of night watchmen regraded		9	369
Position in Issue Dept. regraded		9	399
Position in Branch Dept. regraded		9	428

Cont'd

Salary Schedule	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Place regraded. Registra- tion Dept.		9	448
Revision 1913		10	79-80
Pay of runners, <u>boys</u> , at Central Library, regraded		10	86
2 places Ordering Dept. regraded	<u>Cont'd</u>	10	119

C D C D A Painted Vol Page

Salary Schedule	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Committee on revision		10	141
Positions regraded		10	194
Positions regraded - Execu- tive Department and boy runners			
Changes in		10	287 & 288
Change in		10	290
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Salary Schedule	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Additional position	Special		
Libraries		10	292
Position regraded, Codman Sq.		10	330
" " Period'l Rm.		10	332
" " Bindery		10	332
Librarian to prepare revision of		10	402

Cont'd

Salary Schedule	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Proposed revision referred to Committee		10	405
Report and recommendation of committee on proposed revision.	Adopted	10	408-414
Change in pay Feb. 2/17		10	436-440
Positions regraded	Cont'd	11	53-54

Salary Schedule	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Pay of lower grade employees		11	86
Librarian to present detailed statement with recommendations for changes		11	91
Proposed scheme		11	155
Runners regraded		11	161
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Salary Schedule	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Increases		11	166-170
Estimate for 1920		11	263
Librarian to prepare schedule		11	264
Changes		11	279-284
Position in Spec. Libs. regraded		11	415
Position of curator of public catalogue regraded		12	3
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Cont'd

Salary Schedule Cont'd
Increases authorized
Revision

Vol. Page

12 4

12 22-25

Salem Public Library

Library publications presented to

Vol.

3

Page.

356

Sales.

Receipts from, turned over to City Col-
lector as heretofore

Vol.

6

Page

20

Salvation Army, Mayors circular
Regarding drive for funds

Vol.

Page

11

417

Samoa language

Books in, to be purchased

Vol.

6

Page

266

Sample, S.H.
Special card

Vol.
2

Page
86

Sampson, Emma F.
Application for position.

Vol.

3

Page.

25

	Vol.	Page
Sampson, Idaline L.		
Appointed at South Boston Branch	1	46
Promotion recommended	1	276
Salary	1	279
Assigned to duty at Central Library	3	44
Allowance for Expenses	3	50
Salary	6	180
Salary	8	314

Cont'd

Sampson, Idalene L. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page.
Salary	9	149
Pay	10	439
Transfer	11	37
Pay	11	117.156
		168
Illness - leave of absence	11	211
Death; bal. of salary due paid to her brother	11	223

Sampson, Oscar H.
Examining Committee 1892.
" " 1893

Vol.	Page.
3	355 355
4	59 70

Sampson, H. F.

Salary

Engaged in Binding

Time taken as vacation

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1569 1593
<u>New Series</u>	
1	141 142
1	191 195 209

Sampson Publishing Co.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	374

Sampson & Murdock Co.

Offer of directories on
deposit, accepted

Vol. Page

11 197

Samsom & Padelford
Custodian Allston Delivery Station

Vol.
5

Page
570

Sanborn, Clara C.

Salary for Sundays

Librarian Ryburn Branch - Salary

Vol. | Page
old series

4

1580

4

1583

Lamborn, A.A.
Contract for heating

Vol.

4

Page

426

Sanborn, Benj. H. & Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
311

Danborn, Edward H.

Special card

Special privilege card

Vol.

2

9

Page

368

112

Sanborn, F. B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

176

Sanborn, Prof. Frank B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

287,440

Sanborn, Helen J.
Special privileges

Vol.

10

Page

70

Sand Gardens

Books to be issued for children at

No expense connected with delivery
of books to

Vol.

6

Page

213

6

224

Sanders, Nathaniel S.H.

Employed
Resignation x

Vol.

5

5

Page

87

165

Sanderson, William N.
Salary

Vol.	Pages
<u>old series</u>	<u>1093</u>
4	

San Domingo

Official documents to be purchased

Vol.

3

Page.

258

Sandham, Henry

Offer to deposit his painting in
Library referred to Committee on Art

Vol. Page

6

331

Sandham, Henry

Vol. Page

Sanford, Emma D.

Employed temporarily

Regularly employed & salary

Granted leave of absence

Salary

Special privilege

Vol.	Page
7	153
7	256
7	292
8	232312
9	38

Sanford, Peleg
Salary

Vol.
1

Page
127

San Francisco

Indexes sent to Odd Fellows Library

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Old Series</u>	
3	929

Sanger, Geo. P.
Examining Committee
" "

Vol.	Page
9	152
9	236

S

Geo. P.

(10)

Vol

Page

Sanger, Judge George W.
Chairman Examining Committee 1860

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	602

Sanitary accommodations.

Vol.
3

Page
154

Santino, Mary R.

Employed

Grade increase

Promotion with pay increase.

Vol. Page

11 216

11 297

12 85

Sargent, Abbie E.
Employed
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	193
8	318

Sargent, Charles E.

Letter from, regarding book plate

See also Mrs. Mary R. Sargent

Vol.

6

Page

213

Sargent, Constance C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	304

Sargent, Elisa A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 152

Sargent, Geo. H.

Examining Committee 1909

"

"

1910-11

Vol.

Page

9

152

9

236

"Synagogue, The"
Protests

See
Sargent, John S

Vol.	Page
11	268

Sargent, John L.	Nb.	Page
Contract for decorative painting	3	385
Guaranty for repairs	3	62
Contract	4	25 49
Remittance of \$7500	4	75
Private subscription for further decoration by - Resolutions regarding	4	365
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Sargent, John S. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Resolutions on decoration	4	391
Letter regarding subscription fund	4	408
Resolutions on subscription fund	4	409
Resolutions amended	4	414
Copyright for paintings suggested	5	146
Communication from	5	423

Cont'd

Sargent, John L. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from Thomas A. Fox regarding certain preliminary work to be done for second series of decoration by - Work authorized	6	175. 176
Request to copy paintings in color referred to Committee on Art	6	279
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Sargent, John S. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Mr. Fox offers suggestions for com- pletion of decoration	6	317
Request to sell replicas of his decoration	6	346
Request granted	6	350
Request of Rev. A.B. Shields to copy two panels	6	351

Cont'd

Sargent, John S.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from P.A. Fox as to arrangement for new Sargent panels		6	360
Need of additional appropriation for installation of decoration		6	363
Request to reproduce panels of, in stained glass windows		7	70
Regarding installation of another portion of his decoration		7	229
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

S	+ Vol	4	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol	Page
---	-------	---	---------------	-----	------

Sargent, John S. Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Request to copyright remainder
of pictures

7

252

Copyright of second portion of pictures
to be made in the name of the Trustees

7

252

Report of progress on copyright of putgs

7

254

Applications to photograph paintings

7

254

Copyright of paintings, applied for

7

258

Cont'd

Sargent, John S. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Motion to regulate reproductions of paintings, laid on table	7	258
Copyright of paintings perfected, & Librarian to regulate the making of the reproductions	7	263
Mrs. Elder gives services in securing copyright of Sargent decoration	7	267
<u>Cont'd</u>		

Sargent, John S. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Bills in connection with decoration authorized paid	7	300
Request of Walter Shaw Sparrow to reproduce paintings.	8.	323
Communication regarding decorations	10	190

Cont'd

Sargent, John S. <u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Report on decorations of-	10	215
Letter regarding lighting of mural decorations	10	267
Frop & Gale to examine Sargent Gallery regarding changes for Sargent paintings	10	322

Cont'd

Sargent, John S.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
B. P. L. Employees' Benefit Assn. request opportunity to photograph new paintings		10	338
Flora Gale to proceed with work in connection with 'installation of new paintings		10	365

Cont'd

Sargent, John S.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sargent decorations		10	428
Advance view to newspapers.			
Curtis & Cameron to photograph			
Payment on account of in-			
stallation		10	443
^{Request to reproduce by J. G. Root,}		"	50
Request of John Oster to repro-			
duce paintings in stained glass		"	73
	<u>Cont'd.</u>		

Sargant, John S. Cont'd	Vol.	Page
Central Conference of Rabbis, letter from	XI	290
Mrs. Louis Federlicht, letter (Synagog)	XI	362
House Bill # 1131 relative to removal of the Synagog	XI	387
Draft of Substitute Bill on above	XI	389
Francis Derwent Wood, Sculptor, gives his bust of Henry James through	XI	432
Cont'd	XII	15

Sargent, John S.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Painting "The Synagogue"			
damaged and repaired		12	39
Paintings: Use of one by W. E. A. I.			
Union		12	43
Paintings: Request to reproduce		12	80

Sargent, John S. Contd

Vol. Page

Anti. Defamation League, and Young Women's
Hebrew Assn. urge removal of "The Synagogue"

XI 276

Central Conference of Am. Rabbis, ask for
definite action on matter of "The Synagogue"

XI 287

Opinion of Corporation Council in relation
to legal powers of Trustees

XI 287

Sargent, John S.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Sargent Corridor benches for		<u>XI</u>	244
Central Conference of American			
Rabbis letter regarding painting		<u>XI</u>	256
Letter from Esther Fried		<u>XI</u>	257
Communication from Council of			
Jewish women		<u>XI</u>	264
Protests		<u>XI</u>	268
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Sargent, Mrs. L. M.
Gift from

Vol.
4

Page
195

Sargent, Mrs. Mary R.

Letter from regarding Henry Sargent
Kodman Memorial Fund

See also Charles S. Sargent.

Vol.

Page

6

134

Sargent, Potter E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	108

Sargent, S. W.
For binding

Vol.

1

Page.

118

Sargent, William Henry
Water-color view of Boston in
1800 to be purchased of

Vol. Pages

8 181

Sargent Painting
The Synagogue

See
Sargent, J.S.

Sarmiento, Sig.
Indexes to

Vol.	Page
3	1118

Sartorio, Rev. Henry	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1916-17	10	402
Lecture at No. End Branch	11	34
Examining Committee 1917-18	11	91

Sather, Katrina M.

Employed

Salary

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 133

9 226

9 448

10 440

11 118,156

169,128

Sather, Ruth B.
Employed
Pay
Promoted
Pay
Pay

Vol.	Page
9	448
10	107
10	217
10	331
11	37. 117, 156
	156. 168, 277

Satow, Ernest

For publications of the Asiatic Society

Vol.

1

Page.

192

Saturday.

Half-holiday 1886

- - 1886

Half holiday through the winter. 1887

" " " " " 1889

Vol.

2

2

2

2

Page.

62

94

152

307

Saturday Evening Girls Clubs	Vol.	Page
Request for use of basement North End Branch	10	184
Granted use of basement North End Branch	10	196

Savage, Andrew J.
Granted special privilege

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
4	1449

Savage, Henrietta L.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	217

Savage, Howard J.
Special privilege cards

Vol.	Page
9	277

Savage, J. Neville
Applies for position

Vol.
4

Page
174

Savage, Philip H.	Vol.	Page
Employed	5	193
To make entries at Custom House	5	195
Salary	5	265 428
Attorney for Corporation for Custom House entries	6	35
Salary	6	92

Cont'd

Savage, Philip H.	<u>Cont'd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Elected clerk		6	198
Death of - Selection of remarks of Acting Librarian to be sent to family of		6	213
Dr. De Normandie authorized to attest records of		6	213

David, S.	Vol.	Page
Custodian of Neponset Delivery Station	4	124
" " " " "	7	334
Death of	8	301

2 11:00 A.M. 1/21 Page

Savin Hill district
Request for establishment
of Delivery Station
Petition for reading room on
Savin Hill Avenue.
Site for branch in Town Meet-
ing Square

Vol. Page

9 132, 144

9 177

9 187

Cont'd

Savin Hill District Cont'd Vol. Page.

Order from City Council
regarding branch. Referred
to Librarian for report

9 330

Report relative to establish-
ment of a reading room

9 340

Henry E. Hogan recommends est.
of branch in

11 362

Cont'd

Savin Hill District	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Establishment of n.r. Report of Com'tee of Board Location not suitable		"	370
Reading room for " " "	Letter from	"	373
H. M. Remsdell		"	374

	Vol.	Page
Sawtelle, Ellen C. Appointed on Examining Committee	10	20

100 100 100 100 100

Sawtelle, Margaret E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	332

Sawyer, Ellen M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 183

Sawyer, Laurie A.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	57

Sawyer, J. J.

Special privilege

Communication from

Substitute on Examining Committee

Vol.	Page
3	1344
4	1462
4	1567

Laye, Martin
Request to publish article

Vol.
4

Page
134

Saxony, King of
Gift from

Vol.
6

Page
351

Sayward, William H.
Appointed arbitrator

Vol.
4

Page
37

Scanga, John A.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1916-17	10	415
" " 1917-18	11	91
Request to use Lecture Hall, No. E. Branch for a series of lectures	11	217

Scanlan, John,
Fined for mutilation of book
Placards removed

Vol.	Page
4	1609
4	1660

Scanlin, H. N.

Library privileges to

<u>Vol</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Page</u>
3		1336

Scannell, David D. M.D.
Special Privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	310

Scannell, John C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	252

Scates, Mrs. Edward C.

Examining Committee 1904-5

Examining Committee 1905-6

Vol.	Page
7	396
8	89

Scena, Arthur
Employed

Vol.
11

Page
366

Schad, J. Herbert
Application of

Vol.
4

Page
119

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

W. B. S.

Schauffler, Robt. H.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	336

Schenkel, Johann P.
Library has interest in bill of

Vol.	Page
11	361

Schenkelberger, Albert E.
Special privilege card

Vol Page

9

245

Schinz, Albert

Granted special privilege card

"

"

"

"

Vol.

Page

6

352

7.

182

Schlafer, Eleanor S.

Employed

Pay

Promotion with pay increase

Vol. Page

11 193

11 241

12 85

Schmidt, F.

Claims reward

Vol.

2

Page.

172

175

Schmidt, G. W.
Special card refused.

Vol.

2

Page.

435

Schmidt, Gertrude C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

264

Schmitt, Capt. G. A.

Gift of 440 books. Thanks for same.

Vol.

4

Page

282

Schmitt, Prof. G.A.

Granted special privileges

Special privileges continued

<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>4</u>	1385
4	1426

Schnabel, Paul J.

Employed

Grade and salary

Grade and salary

Transferred to Shelf Department

Salary

Resigned

Vt.

6

6

6

7

7

7

Page

105

191 329

422

65

107

434

Schoenhof, Carl

Agent for French books

Contract with

Retires from business

Communication from

Vol.

Page.

2

280

285

2

301

4

152

5

25

Schoenmann, Friederich
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

361

Scholars

Certificate entitling medal scholars
to use library

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 | 63.64

Schofield (Arthur) Request.

\$50,000.-

Of books

\$11,766.67. Investment of

Books to be purchased with fund

Vol.	Page.
1	306,07,
2	35,443
3	6, 8
3	166

Scholfield Josephs request.
(Received)

Vol.	Page.
3	152

Scholfield Josephs request.

Vol. Page

Scholl, Emma M.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	220

School Board

See

Boston School Board.

School buildings
Inexpedient to establish
branches in

Vol. Page

11 315

Conference with School Committee
Relative to use of school building
for branch purposes.

11 406

(See ~~Board~~ School Committee)

School Committee

see

Boston School Committee

School of Expression
Bond for

Vol.	Page.
3	382

School of Housekeeping
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
248

Schools (Public)

Vol. Page
Old Series

As to expediency of increasing no.
of pupils entitled to privileges of

2 846

Pupils receiving Lawrence prizes to
have library privileges

2 849

Certificate for graduates

Disposition of medal certificates given
to scholars

1 57
3 1192

Cont'd

Schools (Public)	<u>Cont's</u>	<u>Vol.</u> <u>new</u>	<u>Series</u> <u>Page</u>
Committee of principals of		1	71
Co-operation between library and schools.		2	361
Librarian's report on		2	367
Conference with Supt. & Supervisors		4	389
Committee to meet Supt. & Supervisors		4	389
Report on conference with Supervisors		5	12
	<u>Cont's</u>		

Schools (Public)

Contd

Vol.

Page

Co-operation with

5

81

Conference as to co-operation with

5

104

Books used in, given by publishers

6

330

Schoppe, Edith von
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 67

11 143, 161

225

Transfer to Registration Department

11 415

Schoppe, Ruth von
Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol.	Page
10	317
10	360,438
11	42,67,116
11	143,161
	226
11	290
11	347

Cont'd

Schoppe, Ruth von Cont'd

Pay

11

Page 403

Leave of absence

11

440

Add'l vacation allowance

12

11

Schouler, James
Special Card

Vol.
2

Page.
368

Schrafft, W. F. & Sons
Deposit of books

Vol.	Page
11	273

Schrafft, W. F. & Sons

Vol.	Page
------	------

Schreiber, Mae E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	213

Schromm, David G. Jr.

Vol. Page

Employed

10 398

Pay

10 438

Pay

11 82,228

Suspension: hearing on

12 19,20,21

Reinstatement

12 31,

Award in adjustment of claim for
wages during period of suspension

12 39

Schroeder, Henry C.
Employed

Vol.	Page
11	347

Schroeder, John H.
Employed

Vol.	Page
11	4

Schubarth, Helen, employed
Grade increase

Vol.	Page
Vol. XI - p.	392
<u>XII</u>	85

Schultz, Henry A. C.

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Salary

Vol.

6

6

6

7

Page

111

191

329

25

Schulze, A.

Letter offering newspaper

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	476

Bismann's Works
To be purchased

Vol.
6

Page
289

Schutz, William
Special draft on

Vol.	Page
<u>Old</u>	<u>Series</u>
2	575

Schwartz, Edward
Employed,
Pay

Vol.	Page
8	36
11	55, 169 228
11	397

Pay increased for full time work

Schweinburch, Mr.
Privileges granted

Vol.	Page.
3	362

Vol. Page

Schweinfurth, J. A. Architect
of South End Municipal Bldg.
objects to statements of Exam-
ining Committee as to lighting
of branch quarters

Vol. Page

12 | 63

Seigliano, George A.

Examining Committee 1905-6

"

"

1906-7

Vol.

8

8

Page

89

228

Scotfield, Lora L.

Special privilege card request pending

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

6

Page

380

164

Scoff, Theodora B.

Employed

Pay

Promoted

Appointed Librarian of Mt.

Bowdoin

Vol. Page

11 307

11 334.88

11 440

12 83

Vol. Page

Scoff, Theodora B.

Vol. Page

Letter, Sir Walter

Subscription list for Memorial

Replica of bust for Library building considered

Certain ceremonies suggested in connection with installation of bust

Ceremonies of unveiling bust in connection with opening of Lecture Hall

Cont'd

Vol.

5

6

6

6

Page

235

88

118

125, 128

Scott, Sir Walter <u>Contd.</u>	Vol.	Page
Letter from Mayor regarding bust	6	126
Committee on Art to frame acknowledgment ^{bust} for	6	126
Bust approved by Art Commission	6	131
Letter from Fiske Warren regarding bust	6	151
Draft of communication of committee acknowledging bust approved	6	188
<u>Contd</u>		

Letter, Sir Walter

Contd.

Vol.

Page

City Council invited to unveiling of bust

6

200

Distribution of expense of unveiling bust
referred to Committee on Art

6

205

8 M. W. L. at C

Vol.

Page

Scovell, Wellington & Co.
Special privilege card

Vol

11

Page

125

Scratchley, Arthur
Book lent to

Vol.
4

Page
64

Scrub women
Pay increased

Vol.

8

Page

226

Scudder, Samuel H.

Letter

Special privilege to

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1271

3

1284

Scully, John T.

Payment

See also Piling

Vol. Page

2 224, 226, 227

Little
To be enlarged

Vol.
5

Page
174

Seabury, Mrs. Mortimer A.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
10	408

Seaford, John A.
Original drawings of Boston
bought from

Vol. Page

10 355

Seal for Corporation
See

Corporation seal.

Scully, John T.

Payment

See also Piling

Vol. Page

2 224, 226, 227

Little
To be enlarged

Vol.
5

Page
174

Seabury, Mrs. Mortimer A.
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
10	408

Seaford, John A.
Original drawings of Boston
bought from

Vol. Page

10 355

Seal for Corporation
See

Corporation seal.

Seals.

Modelling of

See also Martiny

Vol.

3

Page

69

Searle, Charles P.

Appointed on Examining Committee 98/99

On Examining Committee 1899-1900

Vol.

6

6

Page

44

220

Seaborn, Victor
Request not granted

Vol.
4

Page
188

Seaborn, Henry David

Vol.

Page

Sears, Hon. David

Box containing books received from

Box returned to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	1327
31	1330

Sears, A. M. ...

Vol. 4

Sears, J. Montgomery
On Examining Committee 1903/4
Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.	Page
7	281
7/1	396

Sears, Mrs. J. Montgomery
Named for Art Commission

Vol.	Page
11	321

Sears, Philip H.

Appointed Trustee 1859

Vol.	Page
2	459

Seaver, Charles M.

Letter from, as to change of hours
at West Roxbury Branch

Vol. Page

7

381

Seaver, Mrs. Lillian F.

Entered Library service

Salary of

Leave of absence

Salary

Vacation not granted

Vacation granted

Vol.

Page.

2

172

2

400

3

58

3

254

4

97

4

102

Contd

Drayer, Mrs. Lillian F.

Leave of absence

Salary

Resignation of

Contd.

Vol.

4

5

7

Page

148

84

47

Seaver-Howland Press
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	229

Seaver's Automatic Gas Burner
Matter referred to committee

Vol. Page
Old Series
41 1609

Seavey, Frank E.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	276

Seay, G. W.

For Richmond Enquirer \$50.00

Vol.

1

Page.

313

Searle, Rufus L.
Fine submitted

Vol.
4

Page
142

Second Massachusetts Regiment -	Vol.	Page
Letter from Trustees of fund as to a memorial.	2	302
Letter from John C. Popes as to memorial.	2	423
Cort of lions memorial.	2	248
Plinths for lions. Polishing performed.	3	120, 121
Bill for lions.	3	218
Inscription on lions	3	323

Contd.

Second Massachusetts Regiment.
Thanks to, for gift of lions

Contd. Vol.
4

Page
331

Secretary
Sec - Clerk for Acting Librarian

Securities (belonging to Library)	Vol.	Page.
Committee on	3	6
Report of committee	3	11
Mr. Cierce a committee to examine	3	331

Sedgwick, Ellery
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
5

Page
397

Sedgwick, Prof. William J.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1917-18	11	91

Leemuller, Mary
Employed
Salary
Salary
Absence of
Leave of absence
Resigned

Vol.	Page
6	165
6	315
7	6
7	94
7	363
8	82

Sefrey, Theodora

Entered library service

Left library service

Vol.

2

2

Page.

90

91

99

Segeblom, Wilhelm
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
1640

Segregated Budget

See
Budget

'Sehanaris, Rev. B.M.

Communication regarding
books on Brahma-Samaj of
India

Vol.

Page

9

56

Seidensticker, Jerome
Bill of
Special requisition for

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	

1	228
---	-----

4	1453
---	------

Seine, Préfet de la
Report on request ~~of~~ for certain pub.
lic documents of

Vol. Page.

410

Seiniger, Saul L.
Employed

Vol.	Page
10	39

Selee, Lucy L.
Entered service

Vol.

1

Page

345

345

Sample, Ellen C.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

222

Senebolder, Alois

Paint of, given by Mr. Louis Prang
Paint rejected by Art Commission

Vol.

6

6

Page

265

295

Senter, Rev. J. H.
Special privilege

Vol	Page
Old Series	
3	1291

September 17th.
 Library closed. 1859, 1871
 1880.

Old Series {	Vol.	Page.	
"	2	138	
New Series	1	149	150

1883. Flag to be displayed on dept. to close at noon.

1 330

1884. Flag to be displayed

1 368

1885. Library closed.

2 8

1887. Building closed at noon

2 147

Schubrakoff, Alexandre
Duplicate reports to

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
3	909

Sever, Frederic
Employed
Salary and grade
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
5	18
5	186 365
6	90 246
9	148
10	80,437
11	167,226

Serial publications
List ordered
Co-operative index

Vol.	Page
4	313
5	366

Service	Vol.	Page
President to employ extra service	3	254
Regulations governing	4	30
Methods of appointment	4	310
Committee to direct examinations	4	314
Classification Grade C	4	330
Classification	4	334

Contd.

Service	Cont'd	Vol.	Page
List to City Auditor		4	341
Recommendations in graded		4	341
Changes in		4	392
Committee to consider if modification			
of rules be expedient		5	278
All persons must file cert-			
ificate of physical fitness be-			
fore entering.		9	280
	<u>Cont'd</u>		

Service.	<u>Cont'd</u>	Vol.	Page
Special allowance on account of long service		12	25
To be paid on weekly payroll		12	34

Service Committee
President added

Vol.	Page
12	17

Service matters

Committee on appointed

" of Board will meet
employees who wish to confer on

Vol. Page

11 385

11 387

Service Schedule

See Salary Schedule

Severy, Melvin L.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	199

Sewall, Elizabeth C.
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
11	4

Sewall, Isabel
Special privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

318

00 01 1 01 01

Vol. Page

Sewall, Richard Blake
Bequest of \$25 000; funded
as "Richard Blake Sewall
Fund."

Vol. Page

11 163

Sewall, Willis A.
Applies for position

Vol.
4

Page
206

Sexton, Mrs. Annie M.

Custodian Dorchester Ave. Delivery Station

Vol.

5

Page

98

Sexton, Bernard
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
9	191

Sexton, Thomas J.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	356
11	17.82
	228

Shackford, Martha St.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

138

Shackleton, Robert
Special privilege card

Vol.	Page
10	331

000

45.1

10

Shakespeare

E.M. Raymond offers list of

Vol.

Page

7

39

Shakespeare Library (Brown Library)
Wanted piece for

Vol.
4

Page
237

Shakespeare Tercentenary Committee, to use Library steps to present scenes from Shakespeare, July 4	Vol.	Page
	10	384

Shakespeariana

Sidney C. Cockerell authorized to
expend \$1,500 for

Vol.

Page

7

356

Shaler, Prof. N.S.

Granted special privilege

Vol	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1398

Shannon, Helen B.

Vol. Page

Recommended for employ-
ment

9

110

Not employed

9

112

Shannon, Mary A.
Employed
Pay

Vol.	Page
10	112
10	176, 267

Shannon, Martha A.S. (Mrs.)
Special privileges

Vol.	Page
9	18

Sharkey, James H.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

7

28

Sharp, Benjamin
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
8	28

Shattuck, Dr. Frederick C.
Presents clock on West Church

Vol.
4

Page
262

Shattuck, Mrs. Frederick C.	Vol.	Page.
Ex. Com'tee 1907	8	357
" " 1908-9	9	24

Shattuck, F. S.
Examining Committee

Vol.
2

Page
79

Shattuck, Dr. George B.

Examining Committee 1904-5

Examining Committee 1905-6

Vol.

7

8

Page

396

89

Shattuck, Hon. Samuel
Gift of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u> 1	238

Chattuck, L.A.

Offer of trust

Offer declined

Vol.

5

5

Page

191

206

199

Shughneray, John F.
Employed
Grade & salary
Resigned

Vol.

6

6

7

Page

115

223

109

Shaughnessy, Joseph

Bates Hall dinner

Salary increased

Re-engaged and salary

Grade and salary

Engaged for service in Registration Dept

Vol.

4

4

5

5

5

Page

22

344

5

200

363

Shaughnessy, Mrs. Kate
Employed

Vol.
8

Page
116

Shaughnessy, Mary A.

Employed

Salary and grade

Salary and grade

Salary

Promotion and salary

Vol.

5

5

6

7

8

Page

265

307

59 223

75 274

364

Shaw, A. Vere
Special privilege card

Vol	Page
11	2

Shaw, A. B. & C. L.

	Vol.	Page
Bill for designing chairs laid on table	4	254
Bill referred to committee	4	305
claim	4	374
Suit of	5	106
Suit of execution in favor of, & claim paid	6	40

Shaw, Mrs. B. S.
Thanks for gift

Vol.
4

Page
75

Vol. P.

Shaw, Mrs. Henry, gives marble
statue "Echo"

Vol.

Page

11

32

Shaw, Robert Gould

Part donor of a portrait of
Allen A. Brown

Vol. Page

10 329

Shaw, Mrs. Walter

Examining Committee 1905-6

"

"

1906-7

Vol.

8

8

Pages

89

228

Shawmut Club of Dorchester

Vol.

Page

Requests reading room in club-house

8

71

Shawmut Universalist Society	Vol.	Page
Lease of property for So. End Branch	7	434
<u>See</u> Every Day Church		

Lawson, Robert

Temporarily employed-

To be retained in the service

Increase due, deferred

Salary

Dismissed

Vol.	Page
6	89
6	89
6	210
6	248
7	50

Shea, Daniel H.

Letter regarding Bates
Hall reference collection

Vol. Page

11 115

50 2 100

11 Page

Shea, Daniel J.	Vol.	Page
Examining Committee 1917-18	11	91

Shea, Ella J.
Employed
Salary
Salary

Vol.	Page
8	136
8	205
8	325
	364,

Salary
Transfer to Registration Dept.

9	33,
9	322

Cont'd

Shea, Ella J.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Promoted

9

352

Pay

10

80

Resigned

10

107

I hear Gertrude A.
 Salary
 Classifying clips
 Transferred on trial
 Salary
 Sick leave granted
 Resigns

<u>Old Series</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
	4	1546
<u>New Series</u>	1	159
	1	214
	2	302
	3	125
	3	238 242

Shea, Leonora E.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Services discontinued

Vol

Page

9

394

9

449

10

96,141

10

240,438

11

29,116.56

11

¹⁶⁷
188

Shea, Timothy

Bid

Lease of quarry at Milford

Re-lease of same

Quarry at Milford

Vol.

2

2

2

* 2

Page

325

409

409

414

Sheafe, Alfonso T.
Special privilege card.

Vol.

Page

8

274

Sheahan, M. J.,
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
8. 384

Shed, J. G.

Petition regarding Roxbury Branch

Vol.

2

Page

4

Vol. Page

Sheehan, Mr. John J.
Appointed on Examining
Committee 1913
1914-15

Vol. Page

10 127

10 220

Sheehan, M.

Request to remit fine on lost book

Vol.

4

Page

84

Sheehy, John D.

Proposal on transportation
accepted

Vol. Page

10 | 198

To change auto trucks under
his agreement

10 | 268

Transportation service
unsatisfactory, change re-
commended

10 | 308

Cont'd

Sheehy, John D. Cont'd

Application for specifications
on transportation service

Vol. Page

12

2

Sheffield, Ada Eliot
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 186

Sheffield, G. G. J.
Letter from

Vol.	Page
5	221

Sheffield, Mrs. Petrona P.

Vol.

Page

Employed

5

119

Salary

6

30

Amounts towards discharging expenses

& attendance at A.S.A. Conference

6

337

To employ substitute at her own expense

6

348

Withdraws resignation and asks for
leave of absence. Leaves on 10/1/08

6

444

Resignation accepted - Date of resignation changed 7

7

135 155

Sheldon, D. C.
Special privileges

Vol.
3

Page
410

Sheldon ^{Henry} N.	Vol.	Page
On Examining Committee 1899-1900	6	220
Resigns from Examining Committee '99	6	241
Appointed on Examining Committee 1915-16	10	305
Examining Committee 1916-17	10	402
" " 1919	<u>XI</u>	257

Sheldon, Mrs. J. M. Stans
Granted special privilege card

Vol.	Page
6	145

Sheldon, N. S.

On Examining Committee 1903/4

Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.

7

7

Page

289

396

Shelf Department
Assistant to be engaged
Re-organization of
Consolidated with Ordering Dept.
Report on missing books
Committee to report on work & expenses
Edward B. Hunt appointed chief

Vol.	Page
1	244
2	397 404
2	404
6	102
6	278
6	299

Contd.

Shell Department. Cont'd.	Vol.	Page
Assistant in Grade 6 to be employed	6	331
Assistant temporarily employed in	7	48
Temporary extra assistance authorized	7	82, 197
Allowance for temporary service	1	
increased	7	220
Certain positions regraded	8	101
Committee appointed to examine	8	420
Cont'd.		

Shelf Department. Cont'd.
Re-arrangement of service

Vol. Page
9 282

Shelf lists
Blank for

Vol.	Page
Old Series	
2	558

Shelley, Henry C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

215

Shelton, Richard B.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Resigned

Vol.	Page
5	18
5	215-379
6	101
7	197

Shelves

Examination of
Method of reaching upper shelves,
Additional

Report on - To be movable

Library to be closed for examination of

Movable, to be fitted up

Letter from Mr. Grissin as to care of

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
1	122, 186, 232

1	355
---	-----

2	475 477
---	---------

2	478, 480, 482
---	---------------

2	500
---	-----

2	556
<u>New Series</u>	
1	49

Shelving

Question of moveable shelving
Drawings of, for Bodleian Library and
for reading room

For Congressional documents suggested

For certain collections

Certain work about completed

Second and third galleries

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 168, 172.3

1 362

1 362

1 430

2 458

2 560, 563

Contd.

Shelving	<u>Costs</u>	VA new Series	Page
System of			395
A. B. & B. T. Westervelt. Adjustable shelving		3	409
Recommendation for increasing capacity, laid on table		6	395, 401
Contract to be made for additional		6	403, 404
Additional, authorized		7	287

Shepard, Harvey N.
Trustee 1898

Vol.	Page
<u>Old Series</u>	
4	1662

88. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|

Shepard, Mrs. Sally J. H.

Gift of \$1,000

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 120 |

Sheppard, Philip

Granted special privilege card,

Vol.

8

Page

239

Shepp's Photographs of the World's Fair
Copies to be purchased

Vol.
2

Page
220

Sherburne, Ruben

Subpoena served on complaint of

Vol.

7

Page

331

Sheridan, Jennie
Salary as Substitute at Dorchester
Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1530 |
| 4 | 1625 |

Sheridan, M. Jennie
Promotion
Salary
Resigns

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|---------|
| 1 | 193 194 |
| 2 | 214 |
| 3 | 250 |

| Sheridan, Margaret A. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|--------|
| Transferred to South End. | 1 | 212 |
| Temporary change in position | 2 | 104 |
| Librarian at South End | 2 | 140 |
| Not responsible for theft of J. Donovan | 3 | 283 |
| Leave of absence | 4 | 125 |
| Salary and grade | 6 | 93 246 |

Cont'd

| Herdan, Margaret A. Cont'd. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Subject of salary increase laid on table | 6 | 380 |
| Salary increased | 6 | 387 |
| Salary | 9 | 149 |
| Granted leave of absence 4 weeks with pay | 9 | 198 |

Cont'd

Sheridan, Margaret A. Contd

Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 439

11 117, 169

227

Sheridan, Minnie (Mary) C.

Runner

Salary

Promoted

Vacation

Requests more salary.

Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------------------|
| 1 | 156, 158, 159, 240 |
| 2 | 302 |
| 3 | 114 |
| 3 | 287 |
| 3 | 389 396 |
| 4 | 31 |

Cont'd

| Sheridan, Minnie Mary, b. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------------|
| Grade and salary | 5 | 85 267 428 |
| Appointed first assistant - Salary | 7 | 122 |
| Salary | 7 | 249 |
| Recommendation for increase in salary & that she visit other libraries, laid out | 7 | 374 |
| Salary increased | 7 | 376 |
| To visit certain libraries | 7 | 377 |
| Salary | 8 | 25 |
| <u>Contd</u> | | |

Sheridan, Mary C. Cont'd.

Vol. | Page

Allowed four weeks leave of absence
with pay

8

96

Four days' absence allowed, with pay

8

137

Salary

8

312

Leave of absence 24 days without
pay - Vacation

8

358

Additional vacation allowance

10

387

Cont'd

Sheridan, Mary C. Cont'd.

Pay

Pay

Leave of absence

Vol. Page

10 438

11 167,226

12 28.36

Sheridan, Peter
Left Library service

Vol.
2

Page
146

Sherman, Charles B.
Regarding statue of Barchante

Vol.
5

Page
262

Sherman, Ellen B.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

189

Sherman, French & Co.
Special privilege card
issued

Vol. Page

9 207

| | | | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------|------|---|------|------|
| Sherwin, Mrs. Thomas | | | | |
| Our Examining Committee | 1893 | 4 | 59 | 70 |
| " | " | " | 4 | 283 |
| " | " | " | | |

Sherwin School
Deposit of books in

Vol.
6

Page
187

Sherwood, Margaret
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
93

SP. 1. 9

Vol. Page

Shibata, I.

To catalogue some Japanese books

Vol.

7

Page

107

Shields, Rev. Albert B.

Request to copy two of the
Sargent panels.

Examining Committee 1908-9

Vol. Page

6 351

9 30

Shields, Malachin
Inspector

Vol.

2

Page

212

Shillaber, B.P.

Letter from (View of Fremont St.)

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1558 |

Shillaber, William G.
Ex. Com. 1907.
" " 1908-9

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 363 |
| 9 | 24 |

Shinnin, Charles F.
Thanks for gift.

Vol.
1

Page
257

Shimmerin, Mrs. Eliza
Bequest from, of statue of Meditation

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1451 |

Shipman, Paul
Special runner

Vol.
5

Page
49

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|------|
| Shippen, Rev. Eugene R. | | Vol. | Page |
| On Examining Committee | 1906-7 | 8 | 228 |
| " " " | 1907-8 | 8 | 343 |

Short, Ray L.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 14 |

Draine (irony)

Offer of deposit, by Mme. St. Beugnot

Vol.

6

Page

193

Shugrue, Martin J.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 87 |

Shuman, Edwin A.
Examining Committee 1917-18

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| " | 91 |

Shumway, Marion H.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------------|
| 4 | 366 |
| 5 | 85 767 428 |
| 8 | 88. 261 |
| | 376. |
| 9 | 147 |
| 10 | 436 |
| 11 | 166, 225 |

Shurtless, Hiram S.

Asked to restore Bay Palm Book to

Library in return for other volumes

Agrees to restore newspaper volumes

Vol. Old Series Page

4 1516

41 1515

Shurtless, Hiram S.

Vol. Page

Shurtleff, Nathaniel B.

Elected Trustee

Elected Trustee 1854-1858

On Examining Committee 1857

Elected Trustee 1859-1863

Elected Trustee 1864-1867

Resignation as Trustee - Action thereon

Privileges of Library to

Newspaper volumes in possession of,
restored

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 17

1 58, 103, 160, 217, 257

1 231

2 459, 562, 655, 749, ⁸²⁶

3 895, 969, 986, 1061
1161, 1171

3 1243

3 1245

4 1515

Vol. Page

| | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Shurtleff, Nathaniel B. <u>Cont'd</u> . | | |
| Ex-Mayor, bust of trans-
mitted to Library by Mayor | 9 | 69 |
| Error in record -
see | | |
| Lincoln, ex-Mayor | 9 | 128 |

Shurtleff College, Ill.
Index given to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1011

Shurtleff's "Boston"
More copies requested

Vol.
3

Page
73

Shute, Caroline E.

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 82 |

Shutt, Emma A.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 67 |
| 11 | 143 |

Shutt, Jeannette M.

Employed

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

10 395

10 422,438

11 68

11 117,143

161,226

399

Additional vacation allowance

41 407

Shutters

To be repaired

To be closed every night by janitor

Letter from janitor concerning

Report on nightly closing of outside

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 321 324 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 4 | 1459 |
|---|------|

| | |
|---|------|
| 4 | 1460 |
|---|------|

| | |
|---|------|
| 4 | 1472 |
|---|------|

Sibley & Tucker
Granted special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 6 | 289 |

Sick leave

Vol. Page

Illness - additional vacation on

acct. of

11 356

Allowance

11 389

See also

Vacation + Employees' Ben. Assn.

Widdow & H

Vol. Page

Siddons, J. H.
Books lent to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| old Series | |
| 2 | 856 |

Sidel, Isaac.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 29 |
| 11 | 67 |

Sidewalks.

Modification of sidewalk lines to be asked for

Vol.

2

Page

219

Blagden St.

2

324

Construction authorized of elevated granite

3

214

Changes in

3

311

Work of changing

3

342

Around Central Library should
be replaced by granolithic

cont'd

9

195

Sidewalk

Cont'd

(1/2)

Page

be replaced by granolithic cont'd 9 195

| Sidewalk | Cont'd. | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------|------|------|
| In front of Library building—
matter of repair referred
to Mr. Kenney. | | 9 | 252 |
| Work of repair in progress | | 9 | 258 |

Sidman, Herbert
Architectural photographs to
be purchased of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 73 |

Sieberlich, Frank, in behalf
of Timothy Ingraham Post
G. A. R. for permission to
meet, Hyde Park Branch

Vol. Page

10 349

Siedhof, Carl
Special privilege card
issued

Vol. Page

9 200

Siege of Borton
Correspondence concerning medal
to commemorate

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 / 1529

Sieker, Ruth

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| | |
|----|-----|
| 10 | 264 |
|----|-----|

| Siemens & Halske Electric Co. of America | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|---------|
| To furnish electric light dynamo | 4 | 135 |
| Contract | 4 | 149 |
| Request payment - Draft in favor of | 4 | 230 |
| Payment to | 4 | 241 389 |
| Bid to furnish dynamo accepted | 5 | 127 |
| Special draft in favor of | 5 | 331 |

Sienna marble

Report of visit to quarries

In Lower Hall.

Architects to report upon - for staircase

Architects to determine on

Vol.

3

3

4

4

Page.

221

400

32

37

Signed slips:
Regulated
Regulation of
Report of, by Mr. Hunt

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 442 |
| 3 | 76 |
| 3 | 54 |

Siguere, Arthur

Engaged as forwarder

Increase of salary

Left library service

Vol.

Page

1

196.198.199.201

2

87

2

144

Signing book for all employees - Vol. Page
uniform 9 3

Silliman, B. Jr.
Letter from

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 837 |

Silver, Burdett & Co.
Request of
Special card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 205 |
| 9 | 255 |

Silver pitcher and cup
Julia Arthur Cheney, gift

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 348 |

Silversmith, Peter P.

Granted permit for auto-
mobile stand

Vol. | Page

10 | 178

Silverstein, H.

Deprived of privileges

450.

4

Page

165

Simmons, John F.

Granted special privilege card,

Vol. Page

7

436

| Simmons College | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|-----------|
| Request that library receive limited
number of apprenticed students
referred to Librarian | 7 | 379 |
| Barton & Tickenor catalogue
given to | 9 | 254 |
| Proposed coöperation with
Employees take courses in Library
work | 11 | 190.97.99 |
| | 11 | 312 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Simmons College

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Simpson, James A.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 37 |

Simpson, Marie L.
Applies for position

Vol.
4

Page
223

Simpson, Sarah H. J.
Special privilege card

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 10 | 308 |

Simpson Bros. Corporation
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 78

Simair, Albert S.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

149

Sinclair, Margaret E.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 199 |
| 11 | 225 |
| | 423 |

Sinking Funds Commissioners.

^{See}
Boston. Sinking Funds Commissioners.

| Sister Superior St. Patrick's
School | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Granted special privilege
card | 10 | 286 |

Stand Am. Alphabet
For Reading Room

Vol.

5

Page

154

Sp. & P.

of the alphabet

Vol.

Page

Sketching, photographing, etc.
Form of permit approved

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 9 | 270 |

Shillings, Everett
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
8

Page
138

| Skinner, Francis | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Special card | 2 | 382 |
| Communication regarding will of | 8 | 170 |
| So. Bequest - check \$35000 partial
distribution of estate. Funded
as Francis Skinner Fund | 10 | 216 |
| Library sold, proceeds added to
"Francis Skinner Fund" | 10 | 275 |

Francis Skinner Fund

Vol. Page

First payment \$35,000

10 216

Francis Skinner library. —
at-disposition of Trustees.

To be sent to Libbie's auction
room to be listed and duplicates

sold and proceeds added to

Francis Skinner Fund

10 | 219

Cont'd

Cont'd 1/1 Page

Contd

| Francis Skinner Fund | Vol. | Page |
|----------------------|------|------|
|----------------------|------|------|

Francis Skinner Library re-
moved to Libbie's and in-
sured

10 | 230

Addition to
Stock certificate for 16 shares
N.E. Investment & Security
Co. added to Fund

10 | 264

10 | 271

Contd

Francis Skinner Fund Contd Vol. Page

Check for \$152.02 received from
estate

10 | 358

Unexpended income to be
applied to purchase of
stock fittings

10 | 366

Final payment

11 | 26

Contd

Francis Skinner Fund Contd Vol. Page

Exchange of shares of New

Eng. Investment & Security
stock for Worcester Consol.

Street Railway Co. stock ap-
proved

11 66

Check in settlement of estate
added to fund

11 305-6

Francis Skinner Library

See

Francis Skinneres Fund

Vol. Page

Skinner, Lillian M.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 289 |

Skinner, George O.
Bates Hall runner
Left library service

Vol

3

3

Page

148

171

Shouhegan (Me.) Public Library
Indices to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1248 |

Sky-lights
Two additional

Vol.
4

Page
41 44

Slater, Helen

Employed

Service dispensed with

Vol.

4

4

Page

366

427

Slatoff - Portier, Hélène
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 234 |

Slattery, Mary A.
Pay

Vol, Page
11 5.5, 169
227

Sheep, Mrs. Mabel A.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

100

Slips

Endorsement of

May be endorsed by Mr. Tiffany

Vol.

3

3

Page

9

27

Smail, Ethel M.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 174 |

Small, Arthur E.
Special privilege card.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 274 |

Small, Augustus D.
Book. fine

Vol.
3

Page
149

Small, Miss Beulah
Refused special card

Vol.

2

Page

370

Small, Carrie E.
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 9 | 77 |

Small, H.
Lign- Grom

Vol.
4

Page
202

Small, Maynard & Co.
Special card granted to
Special privilege

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 25 |
| 8 | 416 |

I am the

in the

Small, Walter M.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

191

Small-pox

Books approved, to be destroyed

Board of Health advises
vaccination

Vol.

7

Page

121

14

97

Smart, W. G. H.

Asks to have Bates Hall open evenings

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 41 | 1481 |

Emory, William G. H.
Special card granted to

Vol.

5

Page

306

Smiles, Samuel
20 copies of Self Help given

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 2 | 650 |

Smith, A. Thomas

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old Series</u> | |

Smith, A. Thomas

To be granted privileges of Library

| Vol. | Pages |
|------------|-------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 932 |

Smith, Arthur C. F.

Employed

Vol.

5

Page

302 363

Resigned

6

28

Temporarily employed - to be retained
in service

6

89

Grade and salary

6

129

Transferred to Ordering Dept. Grade & salary

6

223

Cont'd.

Smith, Arthur E. F.
Resigned

Cont'dr.

Vol.
6

Page
383

Smith, Rev. Arthur H.

Granted special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 8 | 178 |

Smith, Isaiah

On Examining Committee 1895.

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Vol.

5

5

Page

3

196

Smith, Benjamin

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 1 | 245 |

Smith, Mrs. L. L.
Communication from
Suggestions of

Vol.

1

1

Page

225

233

Smith, Charles C.

Examining Committee 1873

Vol. Page

Old Series

41

1442

Smith, Mrs. Charlotte

Request not granted to take restricted
books

Vol.

Page

4

249 159

Smith, Charlotte M.C.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

80

Smithy Prof. R. Michie

See
Madras Observatory

Smith, Franklin W.

Special privilege card granted to

151.

4

Page

125

Smith, Fred W.

See

Automatic furnace
for Addition

Vol. Page

Smith, Fred W.

Vol. Page

Smith, Freeman A.
Special privilege

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 3 | 1227 |

Smith, G. D.
Employed

Vol.
4

Page
424

Smith, G. D.

Vol Page

Smith, Helen Anderson
Special card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 311 |

Smith Co., J. H. & J.

Recommended to do iron work, in
new Patent Room & contract to be made ⁱⁿ

Vol.

Page

7

219

Smith, Harold

Employed as runner. 1881.

Left library service

Vol.

1

1

Page.

221

283

Smith, James H.

Special privilege not granted

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1405 |

Smith, Dr. Jerome U.C.
Portrait of given by Mrs.
Emma L. Black

Vol. Page
9 75

Smith, Joseph C.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 145 |

| Smith, Joseph Lindon | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Commission offered by Mr. A. A. Carey to,
to ascertain moral decoration | 4 | 99 |
| Subject considered | 4 | 100 |
| Matter approved | 4 | 116 |
| Letter from A. A. Carey regarding | 4 | 129 |
| Consideration of letter postponed | 4 | 132 |

Contd

Smith, Joseph Linden
Letter considered

Contd

Vol.
4

Page
134

Smith, Mrs. Judith Hinson

Offer in behalf of subscribers, of
List of Lucy Stone, accepted.

Vol. Page

7

265

Smith, Minna
Examining Committee. 1892.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 3 | 385. 388 |

Smiths, Lieut. R. L.

Granted special privilege card

-Sol.

6

Page

164

Smith, R. K.

Regarding osteopathic literature

Vol.

6

Page

400

Smith, Rev. S. F.
Proposed list of

Vol. Page
5 82

Special Survey

Smith, Sydney

See
Automatic furnace for
Addition

5:10 p.m. 5

(12) Page

Smith, Wm. C.

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 404 |

Smith, Thomas E.

Petition

Claim not approved

Vol.

2

3

Page

368

71

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Smith, Timothy | Vol. | Page |
| Examining Committee 1915-16 | 10 | 305 |

Smith, Rev. William S.
Petition

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | 1281 |
| 3 | |

Smith, Zilpha D.
Appointed on Examining Committee
1914-15, 15-16

Vol. Page

10 221, 305

Smith & Lovett

Vol. Page

Bid for iron work for newspaper
stack accepted

5 129

Bill paid by special draft

5 143

contract with, for iron work, wire work,
slate & marble in connection with
alterations

6 51

Contd

Smith & Lovett. Conts
Contract with, for iron work
Special draft in favor of
" " " " "

| Vol. | Page |
|------|-----------------|
| 6 | 54 |
| 6 | 75, 82, 98, 110 |
| 6 | 117, 147, 180 |

Smith & Porter Co.

Vol. P.

Smith & Porter Co.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 164 |

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Smith Automatic Furnace | Vol. | Page |
| Question of installing | 11 | 14 |
| Advantages set forth by Sidney
Smith | 11 | 30 |
| Report on. Oil burning plant
to be considered. Referred to
Librarian for report | 11 | 43 |
| Report on. | 11 | 52 |

Smith Brothers
Station W. in charge &

Vol.

o

Page

257

| Smith Hill Elevator Co. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Proposal for electric elevator and
hook. lift accepted | 6 | 51 |
| Re-consideration of proposal of | 6 | 53 |
| Proposal for electric elevator from | 6 | 60 |

Smithers, Alice Jr.

Employed

Pay

Promotion with pay increase

Vol. Page

11 307

11 364

407

12 85

Smithers, Jennie C.

Employed

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

11 4

11 68

11 116, 143

161, 226

Smithsonian Institution

Letter from

Loan of books wanted by

Books loaned to

Memorial to be sent to Congress in aid of
appropriation for Royal Society Index to be
prepared by

Old Series

New Series

Vol.

1

1

3

6

Page

3148

113

392

141

Smoking not allowed in
lecture hall, Central and
branches

Vol. Page

11 320

Smoot, Sarah M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 128

Smythe, Thomas

Gill- from

Complaint from

Communication from

Communication from

Vol.

5

5

5

6

Page

11

436

235

148

Shread & Co. Iron Works.

Contract accepted

Vol.

3

Page.

375

To do work on roof contracted for by

Sindemann T.C.R. Co.

4

41

44

To furnish elevator car

4

143

Communication from - Offer accepted

4

425

Settlement recommended

4

341

Contd

② Mead & Co. Iron Works
Work accepted

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 343 |

Snell, Rev. L.W.
Special privilege card.

Vol. Page

8. 351

Snelling, Florence D.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 103 |

Snelling, Rev. Sam.
Examining Com. 1909
" " 1910-11

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 152 |
| 9 | 236 |

Snow, Frederic E.
On Examining Committee 1906-7

Vol.
8

Page
228

Snow, William B.
Requests access to shores

Vol.

4

Page

7

Snow and ice and rubbish
in front of Library building.
Com. of Public Works requested
to improve conditions

Vol. Page

10

36

Snowden, A. Snowden
Letter transmitting medal
Thanks to

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 74 |
| 4 | 100 |

Snowden, Louissett.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 310

Snyder, Abraham
Employed
Salary
Pay increased
Pay
Promoted
Pay
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 9 | 55 |
| 9 | 110,198 |
| 9 | 244,352 |
| 10 | 80,19.5 |
| 10 | 292 |
| 10 | 381 |
| 11 | 54 |

Cont'd

| Snyder, Abraham | <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------|--------------|------|----------|
| Promotion | | 11 | 86 |
| Pay | | 11 | 143, 166 |
| | | | 213, 225 |
| Promoted | | 11 | 241 |

S I H B Vol P

Snyder, Franklyn B.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 65

Social Education Congress
Employees may attend meet-
ing of Library Section.

Vol. Page
8 283

Social Science Lib.

Vol. 8

Seal Saw Library

Index to

Gives file of
Mitchell's Maritime Register

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1222

new Series

9 195

Social Science

Regarding Mrs. Ball's request

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 467 468 |

Social Service Library
Deposit of books at

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 10 | 34 |

Socialist
Accepted for Newspaper Room

Vol.
5

Page
2

Socialist Party of U.S.

Vol. Page

Recommendation regarding
Bulletins of, — laid on table

Societies.

Form of application for membership.

Vol.

4

Page

201

Society of Arts and Crafts

Vol.

Page

Requests Library privileges for non-
residents. Librarian to suggest
inter-library loan

7

82

Request to use Lecture Hall
granted.

8.

319

Society of Colonial Wars in the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Vol.

Page

Request accommodations in new building 4

230

Society of Designers,
Request use of Lecture Hall,

Vol.
81

Page
246

Society of Municipal Officers
Room in Library building provided
for meeting of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 176 |

| Society for the preservation
of New England Antiquities,
copy of Lamb's Map of Boston
given to | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| | 10 | 367 |

S. A. S. + March

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

Society of St Mark

Offers room with light and heat
on North St. for reading-room

Offer accepted

Vol.

Page

7

207

7

208

Soderholts, E.

Permitted to take photograph

Vol.

3

Page

304

Solier, Edward D.

Gift of portrait of Joshua Phillips

Vol.

2

Page

139

Sokornin, Capt.

Thanks to, for gift

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 3 | 910 |

Solano, Carmen

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

16

Soldiers, sailors, and marines
register of returning, deposited
in Library for permanent keeping

Vol. Page
XI 252

Request to copy names from not granted

XI 253

GOLDIERS AND SAILORS
RECORDS OF

Vol.
3

Page
405

Sotheran & Co., Henry
Offer of Philological Library

Vol.

4

Page

269

Soule, Charles C.

Granted access to alcoves to ex-
amine Law Library.

Vol.

Page

1

312

Soule, Ellen C.
Employed in Bindery
Leave of absence
Salary
Salary of
Salary
Pay

Lucy C. Soule

Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 3 | 81 |
| 4 | 105 |
| 6 | 108 |
| 7 | 359 |
| 8 | 313 |
| 11 | 160,267 |

Cont'd

Soule, Lucy E. (Ellen) Cont'd

Vol. Page

Leave of absence

11 427

Retired

11 440

Drake & Co., L.P.

Bid for foundation for engines

Vol.

5

Page

196

Drake & Co., L.P.

Vol.

Page

Soule Art Co.

Request to photograph recent Sargent
decoration

Vol.

Page

7

255

| South Boston | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Order for establishment of Reading-Room at Andrews Sq. | 6 | 133 |
| Librarian reports on order of Common Council for reading-room | 6 | 139 |
| See also City Point | | |
| Order from Board of Aldermen to establish reading rooms at | 7 | 131 |
| Cont'd | | |

| South Boston | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|--------------|--------|------|------|
|--------------|--------|------|------|

South Boston. Cont'd

Cont'd

South Boston. Cont'd.

Reading-room on Fourth St. not
recommended

Vol.

Page

7

133

South Boston. Cont'd

Vol. 12

South Boston Branch

Question of expediency of, referred to Trustees

Committee on, appointed

Committee report not expedient to establish

Communication from City Clerk regard-
ing library building

Letter from Supt. of Public Buildings

Request for \$5000 appropriation

Special committee named

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1374 |
| 4 | 1377 |
| 4 | 1378 |
| 4 | 1383 |
| 4 | 1388 |
| 4 | 1388 |
| 4 | 1388 |

Contd

| South Boston Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol.
<u>Old Series</u> | Page |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| Special committee named | | 4 | 1388 |
| Mattapan library proposed as basis | | 4 | 1388 |
| Committee on, discharged | | 4 | 1388 |
| Communication from City Clerk, regarding | | 4 | 1389 |
| 1500 vols. from Mattapan lib. Assn. | | 4 | 1391 |
| Communication from So. Boston Sav-
ings Bank, concerning rental | | 4 | 1405 |
| Request for formal dedication of, received,
or referred to Committee | <u>Cont'd</u> | 4 | 1406 |

South Boston Branch

Cont'd

Vol. Old Series Page

Dedication to be at Hait's Hall, May 16, 1872

May 15, 1872

1000 copies of Proceedings at dedication, of,
to be printed

4 1411

To be closed at 9 p.m.

4 1429

Sunday and evening arrangements for

4 1433

Subject of administration, assigned to ^{meeting} next

4 1497

Committee to report on necessary changes

4 1500

Miss Baldwin asked to resign

Cont'd

4 1504

South Boston Branch

Cont'd

Vol. Old Series Page

South Boston Branch

Cont'd

Vol. Old Series Page

Mrs. Keen on probation

4 1504

Petitions from residents concerning employees

4 1508

Miss Baldwin removed. Mrs. Keen resigned

4 1511

Salary of janitor for Sunday service

4 1517

Newspaper articles. Miss Baldwin's salary

4 1517

Alice J. Traggden, librarian

4 1519

Letter from City Clerk relative to rooms for

4 1521

Rooms to be re-leased

Cont'd

4 1521

South Boston Branch

Heating and janitor bills

Assistants for

Repairs at

Increased accommodations for

Alterations

Correspondence

Proposition for So. Boston Savings Bank

Cont'd

Vol. Old Series Pages

4

1546, 1550

4

1553

4

1570

4

1583

4

1588

4

1590

4

1593

Cont'd

South Boston Branch

Cont'd.

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1596 |
| 4 | 1607 |
| 4 | 1617 |
| 4 | 1632 |

Enlargement of

Further communications

Sunday closing to be considered

Miss Dalton asked to resign

Cont'd

South Boston Branch

Catalogues

Reading room closed at 8, June - Sept.

Alterations

\$100. given to

Trouble at

Rooms requested by Masonic Lodge

(Cont'd)

| Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| | <u>new</u> Series | |
| | 35 | 37 |
| | 1 | 45 |
| | 1 | 51 |
| | 1 | 105 |
| | 1 | 106 |
| | 1 | 191 |

South Boston Branch. Cont'd.

Hours of service

Closed for repairs - 1887.

Changes at

Lease

Renewal of lease

Closed for repairs during August

(Cont'd.)

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|---------------|
| 1 | 239 |
| 2 | 142 |
| 2 | 150 |
| 2 | 217 |
| 2 | 224, 229, 326 |
| 3 | 26 |

| South Boston Branch. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|------------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| Repairs completed at | | 3 | 44 |
| See-bill | | 3 | 74 |
| Sunday opening | | 3 | 222 234 |
| Additional first assistant | | 3 | 234 |
| Janitor. Sunday service | | 3 | 234 |
| Opened on Sunday | | 3 | 235 |
| Sunday service of assistants | (Cont'd) | 3 | 234 |

South Boston Branch. Cont'd.

Supplementary catalogue

Vol.

3

Page.

255

Substitute service

3

271

Closed Sundays

3

308

Bill for watering street not approved

4

130

Finding List No. 4

4

181

Letter about proposed drinking fountain

4

265

Cont'd

Cont'd

| South Boston Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Finding List No. 5 | | 4 | 314 |
| Sunday opening of | | 5 | 103 |
| Additional assistant at | | 5 | 215 |
| Maximum for special service | | 5 | 218 |
| Charles Mead Trust Fund for benefit of | | 5 | 229 |
| Sunday opening - October to April | | 5 | 367 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South Boston Branch | Conts | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|
| Do be open Sundays Nov. 1 - Apr. 30 | | 6 | 102 |
| More space offered for - Not accepted | | 6 | 105 |
| Do be open Sundays, November to | | | |
| April inclusive, 1899 - 1900 | | 6 | 254 |
| Premises leased. | | 6 | 274 |
| Offer of picture for | | 6 | 320 |
| | <u>Contd</u> | | |

| South Boston Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Sunday opening, Nov. 1900 - Apr. 1901 | 6 | 389 |
| To be open Sundays Nov. - April 1902 | 7 | 75 |
| To be open until 9 p.m. week-days | 7 | 94 |
| Custodian resigns | 7 | 109 |
| Closed on Mar. 17, 1902 | 7 | 137 |
| Alice M. Robinson appointed Custodian | 7 | 143 |
| Open Sundays 2-10 p.m., Nov. - Apr. 1903 | 7 | 205 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South Boston Branch. <u>Critic's</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|---------|
| Closed Mar. 17, 1903 | 7 | 269 |
| Sunday opening Nov. 1903. Apr. 1904 | 7 | 344 |
| Closed on Evacuation Day 1904 | 7 | 391 |
| Sunday opening 1904-5, 1905-6. | 8 | 20, 142 |
| Renewal of lease, referred to Librarian | 8 | 36 |
| Lease renewed for three years | 8 | 40 |
| Lease extended to five years | 8 | 42 |
| Closed March 17, 1905 | 8 | 77 |
| Closed March 17, 1906 <u>Cont'd</u> | 8 | 203 |

Closed March 17, 1906

Cont'd

8

203

South Boston Branch, Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Additional extra service for

8 285

Closed on Evacuation Day

8 326

To be closed Evacuation Day.

8 437

1908.

Closed Evacuation Day 1909

9 96

Renewal of lease referred
to Committee

9 158

cont'd.

South Boston Branch Cont'd

Vol. Page

Lease renewed

9 171

Telephone at

9 178

Closed Evacuation Day

9 190

Extra service

9 190

Closed Evacuation Day, 1911

9 307

"

"

"

1912

9 406

Lease renewed

10 11

Cont'd.

| South Boston Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|---------|
| Closed Evacuation Day | | 10 | 64 |
| Lease | | 10 | 228 |
| Jonti Hall to be secured for
story hour | | 10 | 250 |
| Use of Jonti Hall to be cont'd | | 10 | 343 |
| Renewal of lease of Jonti Hall | | 11 | 14, 197 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South Boston Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| St. Omar Hall rented for
story hour | | 11 | 308 |

South Boston Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

South Boston Citizens' Association
Petition for delivery station referred
to Librarian

Vol.

7

Page

108

South Boston

LIBRARY

South Boston municipal
building, room offered for
library purposes accepted
provisionally

Vol. Page

9 | 362

| South Boston Savings Bank | | Vol. | Page |
|---|--|-------------------|--------|
| | | <u>Old Series</u> | |
| Communication regarding So. Boston Branch | | 4 | 1405 |
| Letter from (heating Branch, etc.) | | 4 | 1550 . |
| To be asked to clean walls, etc., at Branch | | 4 | 1570 |
| Correspondence with | | 4 | 1590 |
| Proposition from | | 4 | 1593 |

Cont'd

South Boston Savings Bank.

More space offered in building of

Offer not accepted

Lease with, for Branch Library

| <u>Contd</u> | <u>Vol</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | <u>new Series</u> | |
| | 6 | 105 |
| | 6 | 105 |
| | 6 | 204 |

South End.

Petition from citizens of

Vol.

5

Page

189

South End Branch

Mercantile Lib. Ass'n offers library for

Correspondence

Committee on, appointed

Correspondence

Telephone

Additional room and books

Special appropriation for discussed

Books to be brought for

Cont'd

Vol. ^(p)Page
Old Series

4 1598

4 1599

4 1618

4 1620

4 1631 1637

4 1648

4 1666

4 1670

South End Branch.

Petition for catalogue

Hearing concerning

Reading-room

Salaries

Increased accommodations

Librarianship of

Cont'd

Vol. Page
New Series

1 37

1 58 59

1 92 108

1 108

1 117 124

1 154 156

(Cont'd)

| South End Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Alterations in new S. End Branch | 1 | 226 |
| Removal | 1 | 231 250 |
| Work upon books and catalogues | 1 | 235 |
| Reating of | 1 | 238. 244. 250 |
| Tailor of | 1 | 238 |
| Catalogue | 1 | 286 |
| (Cont'd) | | |

South End Branch. Cont'd.

Additional assistance

Extra assistance allowed.

Salary of janitor

Public officer wanted.

Temporary charge of

Plumbing at

Vol. Page

1 290

1 293

1 328

1 390

2 104

3 46

(Cont'd.)

South End Branch. Cont'd.

Light at entrance

Hand-rail needed

Additional police needed

Report on catalogue of

Runner to be engaged

Re-painting

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|---------|
| 3 | 62. 66. |
| 3 | 71. 73 |
| 3 | 87 |
| 3 | 214 |
| 3 | 283 |
| 4 | 95 |

Cont'd

South End Branch. Cont'd.

Supt. Public Buildings unable to make repairs

4

95

Painting and whitening

4

160

Boats destroyed on account of contagious
disease

4

173

Finding List No. 5

4

255

Irregularities reported

4

328 333

Cont'd

| South End Branch <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Further maintenance of, considered | 4 | 360 |
| Order from Common Council as to moving | 5 | 111 |
| Report on | 5 | 114 |
| Request of School Committee to vacate
English High School Building | 5 | 185 |
| Order from City Council regarding change of | 5 | 190 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South End Branch | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Orders of Board of Aldermen renews-
ing portion of building | | 5 | 190 |
| Premises ^{not} to be changed | | 5 | 191 |
| Matter of decoration on Derry Day at | | 6 | 204 |
| Allowance for janitor service in
place of Wm. J. Mulhoney | | 7 | 4 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South End Branch | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|--|--------|------|------|
| To be open until 9 p.m. week days | | 7 | 94 |
| Additional painter employed for work at | | 7 | 210 |
| School Committee regarding termination of occupancy of rooms, used for | | 7 | 355 |
| Librarian to arrange for vacating | | | |
| premises and to providing other quarters | | 7 | 355 |
| Report of progress as to new location for | | 7 | 357 |
| Committee on location of | | 7 | 409 |
| | Cont'd | | |

South End Branch Contd.

Committee on location of
 Rev. Geo. L. Perin offers to lease Every
 Day Church for

Vol. Page

7

409

7

415

7

425

7

425

7

430

7

434

School Committee, urge, vacating Every Day
 Every Day Church to be leased for
 Letter from School Committee regarding
 Lease, with Shawmut Universalist Society

Contd.

Cont'd

South End Branch Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Position of janitor created; salary;

James H. Busby appointed,

7

435

Carpenter, employed to make alterations,

in new quarters for

7

436

Transportation, arranged for, to new quarters,

7

436

Cork matting authorized for

7

436

Opening of, in, new quarters,

7

436

Sunday opening 1904-5, 1905-6 Cont'd

8

20,142

| South End Branch <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Pages |
|---|------|-------|
| Children's Room to be opened | 8 | 66 |
| Allowance for extra service increased | 8 | 66 |
| Children's Room to be opened, Sundays
to May 1, 1905 | 8 | 77 |
| Estimates to be secured for cleaning and
painting front of building, & work to be done | 8 | 91 |
| Steam heaters to be substituted for hot air furnaces | 8 | 168 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South End Branch <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Gas Consumers Assn. employed for care of lamps. | 8 | 283 |
| Pictures to be purchased for | 8 | 286 |
| Additional extra service for | 8 | 307 |
| Committee to examine condition of basement; also heating apparatus. | 9 | 33 |

Cont'd

| South End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Telephone at | | 9 | 178 |
| City Council request information regarding | | 9 | 318 |
| Matter of renewal of lease referred to President for examination | | 10 | 188 |

Cont'd

South End Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

| South End Branch <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Lease to be renewed with
certain changes | 10 | 193 |
| Claims by and against
Library adjusted with
landlords of | 10 | 234 |
| Tower to be closed | 10 | 341 |
| Extra service | 11 | 68 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Wk | Page |
|---|---------------|----|------|
| New lighting equipment | 11 | | 298 |
| Needs in new munic. building | 11 | | 321 |
| Space set aside | 11 | | 324 |
| Space not adequate | 11 | | 325 |
| Quarters in new munic. building
unsatisfactory; President to call
same to Mayor's attention | 11 | | 327 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| South End Branch <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|----------|
| Revised plan of quarters in
new municipal building | 11 | 329 |
| Operal in new municipal building | 11 | 427 |
| Matter of removal of ashes from basement
of old building, rent paid for occupancy
on account of | 11 | 435, 441 |

South End House asks Library
to bear expense of illustrations in
"South End Almanac"

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 12 | 28 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| South End Industrial School | Vol. | Page |
| Deposit of books at | 10 | 30 |

South End Music School
Deposit of books for

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 302 |

| South End National Bank | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|----------|
| Offer \$10,000 for property left by Joseph St. Center - Declined | 8 | 119 |
| Offer for property, Center Estate. Referred to Com ^{tee} | 8 | 137, 138 |
| Report of committee on, & offer not to be accepted | 8 | 149 |
| Further offer. Same declined | 8 | 156, 165 |
| Communication from regarding re-lease of property laid on table | 8 | 437 |
| Cont'd. | | |

South End National Bank Cont'd.

Communication referred
to Committee

Vol.

8

Page.

441

See

Center & State

South End Reading Room
To be called Station C

Vol.

7

Page

124

South End Vacation School
Deposit of books at

Vol.
0

Page
192

So End Young Men's Hebrew Vol. Page

So. End Young Men's Hebrew
Assn.

Deposit of books

Vol. Page

10 | 189

10 D

South Station.

Vol. Page

Suggestion for establishment of
Station near

9 | 37

Order from Common Council re-
garding establishment of Station
near.

9 45

Southwell, Mrs. Mary K.

Offers property in Charleston
for use of Branch Library

Vol. Page

7

388

Dowdon, A. J. C.
Examining Committee 1892.
" " 1893

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 3 | 385 388 |
| 4 | 59 70 |

Spalding, Warren F.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 176 |

Spanish books
Sum appropriated for
Arrival of
Purchase of

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 2 | 765 |
| 2 | 836 |
| <u>New Series</u> | |
| 6 | 378 |

Vol. Page

Spanish Leather hanging
lent to Museum Fine Arts

9 23

C. l. l. C. d. m. d. C.

Vol. Page

Sparhawk, Edward C.

In behalf of Mrs. Stone offers loan
of relic of Josiah Franklin

Vol.

Page

7

153

Sparks, President
Letter from
Correspondence

Tared

Bust of: bequest of Mrs. E. C. Pick-
ering

Approved by Art Commission

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 432

1 438

New Series

11 322, 23

11 327

100

Sparrell Print
Special privilege

Vol. Page

8 430

Sparrow, Walter Shaw.

Requests permission to reproduce

Sargent paintings

Vol. Page

8. 323

Shoulding Mrs A P

Vol. Page

Spaulding, Mrs. A. P.

Vol.

Page

Offer to provide magazines for the
blind, declined

7

176

Offer of periodicals for the blind, accepted

7

182

Spaulding, Henry G.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

311

Spaulding, Jesse L.
Request for special privilege referred
to committee

Vol.

6

Page

392

Spaulding, John T.
nominated for Art Commission 1922

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| XI | 403 |

Spanning, Gilbert N.
Not permitted to take look

Vol.
4

Page
130^u

Spaulding, Mary C.
Denied special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 323 |

Spaulding, Mas. S. I.

Gift from and thanks to

Vol.

4

Page

124

Speake John H.
Employed as runner.

Vol.

1

Page

79

"Speaker."

For reading room

Vol.

3

Page

4

Spear, Morris E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8. 330

Speare, Morris E.

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 259 |

Special Aid Society
To use basement of Jan-
eiral Reading Room
To use lecture hall, J. P.
Branch

Vol. Page

11 68

11 110

Special Bibliography

No. 5. price £

Reserve of - . Price of.

Vol.

2

3

Page

435

5

Special committees

To be continued as now existing

" " " " " "

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1376, 1407

4 1444, 1486

2 : 1 : 2 \$ = 0

1/1 Page

Special draft for \$500 for
current expenses

Vol. Page
9 85

Special Libraries
 Painting of ceilings
 Arrangement
 Re-arrangement of
 Staircase gate
 Radiators repaired
 Heating apparatus for

| Vols. | Page |
|-------|------|
| 4 | 178 |
| 4 | 392 |
| 4 | 417 |
| 4 | 336 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 5 | 66 |

Contd

Cont'd
Special Libraries Cont'd.

Estimates for heating

Vol.

Page

5

169

Additional radiation for

5

174

Additional heating apparatus for

5

217

Book-railway removed

5

220

Grade & attendant to be engaged for dept.

6

175

Additional temporary assistance

6

268

Cont'd.

| Special Libraries. <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|--------|
| Runner authorized to be employed | 7 | 65 |
| Matter of additional shelving laid
on table | 7 | 76 |
| Additional shelving authorized - Contract | 7 | 78, 80 |
| Valuable books not to be removed with-
out written permission of Librarian or Asst. Libr. | 7 | 143 |
| Order relating to valuable books, modified | 7 | 148 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Cont'd

Special Libraries Cont'd

Additional runner temporarily employed

Substitute service authorized in

Runner service re-graded

Position of Charging Clerk, regraded

Wood-work & walls to be painted. Ex-

tra service authorized for this work

Position regraded

Vol.

Page

7

170

7

181

8

13

8

88

8

112

8

260

Cont'd

| Special Libraries | Contd | Vol. | Page |
|---|-------|------|------|
| Additional Asst. to develop
technical division | | 10 | 396 |
| Librarian to advertise for Chief
for | | " | 288 |

Special Libraries Association

To use Lecture Hall

Vol. Page

10 | 21

Special orders.

See volumes entitled - Contracts, specifications, proposals, etc., relating to the new Library building; also, Index of special orders. (See back)

Special privilege cards

Committee on

Form for

Requests for, to be referred to committee

Changes in

To be granted by Committee on
Administration

Vol. Page
old Series

1 310

1 425

3 1333

4 11656, 1659

4 11474

Cont'd

Special privilege cards.

Sec. 5, Art. 3, amended.

Committee to report on

Consideration of

Regulations amended regarding

Form of application for publishers.

periodicals, public departments, &c.

| <u>Control</u> | <u>Vol.</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | <u>new series</u> | |
| | 4 | 192 |
| | 4 | 340 |
| | 4 | 372 |
| | 4 | 380 |
| | 6 | 21 |

Cont'd

| Special privilege cards <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Granted to all judges and justices | 10 | 51 |

Index of cards granted discontinued in 1919. Applications in alphabetical order, on file

Speck, Abraham, employed-

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| XI | 413 |

Spectacle Island
Residents petition for a deposit
of books

Vol. Page

9 61

Deposit of books in care of Mrs.
Neilson.

9 65

Speedwell Sisk
Plates lent to J. F. Hibbard

Vol. Page
6 381

Spencer, Anstis B.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 354 |

Spencer, Arthur W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 247

Spencer Elevator Safety Guard Co.
Communication from

Vol.

7

Page

200

Sperry, Rev. Willard L.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 354 |

Spirit of '76
Gift of

Vol. Page
5 92

Spilthoff, Peter
Communication from

Vol. Page
8 71.

Shofford, A. W.

Indexed catalogue of Congressional documents

Vol.

Page

54

Spokane Spokesman Review
Accepted for Newspaper Room

Vol. Page
5 2

Sprague, Charles J.
Examining Committee 1859

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 503 |

Sprague, Frank H.

United special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

93

Sprague, H. B.

Branch in Girls High School.

Withdrawal petition

Vol.

1

1

Page.

286

288

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|------|------|
| Sprague, Mrs. Henry B. | | Vol. | Page |
| On Examining Committee | 1899-1900 | 1 | 220 |
| " " " | 1900-1901 | 6 | 332 |

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Sprague, Rev. Philo W. | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------|------|------|

Sprague, Rev. Philo W.
Appointed on Examining
Committee 1913
1914-15

Vol. Page

10. 127

10 220

Sprague Elevator Co.
Proposal for electric elevator and
hook. lift.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 60 |

Sprengling, Martin
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 24 |

Spring, Arthur L.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1912
1913

Vol. Page

10 20

10 127

5110

Vol. Page

Spruance, Edith
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 70 |

Squires, Grace
Special privilege card

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 10 | 57 |

Stacey, B. F.

Vol. Page

Letter from regarding Chin Br.

referred to President for reply 8 351

Letter regarding repairs at

Charlestown Branch

8 365

Stack

To be extended

Vol.

2

Page

164

Stacks
Additional shelving authorized

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 287 |

Stacks for Addition: specifications,
appropriation, etc.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 11 | 431.436 |
| | 437. |

See also Library Building Addition

Stæhli, Dr. Francis R.

Special privilege

Special privilege

Recommendation regarding catalogue
of Medical Dept.

Special privilege continued

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1264 1357

4 1385 1427

4 1467

4 1467

Staircase Hall

Vol. Page

Staircase hall

Matter of lighting referred to President

Vol. 1

7

Page,

219

Staley, D.M.

Request that law books be
placed in Library

Vol. Page

11 186 189

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Stamped envelopes | Vol. | Page |
| Acting Librarian to inquire into use of | 6 | 258 |
| Report on use of | 6 | 260 |

Standard (The)
For reading-room

Vol.

2

Pages

442

Standard Dictionary
Requested in Patent Form

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 5 | 283 |

Standing Committee
1872. Announced by President
1880-1881

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|---------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 4 | 1408 |
| <u>New Series</u> | |
| 1 | 140 213 |

Stanger, Theodore
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 111 |

Stanley, H.A.
Application

Vol.
2

Page
86

Stanton, Rev. James F.
Granted special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 38 |

Stanton, Wm S.

Special privilege card.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8. | 330 |

Stannard, Minna C.

Request not granted for special
privilege card

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

Page

5

371

8

117

Starkey, Benjamin F.
Employed
Resigned

| Vol. | Pages |
|------|-------|
| 7 | 167 |
| 7 | 370 |

Standard books

Rule modified

Two standard books to circulate

20

20

Resumes

New regulations

Rules for to be reported

Vol. Page

1 231.241.244

1 246.248.

2 180

2 181

2 198

3 389

(Contd.)

(Cont'd.)

Starred books. Cont'd.

Report on rules for
Two books two-starred
Request for three starred books not granted
Three-starred book changed to two stars
Committee on
Recommendations adopted as '5

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 3 | 390 |
| 4 | 188 |
| 4 | 53 |
| 4 | 53 |
| 4 | 400 |
| 5 | 13 |

Diary, V.
Gis-
Gis-
Gis-
Gis- is

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 440 |
| 3 | 31 |
| 3 | 369 |

State documents
To be procured

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 772 |

State Prison at Chsn.
Deposit of books for

Vol Page
9 68

Station in Ward 19.

Report of Committee accepted and adopted.

Mayor to be asked for additional sum to cover expense of establishment.

See Station 24.

Vol. Page

8. | 344

Station A (Lower Mills Reading Room)

Letter from H. L. Pierce

Report on, and order to establish
Proposition accepted

Letter accepting conditions,

Meeting of citizens for library privileges

Resolutions

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1532

4 1534-7

4 1540

4 1544

4 1546

4 1548

Cont'd

Station A.

Cont'd

Vol. | Page
Old Series

Books and funds of Milton Circulating Library turned over to library

4 1580

Thanks for gift

4 1583

Pay for use of room by J.C. Talbot

4 1583

Payment for rooms

4 1628

Cont'd

| Station A. (Lower Mills Reading Room) | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Increased accommodations desired | 1 | 278 |
| for voting place | 1 | 339 |
| Report on reading-room | 1 | 341 |
| Reading-room opened | 1 | 342 |
| for ward-room | 3 | 43 |
| for voting place | 4 | 270 |

Contd

| Station A. (Lower Mills Reading Room) <u>Cont'd</u> Vol. | Page |
|--|--------------|
| Rooms to be used for elections (In records referred to as Dorchester Branch) | 6 88 241 370 |
| Early closing summer 1902 | 7 162 |
| Requested by Election Comrs for voting purposes | 7 193 |
| Summer hours for closing 1903 | 7 297 |
| Summer closing 1904 | 7 410 |
| Closed on Dorchester Day June 1906 | 8 244 |
| Change of hours. <u>Cont'd</u> | 8 332 |

Station A. Lower Mills Reading
Room Contd

Vol. Page

Allowance of \$3.00 week for
janitor service

8 334

To be closed on Dorchester Day June 1907. 8 350

Allowance for Janitor service 10 326

| Station B (Roshindale Delivery Station) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Communication as to library facilities at ^{Roshindale} | 4 | 1583 |
| Petition for branch | 4 | 1607 |
| Deliveries to Roshindale | 4 | 1668 |

Cont'd

Station B. Cont'd

Station B. Cont'd

| Rosindale Delivery Station | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| To be established | | 1 | 64 |
| Opened | | 1 | 69 |
| Assistant in charge resigns. | | 1 | 236 |
| To be discontinued | | 1 | 357 |
| Petitions for re-establishment of | | 1 | 390 |
| Communications relating to re-establishment | | 1 | 395 |
| (Cont'd) | | | |

(Cont'd)

Station B. Cont'd.

| Roslindeale Delivery Station. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|--|------|-------|
| R.M. Otis. No action. | 1 | 409 |
| \$1,000. to be used for re-establishment | 2 | 23 |
| Petition for re-establishment | 2 | 24 |
| Re-opened | 2 | 27 |
| Special requisition for \$73.04 | 2 | 28 |
| Special requisition for \$13.59 | 2 | 39 |

(Cont'd)

Station B. Cont'd

| Rollinsdale Delivery Station. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|--|------|-------|
| Special requisition of \$30.04 | 2 | 48 |
| Reading-room at | 2 | 259 |
| Estimate for reading-room | 2 | 276 |
| Enlargements impossible | 2 | 308 |
| Reading-room. Request to establish. | 3 | 196 |
| Accommodations offered for | 4 | 96 |
| <u>Cont'd.</u> | | |

Station B. Contd.

Rosendale Delivery Station. Contd.

To be re-established. W. & E. Kimmel,
custodians

Re-opened

Transferred - Wm. W. Davis, Custodian

Appropriation to be requested for
improvements at

Vol.

Page

4

101

4

104

5

125

6

363

Contd.

| Station B. (Roslindele Delivery Station.) | Cont'd. | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------|------|------|
| \$2,500 to be expended for improvements at | | 6 | 381 |
| Wise Building to be leased for | | 6 | 383 |
| Station B. (<u>Roslindele Reading Room.</u>) | | | |
| Grace L. Murray appointed Custodian | | 6 | 411 |
| Sum authorized for janitor service | | 6 | 411 |
| Gift of framed picture for | | 7 | 1 |
| Letter from E. J. Bronberg regarding gran-plot, etc | | 7 | 196 |
| | Cont'd | | |

| Station B. (Roslindele Delivery Station.) | Cont'd. | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------|------|------|
|---|---------|------|------|

| Station B. Roslindale Reading Room | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| Report on letter of E. J. Bromberg | | 7 | 205 |
| Summer closing 1904 | | 7 | 410 |
| Proposition from Chas. H. Hise regarding | | 8 | 61 |
| Rental of | | 8 | 65 |
| Request to erect waiting room on premises | | 8 | 137 |
| Question of renewal of lease re- | | | |
| ferred to Mr. Benton. | | 8 | 379 |

Cont'd.

Cont'd

| Station B. Roslindale Reading Room | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|------|
| Lease to be renewed for 5 | | |
| years with option of purchase | 8 | 384 |
| Extra service | 9 | 292 |
| Gift of framed picture by | | |
| Roslindale Community Club | 9 | 397 |
| Question of renewal of lease | | |
| referred for report | 10 | 11 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Station B, Roslindale Reading Room
Letter from Chas H. Wise
regarding lease | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Additional facilities needed at | 10 | 18 |
| Allowance for cleaning increased | 10 | 243 |
| Removed to new Municipal | 10 | 247 |
| Building | 11 | 140 |
| Opened in new quarters | 11 | 149 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Station B. Roslindale ^{contd} Reading Vol. Page
Room

Rated as a branch

XI 234

See Roslindale Branch

Station C

Vol.

Page

Request for reading-room in Parker Memorial Building

7

88

Report on reading-room in Parker Memorial Building laid on table

7

91

Reading-room to be established in Parker Memorial Building

7

95

Cont'd

| Station C | Cont'd | Vol | Page |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----|------|
| South End | Reading Room to be called | 7 | 124 |
| | Saura M. Cross appointed Custodian | 7 | 135 |
| | Open Sundays in April 1902 | 7 | 142 |
| | Extra service for one week | 7 | 142 |
| | Open Sundays Nov. '02 - Apr. '03 | 7 | 205 |
| | Sunday opening Nov. 1903 - Apr. 1904 | 7 | 344 |
| | Sum authorized for janitor service | 8 | 2 |
| | Sunday opening 1904-5 | 8 | 20 |
| | To be discontinued | 8 | 75 |

Station D

Station D

Mattakom Reading Room.

Branch desired

Delivery arranged for

H. S. Atkinson appointed Custodian

New quarters necessary

Station removed

Reading Room & delivery station

(Contd)

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 242 |
| 1 | 246 |
| 1 | 249 |
| 2 | 225 |
| 2 | 230 |
| 3 | 348 |

| Station D. Mattapan Reading Room. <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|---------|
| Mrs. Capwell, custodian | 3 | 348 |
| Communication about establishing
reading room in connection with deliv-
ery station | 4 | 52, 191 |
| Reading room in connection with
delivery station inexpedient- | 4 | 201 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Station D. Mattapan Reading Room. Contd. | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Request to enlarge. Trustees to pay rent | 4 | 291 |
| Order regarding reading room at | 4 | 302 |
| Cost to establish reading-room | 4 | 308 |
| Expense of reading-room an extra
item in Library estimate | 4 | 309 |
| Appropriation for | 4 | 375 |

Contd

| Station D (Mattapan Reading Room) <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|---------|
| Rent increased | 6 | 405 |
| Petition for lighting with electricity | 6 | 428 |
| Electricity for | 6 | 435 |
| Early summer closing 1902, 1903 | 7 | 162 297 |
| Summer closing | 7 | 410 |
| Residents' petition for re-location of | 8 | 139 |
| Librarian recommends no change in location of | 8 | 147 |
| Petition against re-location of | 8 | 246 |
| (Cont'd.) | | |

| Station D (Mattapan Reading Room) <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Closed on Dorchester Day, June 1906 | 8 | 244 |
| Relocation - Referred to Committee | 8 | 250 |
| Committee reports in favor of change. | 8 | 286 |
| Change authorized and President to sign lease | | |

Cont'd

| Station D (Mattapan Reading Rm). <u>Cont'd</u> . | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Communication from Mayor
regarding change of location;
also President's reply to same. | 8. | 293 |
| Allowance for cleaning | 8. | 303 |
| To be closed on Dorchester Day June '07 | 8. | 350 |
| Lease renewed | 9 | 177 |

Cont'd

| Station D (Mattapan Reading Room) <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Transportation of books referred
to Librarian to arrange. | 9 | 386 |
| Renewal of lease | 10 | 356 |
| Extra service for | 11 | 262 |
| Increase in rent of quarters | 11 | 275 |
| " " " | 11 | 432 |

Station E.

Reponset Delivery Station

Establishment of a reading room
to be considered.

Vol

Page.

1

282

Librarian's report on opening of
delivery, ordered.

1

203

Delivery opened

1

295

Delivery station to be open all day

4

96

Contd.

| Station E. Cont'd | Cont'd. | Vol. | Pages |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|
| Rehomet Delivery Station. | | 4 | 101 |
| New location for delivery station | | 4 | 104 |
| Delivery station closed | | 4 | 120 |
| Protest against closing | | 4 | 124 |
| To be re-opened | | 4 | 124 |
| S. Savil, custodian | | 4 | 126 |
| Opened. Signs for | | 4 | 127 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Station C. (Nehuset Delivery Station) | Contd | Vol. | Page |
|--|-------|------|------|
| Altered into 'deposit station | | 5 | 379 |
| Contract with new custodian | | 7 | 334 |
| Petition for change of location. | | 8 | 301 |
| Petition for establishment of
reading room | | 8 | 303 |
| Reading Room to be established; Lib'n
to lease suitable premises. | | 8 | 333 |

Con't'd

Contd

Con'td

| Station E. (Neponset Delivery Station)
Extra service, and janitor
service. | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Granolithic sidewalk in
front of | 8. | 333 |
| Lease renewed | 9 | 427 |

| Station &
Account | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------------|------|------|
| Burdoin Reading Room | | |
| See also Hazard Stevens | | |
| Branch wanted at Mt. Burdoin | 2 | 42 |
| Proposed Branch at " " | 2 | 43 |
| More petitions | 2 | 62 |
| Delivery to be established | 2 | 89 |
| Delivery station opened | 2 | 94 |
| Transferred | 2 | 105 |

(Cont'd)

Station 3. Cont'd

Mount Townsend Reading Room

Daily express service

Reading Room.

For a rolling place.

Allowance for

Special appropriation.

Reading Room at

Vol.

Page

2

111-112

2

125, 126, 129, 136

2

151

2

162

2

171

2

196

1

Cont'd.

Station 4. Cont'd

| Station F. ^{Cont'd}
Mount Bowdoin Reading Room. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|------|----------|
| Lease | 2 | 199 |
| Reading room for ward purposes. | 2 | 240, 246 |
| To be used for ward room. | 2 | 291 |
| Premises for lectures. | 2 | 370 |
| Citizens request conference with Town | 3 | 108 |
| Books contributed for reading room | 3 | 111 |
| Reading Room & periodicals for
(Cont'd) | 3 | 85, 86 |

Station 8. Contd.

Mount Townsend Reading Room.

Committee. Proposed conference.

Library Ass'n. Free lectures.

Library Ass'n authorized to sell catalogues

Library Ass'n to place books in

Mt. Townsend Reading Room

Transfer of ownership

Vol. Page.

3 110, 111

3 86

3 313

3 328

7 78

Contd.

Station F. Cont'd.

Mount Bowdoin Reading Room.

| | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Station for a polling place | 4 | 124 |
| Gift of books and furniture | 5 | 100 |
| Increased library facilities requested at | 7 | 117 |
| Report on petition of Mt. Bowdoin citizens | 7 | 123 |
| Statement of cost of enlargement, to be
presented to Committee on Appropriations | 7 | 123 |
| Cont'd | | |

Station F. Cont'd

Resolutions received regarding needs of
Extra service authorized at
Petition from Alderman Miller for in-
creased library facilities - Librarian's
reply to same.

Sum \$1200 authorized for improvements at
Closed from 6 to 7, summer 1902

Thanks from Mt. Brodwin Sch Com. for improvements at
Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 126 |
| 7 | 126 |
| 7 | 131 |
| 7 | 157 |
| 7 | 162 |
| 7 | 162 |

Station F. Cont'd

Extra service continued

Three years' lease authorized

Cleaning allowance increased

Summer closing 1904

Lease of premises renewed

Closed on Dorchester Day June 1906

Lease of premises to be renewed 1907

Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 171 |
| 7 | 182 |
| 7 | 228 |
| 7 | 410 |
| 8 | 124 |
| 8 | 244 |
| 8 | 350 |
| 8 | 357 |

Cont'd

Station H. Cont'd

Vol. Page

Lease extended

9 125

Lease renewed

9 220

Lease renewed

9 340

Extra service for

9 353

Increase in rent allowed

9 360

Lease renewed

10 169

Cont'd.

| Station J. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Mt. Bowdoin R.R. | | | |
| Sease renewed | | 10 | 348 |
| " " | | 11 | 291 |
| To be opened in mornings for
experimental period of 2 months | | 11 | 328 |
| Experimental extension of service
to be continued 2 months longer | | 11 | 337 |

Cont'd

Station F.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Bill for water waste. part

payment by Library

" 357

Rated as a branch personnel
increased

" 382

See Mt. Bowdoin Branch

Station G. (Allston Delivery Station)

Request from City Gov't as to cost of
establishing

Voi.

Page

2

235

Report on

2

240

To be established. Mrs. A. V. Canning, Custodian

2

275

Removal of

3

56

Lampson & Badellford, Custodians & rate
of compensation.

5

50

Cont'd.

Station 9. (Allston Delivery Station) Cont'd Vol.

Page

Daily delivery of books between Sta.

town of a Brighton Branch discontinued

6

287

Present ship station to be discontinued and reading room to be established in place of it. Room to be leased for three years

8

75

Cont'd

| Station G (Allston Reading Room) Contd | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Allowance for extra service | 8 | 90 |
| Allowance for cleaning | 8 | 112 |
| Sunday opening 1905/6 and expense | 8 | 142 |
| Question of renewal of lease referred to committee. | 8 | 432 |
| Com. rpts. present premises inadequate. | 8 | 437 |

Contd

Cont'd

Station G (Allston Reading Room) Catd Vol. Page

Committee recommends re-
moval to larger quarters.

Adopted. Committee author-
ized to make arrangements
for lease.

8 437

Lease of new premises authorized

8 442

Cont'd

Station G (Allston Reading Room) Catd Vol. Page

Cont'd

| Station G (Allston Reading Room) | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|----------|
| Additional allowance for cleaning | | 9 | 37 |
| Extra service for | | 9 | 61 |
| Lease renewed | | 9 | 177, 399 |
| Lease renewed | | 10 | 169 |
| Lease extended | | 10 | 351 |
| Lease renewed | | 11 | 79 |
| New quarters for | | 11 | 244 |

Cont'd

Station G (Allston Reading Room) Cont'd

Increase in rent

Proposed new location

Vol. Page

11 371, 377

12 32

Station H. (Ashmont Delivery Station.)

Petition for

Letter regarding

Established

Compensation based on circulation

To be discontinued

Communication regarding closing of
Letter and petition regarding closing of

Vol. Page.

2 111, 426

3 6

3 31, 37

5 367

8 64

8 71

8 73

| <u>Station</u> | <u>Delivery Station</u> | <u>Vol.</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Lancaster | | | |
| Request to establish | | 3 | 56. 58 |
| Opened | | 3 | 66 |
| J. H. Delano, Custodian. | | 3 | 365 |
| Order regarding reading-rooms. | | 5 | 250 |
| Order placed on file | | 5 | 258 |
| Custodian. Compensation based on circulation | | 5 | 98 |
| To be discontinued. | | 8 | 64 |

Contd

| Station J (Cushman Square Reading Rm) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Supr. Public Buildings offers room
for reading room. Offer accepted. | 8 | 53 |
| Custodian appointed. | 8 | 65 |
| Extra service authorized. | 8 | 80 |
| Order & petition for opening 9 a.m. - 9 p.m. | 8 | 90 |
| Sunday opening 1905-6 and expense | 8 | 142 |
| Closed on Dorchester Day June 1906 | 8 | 244 |
| Custodian's position re-grade | 8 | 224 |
| <u>Cont'd.</u> | | |

Cont'd

| Station. f. (Codman Square Reading Rm) | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Dorchester Woman's Club regarding opening in morning. Referred to Libin. | 8. | 341 |
| To be closed Dorchester Day, 1907. | 8. | 350 |
| Recommendation to be made a branch | 10. | 154 |

Cont'd.

| Station J (Codman Sq. Reading Room) | | | <u>Cont'd</u> | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|------|
| Report on opening as a | | | Vol. | Page |
| branch, laid on table | | | 10 | 164 |
| To be open in forenoon for | | | | |
| one month. | | | 10 | 175 |
| Dorchester Trades Ass'n re- | | | | |
| garding opening in forenoons | | | 10 | 188 |

Cont'd

Station J. (Codman Sq. Reading Room) Vol. Page Contd

Reading room hours to be resumed

during summer

10 | 196

See

Codman Square Branch

| <u>Station X</u> (Bird St. Delivery Station) | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Petition for | 3 | 214 |
| To be established | 3 | 248 |
| Opened | 3 | 254 |
| Petition for deposit of books at | 5 | 279 |
| Altered into deposit station | 5 | 379 |
| To be discontinued | 6 | 45 |

Contd.

| Station N. (Bird St. Delivery Station), <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Petition for continuance of | 6 | 53 |
| Petition against discontinuance | 6 | 60 |
| To be continued for one year | 6 | 67 |
| Not to be discontinued | 6 | 232 |
| Discontinued | 7 | 205 |

| Station & | Vol. | Page. |
|------------------------------|------|----------|
| North Brighton Reading Room. | 3 | 266 |
| Location for | 3 | 267, 270 |
| Lease | 3 | 270 |
| Order for fitting up | 3 | 306 |
| J. S. Muldoon, Custodian. | 4 | 40 |
| Additional periodicals for | 4 | 148 |
| Change in periodical list | 5 | 49 |
| J. S. Muldoon, Custodian | | |
| Cont'd | | |

Station & Cont'd.

Station & Cont'd.

| North Brighton Reading Room | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------|----------|
| Closed Dec. 31, 1894 | | 4 | 312 |
| Transfer of | | 6 | 112 |
| Early summer closing 1902, 1903 | | 7 | 162, 297 |
| Summer closing 1904 | | 7 | 410 |
| Hours of opening extended | | 8 | 18 |
| To be discontinued | | 8 | 82 |

Cont'd

| Station L. North Brighton, Reading Room. ^{Cont.} | Vol. | Page. |
|---|------|-------|
| Thomas F. Tierney regarding closing
of, and, later, letter | 8 | 84 |
| Same referred to President for reply | 8 | 86 |
| Petition from citizens regarding closing | 8 | 86 |

| Station M. (Crescent Ave. Delivery Station) | Vol | Page |
|--|-----|------|
| Hearing of committee & citizens | 3 | 274 |
| To be established | 3 | 322 |
| Change at - Messrs. Johnson & Co. custodians | 5 | 208 |
| Change of location and of custodians | 6 | 257 |
| Change of location | 7 | 41 |
| To be closed if vaccination regulations
are not complied with | 7 | 237 |
| Not necessary to close | 7 | 239 |
| Contd. | | |

| Station M (Crescent Ave. Delivery Station) <u>Cont.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|--------|
| To be discontinued | 8 | 64 |
| Communication regarding closing of
Petition from residents of district &
order from Bd. of Aldermen regarding | 8 | 66, 71 |
| | 8 | 77 |

| <u>Station No.</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Place</u> | <u>Station</u> | <u>No.</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Petition for | 3 | 289 | | | |
| Yoursing in regard to | 3 | 291 | | | |
| To be established | 3 | 291 | | | |
| Shenard | 3 | 306 | | | |
| Police Comrs regarding custodian | 4 | 383 | | | |
| Report on a change in location of | 4 | 392 | | | |
| <u>Contd.</u> | | | | | |

| Station N. (Blue Hill Ave. Del'y Station.) | Cont'd. | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------|------|---------|
| Contract with Mrs. E. S. Aiken, Custodian | | 4 | 405 |
| Custodianship transferred | | 1 | 327 |
| To be closed and re-opened elsewhere | | 6 | 337 |
| Catholic Young Men's Assn. Offer accepted | | 6 | 346 351 |
| Anna M. Witherell, Custodian | | 6 | 408 |
| Larger room for - Rental for same | | 8 | 75 |

Cont'd as Mt. Pleasant
B. R.

| Station N (Mt. Pleasant Reading Room) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Extra service | 9 | 292 |
| Extra service | 10 | 302 |
| Allowance for Sunday
janitor service | 10 | 323 |
| Pay of janitor for Sunday
service | 11 | 79 |
| Increase in pay to janitor Sundays
not recommended | 11 | 83 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Station N (Mt. Pleasant Rdg. Rm.) Contd Vol. Page

| Station P. (Broadway Extension Reading Room) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|---------|
| Delivery Station requested (at Harrison Ave.) | 5 | 38 |
| Station to be established (at Harrison Ave.) | 5 | 38 |
| H. L. Cushman in charge | 5 | 65 |
| Gift of books for | 5 | 70 |
| Matthew Keenan employed | 5 | 98 |
| Location changed | 5 | 137 187 |

Cont'd

| Station P. (Broadway Extension Reading Room) <u>Cont'd</u> | | Vol. | Page |
|--|--|------|------|
| Special attendance | | 5 | 219 |
| Langdon L. Ward employed | | 5 | 230 |
| Trustees requested to increase facilities at | | 5 | 276 |
| Matthew Keenan in charge during vacation of Custodian | | 5 | 323 |
| Parties to be prosecuted for mutilation of books | | 5 | 324 |

Cont'd

Cont'd

Contd

| Station. P. (Broadway Extension Reading Room) | <u>Contd</u> Vol. | Page |
|--|-------------------|------|
| Librarian to arrange for removal to | | |
| larger quarters and for additional equipment | 5 | 354 |
| Item in Loan Bill of \$5,000. for improvements | 5 | 354 |
| Sunday opening of | 5 | 368 |
| Photographs to be ordered for walls | 5 | 371 |
| Provision for special assistance | 5 | 408 |

Contd

| Station P. (Broadway Extension Reading Room) ^{Cont'd} | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Mr. Ward transferred temporarily to Branch | | |
| Division and provision for service at | 6 | 28 |
| Open Sundays in winter on certain | | |
| hours. Allowance for this service | 6 | 90 |
| Appointment of Custodian confirmed | 6 | 192 |
| To be open Oct. 1, 1899 - May 1, 1900 Sundays | 6 | 246 |
| <u>Cont'd.</u> | | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| Station P. (Broadway Extension Reading Room) | <u>Cont.</u> Vol. | Page |
| Sunday opening - Oct. 1900 - Apr. 1901 | 6 | 378 |
| Question of larger quarters re-
ferred to Committee | 6 | 436 |
| Report on enlarged quarters for
Sunday opening - Oct. 1901 - Apr. 1902 | 7 | 41 |
| Balance of appropriation transferred to
other appropriations | 7 | 62 |
| | 7 | 121 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | |

| Station P (Broadway Extension Reading Room) <u>Contd.</u> Vol | Page |
|---|--------|
| Open Sundays, Nov. - Apr. 1903 | 7 205 |
| Sunday opening (Oct. 1903 - Apr. 1904 | " 334 |
| " " Nov. 1906 - Apr. 1907 | 8 261 |
| Matter of accommodations for,
etc. referred to committee. | 9 101 |
| Extra service for | 9 183 |
| Reading Room removed to
Municipal Building <u>contd</u> | 10 308 |

Station P—

Hereafter known as Tyler Street

Reading Room

Lack of books

Vol. Page

10 313

11 333

Station A

We all
Alphaeus comes

| | | |
|---|------|-------|
| Station 6 (Upham's Corner Delivery Station) | Vol. | Pages |
| Transfer of, to, Ezra N. Pollard, appointed Custodian | 6 | 210 |
| Present ship station discontinued, and
designation applied to new room | 7 | 436 |
| Station 6 (new room Columbia Road Reading Room
Room in Municipal Building office, for
Sum authorized, for books for Custodian
and, assistant for | 7 | 369 |
| | 7 | 436 |
| <u>Contd.</u> | | |

| Station Q (Columbia Road Reading Room) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Gifts of pictures, ornaments, and flags | 8 | 14 |
| Sunday opening 1904-5 | 8 | 20 |
| Sum authorized for extra service at | 8 | 26 |
| Request of Overseers of the Poor for
use of room at, not granted | 8 | 28 |
| Open at 9 a.m. | 8 | 71 |
| Closed on Dorchester Day June 1906 | 8 | 244 |
| Extra service | 8 | 261 |
| <u>Contd</u> | | |

Station Q . Cont'd. Vol. Page
Called Upham's Corner Branch

8. 318

See also Upham's Cor. Branch

| Station R (Warren St. Delivery Station), Col. | Page |
|---|------|
| Petition for | 125 |
| Transfer of | 181 |
| To be discontinued | 64 |
| Letter and petition regarding closing of | 73 |
| Reading Room to be opened in vicinity of | 77 |
| Allowance for extra service | 95 |
| <u>Contd</u> | |

| Station R (Warren St. Reading Room) | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Allowance for cleaning | 8 | 112 |
| Extra service authorized | 8 | 137 |
| Sunday opening 1905/6 and expense | 8 | 142 |
| Lease of premises renewed | 8 | 432 |
| Allowance for extra service increased | 9 | 29 |

Cont'd.

Station R (Warren St. Reading Room) Cont'd

| | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Lease to be renewed | 9 | 190 |
| Enlargement proposed | 10 | 154 |
| Report on enlargement Librarian to take action | 10 | 156 |
| Cost of enlarging; lease to be executed | 10 | 157 |

Cont'd

Cont'd
Station R (Warren St. Reading Room) Cont'd

Vol. Page

Allowance for cleaning in-
creased

10 242

Petition that it be made a
branch. Referred to Lib'n. for
report

11 115

Reported

11 121

Cont'd

Station R (Warren St. Bldg. Room) Contd Vol. Page
Renewal of lease 11 214
Rated as a branch 11 234

| Station L. (Boys' Institute of Industry) | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Delivery station in connection with
Boys' Institute | 5 | 254 |
| Closed 8 to 9 a.m. July and August 1897 | 5 | 348 |
| Emma Bollig employed as Custodian | 5 | 441 |
| Belle B. Bolson, Custodian | 6 | 41 |
| See E. Christine Yeaton, Custodian | | |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Station S. (Boys' Institute of Industry) Cont'd

Open Sundays on certain hours during
the winter. Allowance for this service

Appointment of Custodian confirmed
to be open Sundays November to April
inclusive, 1899-1900.

Quarters changed

Vol. Page

b 90

b 192

c 254

d 357

Cont'd.

| Station I (<u>Robbery</u> Crossing Reading Rm.) | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Seare of store for | 6 | 376 |
| Sunday opening Nov. 1900-Apr. 1901 | 6 | 389 |
| Gun authorized for cleaning at | 6 | 402 |
| Seare of premises occupied by | 7 | 60 |
| To be open Sundays, Nov.-Apr. 1902 | 7 | 75 |
| Seare signed. of premises occupied by | 7 | 80 |
| Open Sundays, Nov. to Apr. 1903 | 7 | 205 |

Cont'd

Station I (Robbery Crossing Reading Rm.) Vol. Page

| Station S. Robury Crossing Reading (Rm.)
Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Lease renewed | 7 | 183 |
| Extra service authorized | 7 | 220 |
| Lease renewed | 7 | 318 |
| Sunday opening Nov. 1903-Apr. 1904 | 7 | 344 |
| Lease renewed | 7 | 435 |
| Sunday opening 1904-5 | 8 | 20 |
| Laura M. Cross, Custodian | 8 | 102 |
| Lease of premises renewed | 8 | 125 |
| Cont'd | | |

Cont'd

| Station S. Rodbury Crossing Reading Room. Cont. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Sunday opening 1905-6 and expense | 8 | 142 |
| Lease renewed | 8 | 246 |
| Lease to be renewed | 8 | 357 |
| Lease extended | 9 | 125 |
| Lease renewed | 9 | 220 |
| Extra Service | 9 | 292 |

Cont'd

| Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room. ^{Cont'd} | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|--------|
| Lease renewed | 9 | 340 |
| Library to provide for heating | 9 | 359 |
| Lease renewed | 10 | 11, 93 |
| Allowance for cleaning increased | 10 | 281 |
| Extra service | 11 | 96 |
| Must vacate present quarters. Lease of new quarters authorized | 11 | 273 |
| <u>cont'd</u> | | |

Station S = Roxbury Crossing, Cont'd
Additional quarters and rent

Vol.

Page

11

424

| Station C. (Brylston Delivery Station) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Delivery station at | 5 | 367 |
| Daily delivery from Jamaica Plain | | |
| Branch discontinued. | 6 | 195 |
| Change of Custodians | 6 | 357 |
| To be discontinued as a shop station | | |
| and a reading room established in its place | 8 | 66 |
| (Contd.) | | |

| Station 5 (Brylston Station Reading Rm.) | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Allowance for janitor service (Cont'd.) | 8 | 87 |
| Elizabeth P. Ross, Custodian | 8 | 102 |
| Sunday opening 1905-6 and expense | 8 | 142 |
| Allowance for extra service | 8 | 165 |
| Janitor service for Sundays authorized | 8 | 274 |

Cont'd.

Station, J. (Boylston Delivery Station) Vol. Page

Matter of protest against the grant-
ing of a liquor license in near vicinity,
referred to Mr. Benton. 8. 355

Question of renewal of lease referred
to Committee. 8. 419

Cont'd.

cont'd. 1 12 P. 2

| Station J. (Boylston Delivery Station) ^{Contd.} | Vol. | Page. |
|--|------|-------|
| Committee recommends renewal of lease for present. | 8 | 433 |
| Committee authorized to secure better quarters for. | 8 | 434 |
| Lease renewed | 9 | 77 |
| Lease extended | 9 | 95 |

Contd

Contd

| Station J (Boylston Del. Station) ^{Cont'd} | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|----------|
| Renewal of lease referred to committee | 9 | 175 |
| Extra service | 9 | 292 |
| Lease renewed | 9 | 399 |
| Lease renewed | 10 | 253, 281 |
| Lease renewed | 11 | 222 |

Cont'd

Station J (Boylston Del. Station ^{contd} Vol. Page

| Station U. (Ward Time Delivery Station) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| To be established | 6 | 116 |
| To be discontinued | 8 | 66 |

| Station &c. | 6-164 | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| North Bennett St. Industrial School | 6 | 2 | 24 |
| converted into | 6 | | 260 |
| Allowance for assistance at | 6 | | 403 |
| Librarian's recommendation as to pay- | | | |
| ment for assistance, laid on table | 6 | | 408 |
| Librarian's recommendation with drawn | 6 | | 412 |

Cont'd

Station H. Cont'd

Request for additional allowance for

Allowance for

To be called Industrial School

Reading Room

Additional allowance for rent

paid on account of general oper-^{to be}

ating expenses instead of rent

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

7

126

7

132

7

346

8

303

8.

315

| Station W. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|--|----------------|------|-------|
| Ask for larger appropriation
for work of
Increased from \$1000 to \$1300
for ensuing year | | 9 | 119 |
| Appropriation of \$1300 for 1910 | | 9 | 205 |
| Gift of 200 volumes from North
Bennet St. Industrial School | | 9 | 276 |
| | <u>Cont'd.</u> | | |

| Station W. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Consolidation with North Street Reading Room, additional rooms, etc. | | 9 | 295 |
| Additional allowance for maintenance | | 9 | 296 |
| Improvements authorized for consolidation with Sta. 22. | | 9 | 302 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Cont'd

| Station W. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|----------------|-------------------|------|------|
| See also North | <u>End Branch</u> | | |

Station 11

Vol.

Page

As to establishing

6

381

Alterations in basement of John St.

Andrew school-house authorized for

6

393

Sidewalk sign to be requested

6

409

Janette M. Marshall appointed Custodian

6

411

Dum authorized for janitor service

6

420

Cont'd

Station 11. Cont'd.

Order from Common Council as to
appropriation for purchase of books

Subject of purchase of books referred
to Committee

Closed on Mar. 17, 1902

Closed May 17, 1903

Closed on Vacation Day 1904

Do be discontinued

Vol. Page

6 431

6 435

7 137

7 269

7 391

8 71

(over)

So be discontinued

(over)

8

11

| Station Y. | Contd. | Vol. | Page |
|--|--------|------|------|
| Order from Common Council
regarding closing | | 8 | 90 |
| Order from Common Council regard-
ing re-establishment of | | 8 | 124 |
| Improvement Assn. request
for reading room | | 9 | 409 |

Cont'd

Station Y. Contd.

Order regarding establish-
ment of reading room,

Report on order regarding
establishment of reading
room

Regarding establishment of
reading room

Contd.

Vol. Page

9 447

10 21

10 29

Station Y Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Communication regarding
establishment of reading room
at Andrew Square

10 | 35

City Council appropriation for
establishment of station at. Land
on table

10 | 106

Cont'd

| Station Y | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| Mr. Brett committee on
establishment of station at
Report and recommendation
of committee. Reading
room to be established | | 10 | 112 |
| Grade of Custodian | | 10 | 137 |
| Custodian appointed | | 10 | 153 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Station Y | <u>Contd</u> | Vol | Page |
|------------------|--------------|-----|----------|
| Amount of rent | | 10 | |
| Lease authorized | | | 153 |
| Extra service | | 10 | 164 |
| Opening | | 10 | 167 |
| Renewal of lease | | 11 | 172, 187 |

Station 2.

Vol.

Page

Letter as to establishing reading-room at
Orient Heights

7

2

Report to be made on reading-room

7

15

Order from Common Council to es-
tablish reading-room at Orient Hgts

7

21

Cont'd

Station J. Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Reading-room to be established; furni-
ture and books for
Custodian appointed
Janitor service authorized
Lease of premises for one year
Lease renewed

7

21

7

36

7

42

7

62

7

182,318

Cont'd

Station Z. Orient Hts. Cont'd.

Increase in rent allowed

9

306

Increase in allowance for
cleaning

10

153

New lease authorized, with
increased rent, etc.

10

212

Extra service

10

300

Cont'd

Station Z. Orient Hts. Cont'd.

| Station Z - Orient Heights <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Increase in rent | <u>XI</u> | 248, 251 |
| Letter from Geo. J. Murphy urging
enlargement | <u>XI</u> | 279 |
| Letter from Geo. J. Murphy regarding
increased facilities | <u>XI</u> | 286 |
| Letter from Geo. J. Murphy on behalf
of American Legion for Post quarters | <u>XI</u> | 292 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Station Z - Orient Heights Contd Vol. Page
Order for appropriation of \$25000
to purchase property now occupied
by: Mayor asks for opinion on
same. Trustees not able to give
opinion at present. Librarian to
report regarding present location 11 305
as a permanent location

Contd

Station Z - Orient Heights Contd Vol. Page

Trustees inform Mayor they
are not prepared to recom-
mend purchase of property

Increase in rent

"

"

"

11

309.310

11

370.71

11

373.4

Station 22.

Vol.

Page

Society of St. Mark offers room for
reading-room - Offer accepted

7

207, 208

Bust of King Humbert to be placed in
Furniture for

7

278, 282

7

288

Extra service authorized

7

313

Custodian

7

308, 336

Letter from Rev. Roberto Biasetti re-
garding expenses of
Fairment on account of rental authorized

7

422

7

425

contd.

Station 22

C #1

Vol

Page

Payment on account of rental authorized
Cont'd.

7 425

Station 22.

Cont'd.

Vol. Page.

Landlords desire to terminate
lease of premises

8 432

Librarian recommends dis-
continuance.

Committee appointed to re-
port on condition of

8 432

Cont'd

Station 22.

Cont'd.

Vol. Page.

Communication regarding
new lease, referred to committee

9

13

New lease authorized

9

24

Lease extended

9

125

Letter from Rev. Vittorio Gregori
regarding rent, referred to
Mr. Kenney.

Cont'd

9

252

Station 22

Cont'd

Vol. Page

| Station 22, | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---------------|------|-------|
| Formal notice to vacate premises, from Boston Missionary and Church Extension Society | | 9 | 286 |
| Committee on securing new quarters reports in part— | | 9 | 288— |
| Report and recommendation | | 9 | 295 |

Cont'd

| Station 22. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------|------|
| To be consolidated with | | | |
| No. Bennet St. Reading Room | | 9 | 295 |
| Consolidation with Sta. W. | | | |
| improvements authorized on | | | |
| account of | | 9 | 302 |
| See also North End Branch | | | |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | | |

Station 23

Preliminary proceedings

To be established

Furnishings for

Extra carpenter service for

Mary F. Kelley appointed Custodian

Extra service for

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------------------|
| 7 | 96, 108, 123, 1304 |
| 8 | 224, 227, 226 |
| 8 | 232 |
| 8 | 235 |
| 8 | 241 |
| 8 | 246 |

(See also)

Station 23. City Point R. R.

Janitor service

Vol. Page

8 265

Closed on Evacuation Day

8 326

To be closed " " 1908

8 437

" " " " " 1909

9 96

Closed Evacuation Day 1910

9 190

" " " " 1911

9 307

Cont'd

| Station ^{See also} 23. (City Point R.R.) | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| Position of Custodian regraded | | 9 | 326 |
| Closed Evacuation Day. 1912 | | 9 | 406 |
| " " " 1913 | | 10 | 64 |
| Transferred to Municipal Building | | 10 | 148 |
| Clearing allowance | | 10 | 169 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | | |

Station 23 (City Point R. R.) Cont'd Vol. Page

| | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Station 24. Parker Hill Read-
ing Room. | Vol. 8 | Page 344 |
| See also Ward 19. | | |
| Extra service | 8 | 365 |
| Lease renewed | 10 | 11 |
| Theft of fine money, Librarian
not held responsible | 11 | 123 |

Station 24. Parker Hill R.R. cont'd Vol. Page
Increase in rent allowed 11 308

Station 25

Vol

Page

Mr. Kenney committee on
establishment of station at

Janevil

10

112

Site selected for reading room

10

143

Site for, and lease signed

10

143, 144

Request for use by Improvement
Assn

10

145

Cont'd

| Station 25 | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------|
| Grade of custodian | | 10 | 153 |
| Custodian appointed | | 10 | 153 |
| Shelving for | | 10 | 158 |
| Extra service | | 10 | 164 |
| Opening | | 10 | 167 |
| Cleaning and care of premises | | 10 | 167 |

Cont'd

Station 25 Financial Record Rm. Cont'd Vol. Page

Station 25. Hancock Road, Rm. Contd Vol. Page

Use of land in rear of
Communication from Winthrop

10 | 174

B. Brown

10 | 190

Purchase of property ref'd. to Pres.

10 | 228.

Unexpended balances from special appropriations, Chsn. and E. B. to be transferred to purchase of property

10 | 234

Contd

Station 25. Faneuil Read. Rm. Cont'd Vol. Page.

Street Commissioners requested to
take property - Description
of, etc.

10 | 247

Transfer of unexpended balances
from Chas. and E. B. authorized
by City Council. Matter referred
to Mr. Brett, Committee
Cont'd.

10 | 250

| Station 25. Janenil Road. <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Purchase of property - Mr. Brett reports progress | 10 | 254 |
| Property taken by Street Commissioners | 10 | 275 |
| Street commissioners award for property | 10 | 284 |

Cont'd

Cont'd

| Station 25. ^{Cont'd} Faneuil Reading Room | bl. | Page |
|--|-----|------|
| Taxes paid | 10 | 309 |
| Faneuil Improvement Assn. | | |
| cannot use for meetings | 10 | 312 |
| Use of basement by Faneuil | | |
| Improvement Assn. | 10 | 314 |
| Faneuil " | | |
| to meet in | 10 | 328 |

Cont'd

Station 25. Haneuil Ready Room ^{Contd} Vol. Page
Haneuil Imp. Assn. request use
of for meeting 10 337

Station 25, Janesville Road, Rm. ^{Cont'd} Vol. 1, Page

Janesville Improvement Assn. to

meet in basement

11 5

Hearing on petition for a

garage near

11 26

Use of basement by Special

Aid Society

11 68

Extra service

11 68

Cont'd

| Station 25. (Haneuil Rdg. Rm.) | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Janitor service | | 11 | 96 |
| New heating plant, bids for;
that of Ingalls & Kendrick
accepted | | 11 | 160 |
| Residents of district ask for
recent fiction | | 11 | 214 |
| Increase in allowance for janitor
service | | 11 | 320 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Stationery

Special committee on
Report on - Adopted
Committee on

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1217

3 1229/30

3 1256

Stations

Title changed to Branch

Vol. Page

12

3

Statistical Department.

Establishment of

Mayor to be informed of expense for year

Stenographer & typewriter to be employed

Chief granted leave of absence
for six weeks

Proposed transfer to room occupied
by Bindery

Vol. Page
6 55 59

6 115

6 181

6 413

7 168

Cont'd

Statistical Department Cont'd

Vol. | Page

Chief to submit plan for fitting up
room occupied by Bindery, for

7 | 174

Report of Chief on above. Plan and est-
imate to be made by architect.

7 | 179

(Note. Above changes never effected.)

Temporary service authorized

7 | 197

James S. Whitney appointed Chief

7 | 253

Cont'd

| Statistical Department | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Door to be cut in room adjoining,
which room is to be occupied by Mr. Whitney | 7 | | 256 |
| Furniture for office of chief authorized
Mellish & Bayfield Co. to provide | 7 | | 266 |
| additional shelving for | 7 | | 277 |
| Jas. Wilkinson & Co. to do electric light wiring | 7 | | 300 |
| Rate of pay for assistant in charge
Sundays and evenings | 7 | | 346 |
| <u>Cont'd.</u> | | | |

| Statistical Department <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Committee appointed to
examine | 8 | 421 |
| Salary of Chief reduced | 9 | 2 |
| Position of Chief abolished | 10 | 79 |

Statistics

Committee on Administration to con-
sider alterations in

Vol. Page

1 115

Statuary

Augustus St. Gaudens communicated with
regarding

Vol.

3

Page

380

Vol. Page

| Statuary for front of Central
Library building. (See also
B. L. Pratt.) | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|---------|
| Librarian to provide models | 9 | 193 |
| President to execute contract | 9 | 207 |
| Contract with Bela L. Pratt | 9 | 209-213 |
| Art Commission, regarding | 9 | 224 |

Steam
Hanger to building from

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1431 |

Steam fittings

President to contract for changes in

Vol.

4

Page

235

Steam plant
City Engineer to inspect

Vol. Page
4 410

Steam pump
Additional to be purchased

Vol.
4

Page
234

Stearns, Benjamin
Employed as runner
Left service

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 164 |
| 1 | 201 |

Stearns, Foster

Special privilege card

Appointed on Examining

Committee 1915-16

Examining Committee

Vol. Page

10 108

10 305

10 402

Stearns, F. P.

Special privilege to

Denied special privilege card

Request for special privilege card,
referred to Librarian

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1334 |
| New Series | |
| 6 | 93 |
| 6 | 413 |

Stearns, George H.
Special privilege card,

Vol.

8

Page.

377

Stebbins, Rev. Herbert H.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

40

Stebbins, Alderman S.B.
Elected Trustee

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 1 | 151, 152 |

St. L. & A.

Stechert, J.C.

Special draft in favor of

Vol.

8

Page

103

Stedman, Annie C.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 134

Stedman, Edmund Clarence

Vol. Page

Stedman, Edmund Clarence
Original manuscript of,
given by Roger W. Montgom-
ery

Vol. Page

9 | 376

Steel Stacks

See Libram, Building Addition

Steffen, Anna E.

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 122 |

Steinbaum, J.
Offers Yiddish library to
West End Branch

Vol. Page

10 | 373

Steinberg, Bella
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 241

11 271.184

Steinberg, Mina, employed

Vol.

12

Page

67

| Steinert, Alexander. | Vol. Page |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Examining Committee 1908-9 | 9 32 |
| " " 1909 | 9 143 |
| Named for Art Commission,
1911 | 9 318 |
| Named as Art Commissioner
1916 | 10 373 |

Steindachner, Dr. Franz
Special privilege to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| old Series | |
| 3 | 1344 |

Stenographer and typewriter
To be employed
See also Public stenographer.

Va.
3

Page
229

Stephenson, Prof. A.
Permitted to take book

Vol.

3

Page

164

Stephenson, Carl
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 317

Stereotype plates
to be sold

Vol.

3

Page

35

Stetson, Catharine

Vol. ⁴ Page
Old Series

Gift of list of Dr. Walker to Charles-

town Branch. Thanks of Trustees for

4

1546

Stetson, Frank W.

Letter regarding opening of
Branch Libraries evenings

Vol.

Page

5

341

Stetson, Nina M.

Employed

Salary and grade

Salary and grade

Resigned

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| 5 | 215 |
| 5 | 307 |
| 6 | 30 191 |
| 7 | 199 |

Stetson Press
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 301 |

Steuven, Hermine C.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 268 |

| | | |
|---|-----|--------|
| Stevens, Alice V. | 52. | Page |
| Employed. Salary | 6 | 228 |
| Salary | 6 | 359 |
| Salary | 7 | 48,181 |
| Recommendation of Librarian for
increase of salary laid on table | 7 | 374 |
| Salary increased | 7 | 376 |
| Salary increased | 8 | 62 |

Contd

| Stevens, Alice V. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|---------|
| Request for leave of absence
without pay, granted | 8. | 317 |
| Salary | 9 | 148 |
| Leave of absence on half pay | 10 | 194 |
| Pay | 10 | 438 |
| Pay | 11 | 168,226 |

| Stevens, Alice V. | <u>cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| Title "Chief of Central Branch Isma Division" | | 11 | 421 |
| Leave of absence with pay | | 12 | 71 |

Stevens, Don L.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 396

U P

Stevens, E. N.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 348 |

Stevens, Edward F.

Clerk of Works

Salary

Resigns

Resignation reconsidered

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 2 | 217 |
| 3 | 6 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 3 | 32 |

Stevens, Frank B.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 28 |

Stevens, H. H.

Applies for Librarianship

Vol.

3

Page

182

| Stevens, Hazard | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Request for public hearing respecting
Branch at Mt. Bowdoin | 2 | 42 |
| Delivery at Mt. Bowdoin | 2 | 83 |
| Letter from, in regard to Mt. Bowdoin | 2 | 86 |
| Requests for transfer of Mt. Bowdoin | 2 | 95 |
| Letter from, referred to Librarian | 7 | 13 |

Cont'd

Stevens, Hazard Cont'd.

Letter referred to Librarian with power

Letter regarding increased Library
facilities at Mt. Bowdoin

Examining Committee 1903-4, 1904-5

Vol.

4

7

7

Page

15

117

281.397

Stevens, Henry
Thanks to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 564 |

Stevens, Rev. Henry C.

Request for special privilege card
not granted

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

5 283

9 415

Strom, Thunor
Gift of manuscript work

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 214 |

Strom, Thunor

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

Stevens, O.
Examining Committee 1858

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 361 |

Stevens, Oscar L.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card

9

134

Stevens, William B.
Permitted to draw Vol. 15 of the
Rebellion Record

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 5 | 429 |

Stevenson, Elizabeth J.

Employed

Allowed extra vacation with pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 976 |
| 4 | 1570 |

Stevenson, J. R.
Sp. priv. card.

8. | 306

Stevenson, J. Thomas
Examining Committee 1856

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 188 |

| | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Stevenson, Robert Louis | | |
| Offer declined, of blocks of certain wood | | |
| engravings executed by | 6 | 116 |
| the reconsidered of above & same accepted | 6 | 130 |
| letter from Lloyd Osbourne regarding | | |
| blocks by | 6 | 151 |
| Wood engraving blocks re- | | |
| turned to Lloyd Osbourne | 10 | 403 |
| <u>contd</u> | | |

Cont'd

Stevenson, Robert Louis Cont'd Vol. Page
Wood engraving blocks
Stevenson Society acknowl-
edges receipt of 10 421

Stevenson Society
Acknowledges receipt of
Stevenson blocks

Vol. Page

10 421

| Stewart, Andrew | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|-------|
| Engaged as accountant. Report
referred to Librarian | 6 | 10 |
| Report spread on records and same to
be followed in library accounts. | 6 | 14-20 |
| Bill | 6 | 94 |

Stewart, Cora L.

Employed

Expended as Custodian of Station P

Salary

Salary

Leave of absence

Salary

Vol.

6

6

0

7

9

9

Page

102

192

250

318

121

149

cont'd

| Stewart, Cora L. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------|---------------|------|----------|
| Leave of absence | | 10 | 10 |
| Pay | | 10 | 440 |
| Pay | | 11 | 118 |
| Leave of absence with pay | | 11 | 153 |
| Pay | | 11 | 156, 169 |
| | | | 228. |
| Leave of absence ill | | 11 | 248 |
| " " extended | | 11 | 288 |

| | | |
|---|------|-------|
| Stewart, Mary Elizabeth | Vol. | Page |
| Bequest. | 8 | 273 |
| Executor authorized to dispose of articles | 8 | 273 |
| Estate, letter from James C. Welch
regarding | 11 | 81 |
| Estate - letter from Robert W. Hill | 11 | 127 |
| Check in settlement; funded | 12 | 11-12 |

Stewart, Elizabeth
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 245

Stewart, Georgina A.

Employed

Resigned

Vol. Page

11 51

11 152

Stewart, Lathina E.

Employed

Succeeded by Mary L. Brink

Vol.

6

6

Page

240

248

Stewart, Mary Ellen

Bequest of \$18,000: principal
diminished. Law Dept. recom-
mends acceptance of \$3500 in
settlement. Approved

Vol. Page

11 | 391

Stimpson, Walter H.
Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1625 |

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William
Thanks of Trustees for gift-

| Vol. | Page |
|-----------|------|
| 10 Series | |
| 4 | 1527 |

Stock, Custodian of
Appointed

Temporary assistant for in Tele-
phone Room

Vol.

5

Page

1

6

231

359

Stockbridge Books
Appropriation of \$100. for

Vol.

1

Page.

221

Stockbridge Public Library
Bates Hall Index for
Index presented to

| Vol | Series | Page |
|----------|--------|------|
| Old
2 | 882 | |
| 3 | 890 | |

Stockridge, Laura V.
Special privilege card

Vol.

10

Page

114

SF D. 11 min. D. 11

Vol.

Page

| Stockwell Miss Amelia | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Examining Committee 1916-17 | 10 | 402 |
| " " 1917-18 | 11 | 91 |

Stockwell, Mr. George S,
Examining Committee 1915-16
" " 1916-17

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 305 |
| 10 | 402 |

Stockwell, Stephen N.
Examining Committee, 1861

| Vol | Pages |
|------------|-------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 701 |

Stoddard, S. R.

Wines house on Dartmouth St. estate.

Vol.

2

Page

21

Stoddart, J. L.

Communication and donation, from

Donation transmitted to City Treasurer

Letter from, referred to committee

Report on communication of

Letter to

Letter from

Exp- expended

Vol. Old Series Page

3 975

3 976

3 990

3 992

3 996

3 999

3 1009

Stodder, Charles
Special privilege

Vol. Pages
Old Series
3 1044

Staddon, John b.
Gift of books.

Vol.

3.

Page

205

Stokes, Katharine R.
Payment to

Vol.
5

Page
444

Stall, F. H. L. Antelope

Vol. Page

Stolle, Fräulein Antonie
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 38

Stone

Vol.

Page

Used on exterior of new building to be
used on park facing interior court yard

2

164

Additional for Bates Hall

3

110

Stone, Mrs.

Offers relic of Josiah Franklin

Vol.

7

Page

153

Stone, Edward A.
Special card

Vol.
2

Page
405

50 8 10

Vol. Page

Stone, Elizabeth,
Special privilege

Vol. Page
8 442

Stone, Col. Henry
Examining Committee.

Vol. Page
1 407

Stone, Lucy

Bust of, accepted, if approved by
Art Commission

Bust and location approved

Vol. Page

7

365

7

377

Stone, Nellie A.
Employed
Pay
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 9 | 373 |
| 10 | 439 |
| 11 | 117.156 |
| | 168.227 |

Stone, Walter M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 159

21-

Academy

Vol.

Page

Stone to Webster

Application for special privilege
card referred to Librarian

Granted special privileges card
" " " "

Asked for report

Report on hydraulic elevator,
recommend installation of new
electric elevator

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

7

146

8

28

9

322

11

333

11

336

St

to Webster

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Stone & Webster

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Consulted as to reconditioning
light & power plant

121 62

| Storage & Traffic Dept. War
Dept. | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| Special privilege card | 11 | 164 |

Storage Building for books:
tentative plans and estimate of
cost.

Vol.

XI

Page

431

Storer Dr.

Default of a student of the Querey Inst.

Vol.

2

Page

268

Storm doors

To be provided for each yard
entrance.

No.

Page

7

231

Storrow, Mrs. Helen

Request of

Plan suggested, to be carried out

Vol.

7

7

Page

126

132

Storow, J. J.
Chairman N.E.A. Gen. Com'tee
1922

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 387 |

| Storrow, Mrs. James J. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Appointed on Examining Committee 1902/3 | 7 | 169 |
| Examining Committee 1903-4 | 7 | 281 |
| " " 1911-12 | 9 | 363 |
| " " 1912-13 | 10 | 20 |
| To pay for fitting up basement of North End Branch | 10 | 196 |
| Deposits in Library "The Dancing Master" London. 1665. Lib ^y auth. to accept | 11 | 332 |

Storer & Bennett Co.

Special draft in favor of

Vol.

3

Page.

257

Stony, Joseph

Trustee 1855

Letter transmitting offer of specifications of Royal Patent Office

Letter from

Examining Committee 1856

Elected Trustee 1865

Trustee 1866

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 103

1 129

1 156

1 188

3 969

3 1061

Stony's Acadian Shepherd Box
Letter regarding

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 1 | 318 |

Story Hour for Children
Librarian to spend \$15.00 for,
in observance of Longfellow
centenary

Vol.

Page

8

317

See Story Telling.

[See also Story Hour]

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Story telling/at branches | 9- 362 |
| allowance of \$100 for. | |
| Matter laid on table | 9- 415 |
| \$500. appropriated for | 9- 416 |
| Appropriation for | 10- 57 |
| To children - appropriation for | 10- 75 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | |

Story telling
Allowance for continuing
For Central and branches—
amount authorized for
Order from City Council
regarding
So. B. Branch Jonti Hall for

Cont'd

Vol. Page
10 151

10 212

10 227

10 250

Cont'd

St. Hall

Cont'd

Vol. Page

| Story telling | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Allowance of \$25.00 week | | 10 | 255 |
| Allowance for | | 10 | 341 |
| " " continued | | 10 | 442 |
| at Branches, - to be held in
settlement houses during
closing on account of fuel
shortage | | 11 | 121 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | | |

Story telling Cont'd
Allowance for continued
1918

Vol. Page
11 | 123

Storvall, Willie D.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

209

Stove
For library room

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 209 210 |

Stover, Willis W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 241

Stowe, Irving E. M.D.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 43

Straight, Bertha K.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 301 |

Strangers

To have privilege of reading room
Use of Library by

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 65

1 363 373

Strotton, Charles C.
Examining Committee

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 2 | 79 |

Stratton, Henry W.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

7

422

Street Commissioners
See Boston, Street
Commissioners.

Street-Department-

See

Boston. Street-Department.

Street Laying-out Dept.

See

Boston Street---

Street lines
Modifications asked

Vol.

2

Page

223

Streets

Bill to be paid for sprinkling
Watering Boylston street

Vol.

Page

3

65

3

141 144 147

Strickland, Margaret A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
" 155

Strobel, Carl E. Ho.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

271

Strong, Rev. Dr. Edward
Granted special privilege,

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1423 |

Strong, Geo. F.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 152

Stroud, Charles E.
Granted special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 6 | 238 |

Structural iron work
See Iron work

Stuart, F. Arthur M.
Bales Hall runner
Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 1526 |
| 4 | 1625 |

Stuart, Marguerite L.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 382 |
| 11 | 426 |

Stubbs, Helen L.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 314

Stuckenberg, Mrs. J. H. W.

Granted Special privilege card,

Vol.

7

Page

348

Students (non-resident)

Vol. Page

List of educational institutions
furnishing guarantees for
Motion as to guarantees for

5

376

5

376

Students (non-resident)

cards to be good during vacation
time.

Vol.

8 250

Sturges, Henry Cady
purchases authorized at sale of
library of
Report on purchases

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| XI | 419 |
| XI | 422 |

Sturges, Ruth M., employed

Vol.

12

Page

28

Sturges, Francis S.

Engaged for special work

Vol.

5

Page

221

St

D. C. Bates

Vol

Page

Sturgis, R. Clipston

Lecturer in course 1902

Appointed on Examining Com-
mittee, 1919, 1920

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 7 | 117 |
| 11 | 257, 319 |

Sturmer, Herbert

Library publications to
Thanks for publications

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 407 |
| 4 | 10 |

Sturmy, Ella
Resignation

Vol.

1

Page

142

Sturtevant, B. F. Co.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 118

| | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Subway entrance and exit
proposed to be located on libra-
ry lot | 9 | 392 |

See
Boston Transit Commission

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Suffolk Engraving Co. | Vol. | Page |
| Special Privilege Card | 10 | 317 |

Suffolk Street District

Vol. Page
Old Series

Committee appointed to confer with
Committee of City Council relative
to library site

4 1360

Committee report inexpedient to take
further action

4 1366

Sughrue, Mr. Michael J.
Appointed on Examining
Committee, 1913

Vol. Page

10 | 127

Swiss Engineer

Vol. Page

Suidas Lexicon
to Latin School

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| <u>2</u> | <u>453</u> |

Sullivan, Anna C.
Letter

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 1272 |

Sullivan, Anna G.M.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Suspended

Assigned to service at
Charlestown Branch

Vol. Page

9 319

9 419

10 68

10 230

10 387

Sull. - Cottonizing it

Vol. Page

Sullivan, Catherine J.
Payment to

Vol.

7

Page

195

Sullivan, Rev. Chas. J. D.D. Vol. Page
Special privilege card 11 83

| | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------------|------|------|
| Sullivan, Hon. Charles S. | | |
| Examining Committee, 1915-16 | 10 | 305 |
| " " 1916-17 | 10 | 402 |

Sullivan, Daniel J.

Employed

Appointed in the regular service

Pay increased

Pay

Pay

Illness - leave of absence

Pay

Vol.

Page

6

111 112

6

161

9

151

10

184,439

11

169

11

211

11

228

Cont'd

Sullivan, Daniel J. Cont'd
Illness; leave of absence

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 271 |

Sullivan, Daniel J. - runner

Employed

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

10 18

10 61,90,279

10 360

Sullivan, Edward J.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 373

9 419

10 68,107

10 211,300

10 437

11 54

| Sullivan, Mr. E. Mark | | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|------|
| Examining Committee | 1915-16 | 10 | 307 |
| " | " 1916-17 | 10 | 402 |

Sullivan, Edward Taylor
Request of

Vol.
4

Page
338

Sullivan, Ellen L.

Employed

Promotion and salary

Promoted

Allowed Custodian's pay

during custodian's absence

Vol | Page

7 | 313

8 | 124

9 | 361

10 | 169

Sullivan, Ellen U. F.
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 9 | 367 |

Sullivan, F.

Bill for fence.

Vol.

Page

2

31

35

Sullivan, Florence E. L.

Employed

Grade increase

Pay

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

9 243

9 319

9 405,449

10 96

10 194

10 289

Cont'd

| Sullivan, Florence E.L. <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Promoted | 10 | 308 |
| Pay | 10 | 404 |
| Pay | 11 | 116.156 |
| | | 167,225 |

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|------|------|
| S. A. P. | P. 100 P. | Vol. | Page |
|----------|-----------|------|------|

Sullivan, George P.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 268 |

Sullivan, Ida L.

Employed

Pay

Pay

Pay

Vol. Page

9 442

10 78

10 289,439

11 156,169

227

Sullivan, J. Henry

To be retained in regular service

Payment for services

Salary

Paid Union scale without
vacation allowance

Vol.

6

6

8

9

Page

89

90

217

326

| | | |
|----------------------|------|---------|
| Sullivan, James L. | Vol. | Page |
| Employed | 7 | 109 |
| Salary | 7 | 193,321 |
| Transfer and salary | 8 | 150 |
| Promotion and salary | 9 | 77 |
| Salary | 9 | 147 |
| Promoted | 9 | 331,447 |
| Pay | 10 | 10 |

Contd

Sullivan, James L.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

10 96, 195

10 437

11 116, 166
225

Ill: leave of absence

11 273

Leave of absence extended

11 277

Sullivan, Jeremiah
Salary

Vol.
1

Page
69

Sullivan, Jeremiah H.
Application for position

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 4 | 220 223 |

Sullivan, Jeremiah G.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| Sullivan, Jeremiah J. | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Employed | 6 | 331 |
| Grade and salary | 6 | 391 |
| Salary | 7 | 74 |
| Transferred to Catalogue Department | 7 | 109 |
| Advance and salary | 8 | 37 |
| Resignation | 8 | 316 |

Sullivan, Jerry
Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1522 |

Sullivan, John H.
Employed

Vol.
11

Page
437

Vol.

Page

Sullivan, John J., employed

Vol.

12

Page

36

Sullivan, Dr. John L.
Special privilege

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1354 |

Sullivan, Katharine G.
Employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Promoted
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 8 | 214 |
| 8 | 257, 364 |
| 8 | 422 |
| 9 | 87 |
| 9 | 382 |
| 10 | 80 |

Cont'd

| Sullivan, Katherine M. <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Transfer to Bates Hall | 10 | 194 |
| Pay | 10 | 279,437 |
| Pay | 11 | 116,156, |
| | | 167,225 |

Sullivan, Katherine M.

Claim for compensation on
account of injuries, referred
to Law Dept.

Vol. Page

11 53

Vol. Page

| | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|------|
| Sullivan, Loraine A, employed | 12 | 18 |
| Leave of absence | | 69 |
| Grade increase | 12 | 85 |

Sullivan, Mary A

Vol.

Page

Sullivan, Mary A.

Death of (extra assistant at
East Boston Branch)

Payment to sister

Vol.

Page

7

194

7

194

Sullivan, Mary M.

Regularly employed

Salary

Transfer and salary

Transferred to Sta. E.

Salary

Salary

Salary

Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 7 | 135 |
| 7 | 193,321 |
| 8 | 1 |
| 8 | 360 |
| 9 | 149 |
| 10 | 196,440 |
| 11 | 118,169 |
| | 284. |

Sullivan, Mary M. Cont'd

Pay

Vol. Page
11 | 228

Transferred to Parker Hill

Reading Room, Sta. 24

11 | 298

Leave of absence

11 | 413

Leave of absence + allowance
from Whitney Fund

12 | 18

Sullivan, Michael H.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 133 |

| Sullivan, P. J. Co. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Proposal accepted for installation of steam-power heating and ventilating plant | 10 | 362 |
| Contract executed with; sub contractors to be approved | 10 | 365 |
| Notice of assignment | 10 | 428 |

Cont'd.

Sullivan, P. J. Co.
Bankrupt

Cont'd

Vol. Page
10 | 434

Sullivan, Patrick J.

Bequest of \$5000. accepted
Check endorsed and delivered
to City Treasurer

Special deposit to be made in
bank to be applied to purchases.

Books to be bought from bequest

Contd

Vol.

Page

9

58

9

59

9

92, 93

9

129

| Sullivan, Patrick J. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol | Page |
|--|---------------|-----|------|
| Bequest, letter regarding
purchases under | | 9 | 190 |
| Matter of purchase from
referred to Committee | | 9 | 194 |
| Catholic Encyclopaedia to
be charged to | | 9 | 197 |

Cont'd.

| <u>Cont'd</u> | | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------------|---|------|----------|
| Sullivan, Patrick F. Bequest | | | |
| List of books for purchase re- | | | |
| ferred to committee | 9 | | 225 |
| Purchases from | 9 | | 232, 272 |
| List of books for purchase | | | 270. |
| from, referred to Committee | 9 | | 325 |
| Purchases from | 9 | | 330 |

Cont'd

| Sullivan, Patrick J. Bequest <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| List of books recommended for purchase, referred to committee | 9 | 405 |
| Approved by committee and recommended for purchase | 9 | 408 |
| Revised and approved for purchase | 9 | 409 |

Cont'd

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|
| Sullivan, Patrick J. Bequest | <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
| Purchases from | | 10 | 774 86 |

Sullivan, Thomas F.
Employed temporarily
Services discontinued

Vol.

7

7

Page

306

399

Sullivan, T. Russell
Communication from

Vol.
5

Page
274

Sullivan, H. D.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

152

Summer reading privileges
to borrowers.

See Books.

| Summer Schedule of hours
at Central and branches, 1908,
to remain as at present | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Central Library summer
hours | 9 | 44 |
| | 9 | 128 |

Summers, Nicholas

Employed as janitor West End Branch

Resignation 8/

Vol.

6

6

Page

1036

111

| | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|----------|
| Summer, Alice F. | | |
| Employed at South Boston Branch | 5 | 379 |
| Salary of | 6 | 101, 259 |
| Termination | 6 | 408 |
| Recommendation for vacation allow-
ance laid on table | 6 | 408 |
| Granted 14 days vacation | 6 | 412 |

Summer, Charles

Letter from (Collection of books
on West Indies for sale)

Library closed Mar. 16, '74 at noon in

memory of
Portrait of, placed in library

Report on cost of repairs of portrait

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1460

4 1481

4 1496

New Series
5 396

Sump ejector omitted from Vol Page
contract for Addition to
Library building

Sunday morning opening of Central Library

Vol. Page

Request from Board of Aldermen - Laid on table

8 424

Considered and matter laid on table

9 34

Motion regarding taken from table and amended. Librarian to communicate cost to City Government. Cont'd

9 67

Contd
Sunday morning opening of Central Library. Vol. Page

Mr. Carr's resolution regarding opening of Central at 12 o'clock laid on the table.

9 106

Resolution considered

9 111

- At 12 o'clock, ordered

9 115

Sunday service

Deemed inexpedient

Special meeting with Committee of
city government as to decided inexpedient

Communication, from City Council

Special meeting on

Resolutions

Superintendent ordered, to inaugurate,
upon receipt of order from City Council

Vol. Page
Old Series

2/ 504

3 926,976,977

3 1180

3 1184

3 1184

4 1411

Cont'd

Sunday service Cont'd

Vol. Pages
Old Series

Special meeting to be held on July 17
to consider

4 1418 1419

Noted inexpedient to open library

4 1419

- Reading Room to be opened when ordered ^{by City Council}

4 1431

- Order from City Council for opening

4 1432

Arrangements for

4 1433

Compensation for

4 1451

Reading-room to be open till 10 p.m. Sundays

4 1457

Cont'd

Sunday service

Organization of

Schedule of pay

Discontinues at 9 p.m.

Mr. Benton to present motion for, All Branches

Payment for certain service

Additional assistance

Cont'd

| Vol
new | series | Page |
|------------|------------|------|
| 2 | 403 | 406 |
| 4 | 353 | 354 |
| 4 | 395 | |
| 4 | 309 | |
| 4 | 355 | |
| 5 | 1-19.78.98 | |

Cont'd

Cont'd

| Sunday service. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Hours until 10 p.m. | 5 | 6 |
| Compensation, Officer in charge, Sp. Lib. floor | 5 | 31 |
| Increase in pay of fine Lib. Dept. airt. | 5 | 78 |
| To close at 9 p.m. June 1. Cost: 30 | 5 | 137 |
| Mayor submits order as to opening
from 9 a.m. Estimates of cost.
<u>Cont'd</u> | 5 | 291 |

Sunday service. Cont'd

Attendant in Children's Room, 2.6.

Desk attendant

To close at 9 p.m. from May 1st

Additional runner for Line Bts Dept.

Two attendants added

Petition from employees, for vacation,
referred to committee

Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 5 | 292 |
| 5 | 307 |
| 6 | 28 |
| 5 | 379 |
| 6 | 90 |
| 6 | 224 |

Sunday service. Cont'd

Committee reports it inexpedient to
grant vacation

Assistants in Fine Arts Dept. paid
35 cents an hour

2 additional assistants added

Schedule approved

Salary of assistants in charge of
Department of Documents

Vol. Page

6 226

6 250

6 250

7 36

7 346

Sunday service. Cont'd.

Pay of Registration Clerks increased

Vol.

8

Page

89

Pay of Children's Room attend^t increased

8

165

Changes in compensation

8

349

Motion to resume laid on table

9

62

+ Evening service resumed

9

63

Branches

9

144

Cont'd

Contd

| Sunday service | <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|--------------|------|------|
| Hours, 1910 | | 9 | 214 |
| + Evening - increases in pay
of certain positions | | 10 | 416 |
| + Evening - employees in busin-
ess to be discontinued; recom-
mendation laid on table | | 11 | 86 |

Contd as. S & E.

| Sunday and Evening Service <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|---------------|
| Employees in outside business
to be discontinued | 11 | 149 |
| Discontinuance of persons in
outside positions | 11 | 163, 164, 182 |
| Letter regarding discontinuance | 11 | 172 |
| Additional assistants in Children's
Dept. | 11 | 175 |

Contd

| Sunday and Evening Service <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| | 11 | 154 |

Sunday and Evening Service ~~Cordis~~ Vol. Page
Increase in pay 11 254

Superintendent

Letter to Mayor regarding

Ordinance on office of

Ordinance referred to committee,

Committee appoint C.C. Jewett

Duties of

Letter regarding accessions catalogue, &c.

C.C. Jewett nominated for reappointment

Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 241

1 281

1 282

1 282

1 300 301

2 442

2 448

2 448

Cont'd

| Superintendent | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol.
<u>Old Series</u> | Page |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Letter of President to City Council on election of | | 2 | 451 |
| Quarterly report presented | | 2 | 469 |
| Nominated for re-election | | 2 | 509 |
| Annual report of - 1860 | | 2 | 609 |
| Renominated and re-elected | | 2 | 654, 745, 818 |
| Nominated | | 3 | 898 |
| C. C. Jewett renominated. Declines nomination | | 3 | 987 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| | | Vol. | Page |
|--|--|------|------|
|--|--|------|------|

Cont'd

| Superintendent | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol.
<u>Old Series</u> | Page |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| Subject of | | 3 | 996 |
| To report semi-annually on books, periodicals, etc., in Bates Hall | | 3 | 996 |
| F.L.P. Fogg asks for position | | 3 | 999 |
| To employ extra assistants till Sept. 1, 65 | | 3 | 1000 |
| Ordinance in regard to | | 3 | 1012 |
| C.C. Jewett | | 3 | 1015 |
| To report loss of books from Bates Hall | | 3 | 1019 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Superintendent

Cont'd

List of Bates Hall missing books, reported by

C. C. Jewett

To have special care of all catalogues

Reports on revision of Lower Hall

Annual report 1866

C. C. Jewett

Assistant recommended

Annual report 1867

Vol. | Page
Old Series

3 | 1023

3 | 1062

3 | 1105

3 | 1110

3 | 1137, 1139

3 | 1173

3 | 1182

3 | 1227

Cont'd

Cont'd

Superintendent

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

Death of C. C. Jewett

3 1236

Justin Winsor temporarily appointed

3 1240

W. E. Gilloon appointed. Declines appointment

3 1248-9

Justin Winsor (ad interim)

3 1249

No visit Library in evening

3 1255

Justin Winsor

3 1256, 1297

Report of. appended to annual report

3 1283, 1320

Annual report 1869

3 1322

Cont'd

Superintendent

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

To report in print hereafter Jan. 10, 1871

4 1360.

Reports of, to cover the calendar months
hereafter

4 1384

Letter to Trustees as to alterations in old Bldg

4 1389

Salary increase of \$500 recommended

4 1394

To confer with Trustees of Fellows
Athenaeum regarding building

Feb. 26, 1872

Cont'd

Superintendent

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

Annual report presented & read

4 1408 1411

Action in not closing building approved

4 1418

Report appended to Trustees' report, sent to ^{City Council}

4 1452

Order book of

4 1533

Martin Hinner elected

4 1534, 1572

Annual report 1876, 1877

4 1581, 1622

Proposed resignation - Salary - Resignation

4 1629-31

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Cont'd

Superintendent Cont'd
Committee on resignation
Resignation accepted
Resignation after Sept. 30, 1877

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|--------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1632 |
| 4 | 1637-9 |
| 4 | 1640 |

Superintendent of Buildings
list of applicants for position of
Fred A. Carth, appointed
" application withdrawn
William A. Quinn, appointed

Vol. Page

12 43

44

45

46

| | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Superior of Branches | | |
| See also <u>Inspector of Branches</u> | | |
| Filler C. Wellman employed | 5 | 208 |
| To report on evening opening of Branches | 5 | 341 |
| Report in regard to evening opening of Branches | 5 | 349 |
| Fares to be charged to "Transportation" | 5 | 366 |
| Resignation of | 6 | 20 |

Contd

| Supervisor of Branches. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Sangdon L. Ward Temporarily employed | 6 | 89 |
| J. B. Jenkins applies for position | 6 | 31 |
| To report on shell room, &c, at Charles-
town Branch | 6 | 188 |
| Report on above | 6 | 192 |
| To report on expense of issuing books
to children at Land. gardens | 6 | 213 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Supervisor of Branches. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Recommendation on matter of
branch at Grove Hall | 6 | 215 |
| Report on new shelving at Jamaica
Plain Branch | 6 | 224 |
| Salary | 7 | 93 |
| To visit certain libraries near N.Y. City | 7 | 77 |

Contd.

| Supervisor of Branches. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Committed to consider position
of | 9 | 73 |
| Application for appointment | 11 | 412 |
| Recommendation for appointment of Edith Guerrier
laid on table | 11 | 413 |
| Edith Guerrier appointed | 11 | 415 |

Supervisor of Circulation
Position to be created.

Miss Guerrier recommended
for

Vol. Page

11 184

Supple, Bernard F.
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 9 | 134 |

Supple, Rev. James A.

Examining Com. 1909

"

" 1910-11

Vol. Page

9 152

9 236

Supple, Rev. James W.
Examining Committee, 1903-4
Examining Committee 1904-5

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 281 |
| 7 | 397 |

Supplementary reading

Drafts of plan for
Petition for \$1,000.00 for

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------------|
| 1 | 223, 232, 234 |
| 1 | 225 |
| 1 | 232 |

Supplies

Ordered

Authorized to be purchased

Vol.

4

4

Page

112

162

Note. Hereafter no index is to kept of the
authorization of the purchase of Supplies.
For Committee authorized to approve
lists in summer. see Books

Surplus funds collected by
State none available

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| 12 | 74, 75 |

| Survey Committee | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Committee of Trustees to
recommend names | 11 | 107 |
| Report of Committee on pro-
posed, laid on table | 11 | 110 |
| Taken up for consideration
and accepted and adopted | 11 | 112 |
| Report | 11 | 113 |

Contd

| Survey Committee | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| E. H. Anderson - acceptance
of invitation to serve on | | " | 121 |
| A. E. Bostwick, acceptance
of invitation to serve on | | " | 122 |
| A. E. Bostwick regarding in-
vitation to serve on; delay
in beginning work | | " | 128 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Survey Committee Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| A. E. Bostwick, accepts invitation to serve on | 11 | 135 |
| Expenses to be paid from income of unrestricted trust funds | 11 | 150 |
| Report received and acknowledged | 11 | 163 |
| Consideration of report <u>cont'd</u> | 11 | 176 |

Survey Committee Cont'd

Payment to members of
A. E. Bostwick acknowledges
vote regarding service

Vol. Page

11 179

E. H. Anderson acknowledges
- places sum allowed at
disposal of Librarian

11 185

11 185

Sutherland, G. C.

Vol. 1

Page.

To build book-case for Bellows Athenaeum 1

219

Swain, Rev. Joseph S.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

38

Swain, Edward E.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 164 |

Suain, Mary P.

Salary

Act. in-charge Jamaica Plain Branch

[Old Series

Vol.

Page

16570

3

402

3

402

3

403

4

158

6

93

246

6

380

Salary

Salary & grade

Subject of salary increase laid on table

Cont'd.

Swain, Mary P. Cont'd.
Salary increased
Salary
Pay
Pay
Retired

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 6 | 387 |
| 9 | 149 |
| 10 | 439 |
| 11 | 168,227 |
| 11 | 435 |

Swan, Wm A.
Employed
Pay

Vol. Page

11 172

11 156.160,267

Swartzman, Jennie S.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| <u>XII</u> | 84 |

Swedish Forks
Purchase authorized

Vol.

5

Page

364

Sweeney, James J.
Recommendation for em-
ployment laid on table

Vol. Page

10 65

Sweeney, Margaret

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

7

Page

59

Sweeney, Mary
Application ~~of~~

Vol.
4

Page
125^e

Sweeping machine

See

Vacuum Cleaning Apparatus

Sweet Fannie M.

Special privilege card granted

Vol. Page

10 396

Duett, Walter H.

Excerpt from report of
Peapack of

Vol.

5

6

Page

436

29

Swift, Harriet, employed

Vol. XI - p. 392

Swift, Lindsay

Appointed assistant in Catalogue Dept.

Charge of Bates Hall evenings.

Salary

Do edit Bulletin.

Vacation

Salary - In charge of Publication Division

(See Editor Library Publications)

Contd

Vol.

Page.

1

44

2

380

2

385

2

407

4

105

5

84

| | | | |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Swift-Lindsay | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
| Salary | | 6 | 93 |
| Remarks on resignation of Mr. | | | |
| Putnam - placed on file | | 6 | 179 |
| Motion to discontinue position of Editor | | | |
| of Library publications laid on table | | 6 | 279 |
| Leave of absence with pay | | 8 | 207 |

Cont'd.

Swift, Lindsay Cont'd.
Granted leave of absence
" " " "

Vol. Page

9 37

9 164

Pay

10 436

Pay

11 166

Ill - leave of absence

11 262

Resolution on death of

11 363

Swift, Morrison J.
Sp. priv. card.

Vol. Page

8. 358

Swift, Wm., Rear Admiral
Special privilege card.

Vol. Page
9 77

Sydney, N.S.W.

Acknowledgment from Public Library

Gift of review of

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1538 |
| New Series | |
| 2 | 111 |

Sykes, Joseph
Appointment - Referred to committee
Salary
Secretary pro tem
Absence
Half pay during absence
Death
Resolutions on death

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1208 |
| 3 | 1218 |
| 3 | 1242 |
| 4 | 1442 |
| 4 | 1448 |
| 4 | 1522 |
| 4 | 1523 |

Sykes, Mrs.

Letter from

Reports on petition of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 1537 |
| 4 | 1538 |

Symonds, Jesse H.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 210 |

Symposium, The
Offered by George W. Cable

Vol.
5

Page
232

Sypher, O.L.

Trustees inspect tapestries of

Vol.

3

Page

315

317

Surgeon General's

Vol.

Page

Syracuse, Count of
Thanks to

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 500

Syski, Rev. Alexander
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

214

Systematisches Conchylien
Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz
to be purchased

Vol.

4

Page

91

T

Salva, L.A.M.
Gift from

Vol.
5

Page
370

Tablets.

See Names gov.

On public buildings, May-
or's communication re-
garding

10 | 163

Saff, Thomas

Entered Library service.

Left Library service

Vol.

1

2

Page

345

81

East Bertha L.
Privileges denied

Vol.
2

Page.
91

Palbot -
Bill for rent

Vol.
1

Page
312

Talbot, Alderman
Request for exchange of books not
granted

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 | 1235

Talbot A.C.

Vol. Page

Talbot, J.C.

Thanks to for use of room for
Lower Mills Reading Room

Pay for use of room by Lower
Mills Reading Room

| Vol. | Pages |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |

| | |
|---|------|
| 4 | 1544 |
|---|------|

| | |
|---|------|
| 4 | 1583 |
|---|------|

Talbot-Journier, Marie
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

Talitha Cumi Maternity

Home

Deposit of books

Vol. Page

10 : 403

Janch, Lisette
Employed
Pay
Reappointed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 10 | 164 |
| 10 | 262,350 |
| 11 | 152 |
| 11 | 169,228 |
| | 234 |

Tanner, C. Virginia
Special privilege card
" " "

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 59 |
| 10 | 73 |

Tapper, Thomas, Jr.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

6

310

Jardiness & absence of employees Vol. Page
on acct. of recent storms allowed " 274

Lancal, Lignier M.

Suggests catalogue of Italian books

Requests position in Catalogue Dept.

Vol.

4

4

Page

177

259

Tausig, Prof. F. W.
Request for loan of books granted
Allowed to register

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 162 |
| 4 | 162 |

Taylor, Arthur
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 108 |

Taylor, Frankson
Line

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 153 |

Taylor, Charles E.

Compensation for services at East

Boston Branch

Salary increased

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 5 | 370 |
| 7 | 200 |

Taylor, Charles H.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1897

Vol.

5

Page

303

Unable to serve on Examining Committee 1897

5

304

Taylor, Frank H.

Requests increase of salary

Salary of
Left Library

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 1 | 440 |
| 2 | 455 |
| 2 | 475 |

Taylor, H. R.

Special requisition for

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 4 | 1452 |

Taylor, Henry O.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

343

Taylor, J. Danforth
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 203 |

Taylor, Susan, Co

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

Taylor, Lucien E.

Employment recommended

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Pay

Vol.

Page

7

337

7

339

8

37, 165

8

316

9

147

10

80

Cont'd

Taylor, Lucien E.

Contd

Vol.

Page

Pay
Pay
/

10

291.436

11

166,224

225

1st West. Catalogue Dept.

11

433

Taylor, Mary B.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 238 |

Taylor, Nathaniel H.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 112 |

ET 11 11111

11111

Taylor, Mrs. William
Appointed on Examining Com-
mittee, 1912
1913

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 20 |
| 10 | 127 |

Teachers Association
Invited to visit Library

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 599 |

Teaming,
See

See Also Delivery Wagons
Transportation

Technological Institute

See also Mass. Institute of Technology

Request of

Partial report on request of

Old tables loaned to

Application of students for

special privileges, laid on table

Special privilege to students

Thanks for special privileges,
indexes to

Vol.

Old

Page
Series

2

761

2

765

3

1029

3

1042

3

1055

3

1063

3

1284

Tede, Kenneth R.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 218

Tedford, Ralph G. claim for
alleged injury to his wife on account
of fall on sidewalk, referral to Law
Department

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| XI | 436 |

Deel, Miss A. P.

Special privileges not granted.

Vol.

2

Page.

95

Jeel, Martha J.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 | 286

Teichman, Frank
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 89 |

Telephone

Connection with School Board and
City Hall

Independent - suggested.

For Library

to President's office

Contract for

Vol. | Page.

1 24

1 36

2 115

2 442

4 336

Contd

| Telephone <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Installation of public telephone | 5 | 262 |
| Contract executed for public pay station | 6 | 147 |
| Contract for public pay station | 6 | 192 |
| Temporary assistant in room | 6 | 231 |
| For Trustees' room | 8 | 436 |
| Telephones to be installed at
certain branches <u>cont'd</u> | 9. | 178 |

| Telephone | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|
| System to be reconstructed | | 10 | 174 |
| Number changed | | 10 | 387 |
| Receiving station to be installed | | 10 | 405 |

Telephone Room (Stock Room)
Temporary assistant in
Temporary assistant in

452

6

7

Page

234 359

48

Temple, Henrietta F.

Employed

Pay

Re-appointed

Pay

Childs' lib. Chen. Branch

Vol. Page

11 74

11 96.143,168

11 258

11 271

11 413

Temple, Miss L.A.P.

Employed

Services procured

Resignation - Order

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| Ord | Series |
| 1 | 169 |
| 2 | 470 |
| 3 | 997 |

Temple-Reader, J.
Gift from & thanks for gift.

Vol. 4 Page 24

Temple-Reader

Vol. 4 Page

Temple Place,

estate available for site for
new building.

Vol.
Old

1

Page
Series

29

Jenney & Co., Chas. H.

Special privilege card

In relation to ventilation of
Lecture Hall

Vol. Page

10 | 108

12 | 9 & 35

Tennery, Rev. Edward Payson
Granted special privileges
Special privileges continued

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------------|
| Old | Series |
| 4 | 1389 |
| 4 | 1427, 1474 |

Penney, Mary A.
Employed
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary
Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 5 | 267 |
| 5 | 394 |
| 6 | 128 |
| 8 | 124. 259 |
| 9 | 147 |
| 10 | 291 |

Cont'd

Jemey, Mary A. Cont'd

Pay
Pay
Pay

Vol. Page

10 | 436

11 166,225

11 378

Serra cotta pots
Purchase of

Vol.
4

Page
132

Terra-cotta vases. (Pots)

Two to be disposed of on exchange account.

Vol.

8 264

Disposed of on exchange account

8 388

Librarian to dispose of at his discretion

9 224

Large size to be disposed of

9 227

Terrestrial globes,
Librarian to report on

| Vol. | Pages |
|------|-------|
| 8 | 19 |

Jerry, G. Philip
Special privilege card

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 10 | 213 |

Vol Page

Vol Page

Petlow, Mrs. John
Appointed on Examining Commit-
tee 1902-3, 1903-4

Vol. Page

7 | 169 281

Teptile Alliance
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 70 |

Septile World

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

167

Textile World Journal
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 89 |

Textiles
Special privilege card

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 11 | 60 |

"Texts of four great documents" Id. Page
Sale price fixed at 2^d copy 9 | 180

27) l. in Galileat B.

Vol. Page

Thacher, Miss Elizabeth B.

Gift of two casts of Luca della
Robbia's Singing Boys

Vol.

Page

7

264

Thain, Frank A.
Bates Hall runner
Left library service

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 331 |
| 1 | 333 |

Thanksgiving Day

Library closed day after, until 2 p.m.

Library open

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| Old | Series |
| 1 | 100 |
| New | Series |
| 5 | 215 |

Shafter, Adam W., Jr.

(Appointed on Examining Committee 1855)

Vol.

On
1

Page
Series

133

Thayer, A. W. & Leo.
Permitted to take book

Vol.

3

Page

291

Thayer Abbott Co.

Mural decoration by suggested

Matter of mural decoration referred
to committee to respond

Vol.

5

Page

24

5

27

Thayer (Henderson Co.)

Vol.

20

Shayer, Alexander W.

To receive, commission on purchase of
books

Compensation to be made to

Vol. Page
Old Series

2

464

2

491

Thayer, Caroline Loddington

Letter from

Gift

Gift of works relating to Theodore Parker

Gift

Bequest of

Letter from executors

Bequest accepted

Old Series

New Series

Vol.

Page

16356

339

1

349

2

354-360

3

102

3

112

3

113

(Cont'd)

(Contd.)

| Thayer, Caroline byddington. Contd. | Vol. | Page. |
|--|------|----------|
| Books received. <u>Resolutions</u> on gift | 3 | 117 |
| Additional gift | 3 | 135. 154 |

Shayer, Eliza Mary
Gift of Librarian, etc.

Vol. ⁽⁴⁾ Page
Old Series
4 1635, 6

Thayer, Hon. George A.
Examining Committee 1895

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1531 |

Thayer, Jennie H.

Employed

First assistant at South Boston

Salary

Resigns

Vol.

Page.

3

115

3

234

3

234

3

263. 268

| Thayer, Oscar A. Architect | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Asks to be considered in making plans for new West-Rox. library building | 11 | 325 |
| Recommended as architect for new library building in W. Roxbury | 11 | 333 |

Thayer, Col. S.
Thanks to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 744 |

Thayer, Gen. Sylvanus
Indexes

Granted special privileges

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | 1789 |
| 3 | |
| 14 | 1386 |

Shayer, Thomas, B.

Examining Committee, 1862.

Vol.

2

Page

Series

776

Prayer room (old building)
Shelves filled

Vol.

1

Page

136

Theatrum Historicum, copy with
autograph of H. Dunster, given to
Harvard College on exchange account

Vol.
XI

Page
425

Theley, Valette
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
XII 86

710

20

9

Vol. Page

Theodore, John S.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 203 |

Theosophical Review
Withdrawn from reading table

Vol.

8

Page

149

Theosophy
Magazine for Reading Room

Vol.
5

Page
200

Sister Thérèse
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 10 | 179 |

Cherrien, Clyde

Paid 10 cents per hour

Primarily employed

Resigned

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 178 |
| 6 | 250 |
| 6 | 372 |

Thomas, Arthur L.

To be employed as elevator boy

Temporarily employed, to be retained

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

6

6

6

7

Page

62

89

103

82

Thomas, Henry B. V.

Examining Committee 1870

Elected Trustee

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1531 |
| 4 | 1617 |

of Thomas, Charles
Gift Sum

Vol.

4

Page

106

Thomas, Frank H.

Salary

Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|----------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1668 |
| New Series | |
| 1 | 127, 198 |

Thomas Jesse B.
Special card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 2 | 412 |

Thomas, Col. Seth J.
Examining Committee 1856

Vol. Old Page Series
1 188

10

Vol. 1000

Vol. Page

Thomas, Walter G.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 285 |

Thomas, J. L. Co.

Special Draft in favor of

Vol.

7

Page

72

Thompson, Anna B.

Granted special privilege card

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 4 | 145B |

Thompson, Anna B.

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|

Thompson, Anna P.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

379

Thompson, C. Bertrand
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Thompson, Caroline B.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol.

8

Page

246

Thompson, Mrs. Catherine H.

Letter in reference to placing in
library her father's collection of
books Mrs. on Jacob Boehme

Vol. Page

11 328

Thompson, Mrs. Frank J.

Vol.

Page

Petition to build garage approved 11

391-2

Thompson, George H.

Request for permit for au-
tomobile stand

Vol. Page

10 29

Thompson, H. E. report on cost
of cleaning Abbey paintings

Vol.

12

Page

71

Thompson, Harold I.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 154 |

Thompson, J. Walter Co.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 319 |

Thompson, Joseph P.
Requests ggt

Vol. Page
4 61

Vol. P

Thompson, Lawrence E., employed

Vol.

XI

Page

437

Thompson, Seal
Special privilege card granted

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 396 |

Vol. Page

Thompson, W^m. R.
Special privilege card

9 221

Thompson, Winfield M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 77

Thoresby Society
Membership in

Vol.

3

Page

417

Thorndike, Dr. Paul

On Examining Committee 1906-7

Vol.

8

Page

228

Thornton, J. Wingate

Gift of two volumes

Presents Bugoyne & Piedmont parole 3

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 163

960

Thorp, Rev. Charles N.
Special privilege card.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 273 |

Thurston, Carl H. P.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 382 |

Thwing, Supply C.

Portrait of, in Rabun Branch

Heirs of, present portraits to
Rabun Branch,

| Vol | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 4 | 1607 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 4 | 1668 |
|---|------|

Tibbetts, Mrs. Fannie C.

And others, petition for a de-
posit of books at Spectacle Isl-
and

Vol. Page

9

61

Dice & Lynch
Stevens' agents

Vol.

1

Page

208

Dickens, Mrs.
Letter from'

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 1 | 103 |

Ticknor, Anna E.

Special card

Gift of books

Examining Committee 1891

Gift of no. of work by Lope De Vega

Gift of portrait of George Ticknor

Vol.

2

2

3

5

5

Page

368

5. 6.

92

51

133

Sicknor, B. H.

Communication from

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1571 |

Sickner, Caroline
Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page
6 301

Sickner, George

Vol. Page

Sicknor, George

Elected Trustee

Gift of volumes

On Examining Committee 1853

Elected Trustee 1854

Trustee 1855

On Examining Committee 1855

Trustee

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|--------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 117 |
| 1 | 22 |
| 1 | 32 |
| 1 | 58, 76 |
| 1 | 103 |
| 1 | 124 |
| 1 | 160 |

Contd.

Sicknor, George Contd.

Money placed at his disposal for books
purchased abroad

Vol. Old Page
Series

1 177

Trustee 1857

1 217

Authorized to buy Dazzetti Library

1 219

Report on books - Resolutions on report

1 232, 239

Elected Trustee 1858

1 287

Appointed Trustee 1859

2 459

Elected Trustee 1860

2 562

Contd.

Dickens, George. Contd.

Gift of books from

| Vol. | Pages |
|------|--------------------|
| 2 | 577, 581, 584, 587 |

Offers 20 copies

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 | 590 |
|---|-----|

Gift of books

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | 602, 603, 649, 700 |
|---|--------------------|

Elected Trustee 1861

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 | 658 |
|---|-----|

Freight on books of, transferred to ^{Library of} Contd.

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 | 701 |
|---|-----|

Elected Trustee 1862

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 | 749 |
|---|-----|

Letter in behalf of Mrs. S. A. Eliot

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 | 765 |
|---|-----|

Gift of books relating to Moliere

| | |
|---|----------|
| 2 | 776, 809 |
|---|----------|

Contd.

Sickner, George Cont'd.

Gift of books relating to Molière
Appointed Trustee, 1863.

Appointed Trustee, 1864, 1865.

Appointed on Examining Comtee 1863

Donation of books on Molière

Letter presenting books.

Elected President 1865, 1866

Gift of book

Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--|
| Old | Series |
| 2 | 776 809 |
| 2 | 826. |
| 3 | 895, 965, 969, ⁹⁸⁶ _n |
| 2 | 847 |
| 3 | 897 |
| 3 | 974 |
| 3 | 965, 986, 1061 |
| 3 | 1045 |

Cont'd

Dickens, George Cont'd.

Trustee 1866

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1061.

Resignation as President 1866

3 1079, 1103

Chairman Examining Committee 1866

3 1103, 1106

Resignation as Trustee laid on table

3 1139, 1140

Resignation referred to committee - Report on

3 1141, 1143

Special privilege to

3 1231

Cont'd

Sickner, George Cont'd.

Thanks to

Burt of

Special privileges to

Extract from will read & placed on file

Attested, copy of resolves of Common

Council accepting request

Order of Common Council regarding request

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1271

3 1273

3 1282, 1374

4 1362

4 1367

4 1371

Dicknor, George Cont'd

Report and resolutions, of special
committee on request of

Investment of funds

Communication from H.S. Foster as to fund

Special appropriation on request

Special requisition - against fund

Special draft on fund

Vol. / Page
Old Series

4 1372

4 1375

4 1387

4 1582

4 1598

4 1616

Cont'd

Sickner, George

Cont's

Vol. Page
New Series 133

Portrait of

Gift of table of

5

220

Disposition of income of fund

5

15

(Gift of bust of Cervantes & History
of Spanish Literature from him)

2

5

Sickner, Mrs. George
Letter from, received

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 1375 |

Dickens Catalogue.

Introduction

To be sent to Dr. Vidal Morales
y Morales

First sheet presented

Given to Simmons College

Vol.

1

Page

93

7
504
4

Series

171

1507

9

254

Siskin Library

Award of medal to

Medal received

Screened railing proposed for

Vol.

Page

+

74 98

4

100

+

415

Ticknor Library Association

See

Anna Ticknor Library Association.

Sierney, Thomas F.

Regarding closing of Station L
Letter and later one referred to
President for reply

Vol.

8

8

Page

84

86

Tiffany, Edward
 Inspector of circulation
 Salary
 Letter from
 Letter respecting Mrs. G. P. Reed
 Letter from
 Increase of salary requested

| Vol. | Page | |
|------|------|--------------|
| 4 | 1656 | (Old Series) |
| 1 | 7 | |
| 1 | 156 | 244 |
| 2 | 256 | |
| 2 | 413 | |
| 3 | 40 | |
| 3 | 141 | |

(Cont'd)

Tiffany, Edward. Cont'd.

Salary increased

Assistant to Keeper of Bates Hall

Reports for duty.

Services disbarred with

Letter referred to Acting Librarian.

Employed temporarily

Cont'd

Vol.

2

3

3

5

6

6

Page

141

397

403

197

208

346

Tiffany, Edward

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Temporarily employed

7 406, 41, 170

Silden, J. Fred

Runner

Left Library service

Vol.

2

2

Page

82

85

Tile arches.

In place of iron beams

Advertisements for furnishing & setting

See Guaratarino

Vol.

2

2

Page.

302

318

Tile roofing
Bids opened
Contract for pointing tile roof
See Guastavino

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 439 |
| 3 | 244 |

Tiles
See Guastavino.

Dileston, J. B.

Granted special privileges

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1394 |

7. 11. 100. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

Tilston, Mary W.
Special privilege

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 8 | 442 |

Ellenmont-Thomason, E.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

42

Tillinghast, Ada W.

Special privileges

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8 388

9 200

Billinghurst, Charles B.

On Examining Committee 1895

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Vol.

5

5

Page

30

196

71

P P

Vol

Page

Time book

Vol. Page

Employees to sign a uniform time book

9

3

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|------|
| Time clocks, Lib'n to report | Vol. | Page |
| on cost of | 8 | 436 |
| Report laid on table | 8 | 442 |
| Taken up and disposed of | 9 | 3 |

Signe register

Recommended for Bindery and
Printing Departments

Recording clock to be introduced
in Bindery & Printing Depts.

Vol.

Page

7

359

8

21

Since reports

Report to be made on

Report on

| Vol | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 912 |
| 3 | 914 |

| Tinnins, Dr. Patrick J. | | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------|----|------|------|
| Appointed on Examining | | | |
| Committee 1911 | 9 | 363 | |
| Examining Committee 1912 | 10 | 20 | |

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|

Timmons, Arthur

Request for carriage stand

Not granted

Vol. Page

10 214

10 218

Timothy Ingraham Post G.A.R. Vol. Page
Request to meet in Hyde Park Br. 10 349

Vol. Page

Timber, Clifford A.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 | 445

Vol. Page

12 54

T: 11: . . m

11.1 B...

Jint, Virginia M.
Employed
Pay

| Vol | Page |
|-----|----------|
| 11 | 306 |
| 11 | 335, 338 |
| | 407. |

Tirrell, Martin H.

Employed as janitor at Jamaica
Plain Branch

Services ended

Vol. Page

6

344

7

126

Isdale, J. C.

Temporarily employed

Entered Library service

Resigns

Vol.

Page.

1

244

1

343.344

2

55

Tisseau, Alice
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 232 |

Servot's Life of Christ
Illustrated edition to be purchased.

Vol. 6

Page
299

Sitcomb, Jane P.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

259

Titus, Raymond
Examining Committee
1909^o, 1908-9

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 143 |
| 9 | 30 |

Tobacco,
Use of, forbidden.

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 41 | 1623 |

Tobey, Edward S.
On Examining Committee, 1862

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 776 |

Tobin, Anna E.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|-----------------|
| 11 | 152 |
| 11 | 169, 228
247 |

| Todd, William C. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Endowment for Newspaper Room | 4 | 81 |
| Bequest | 4 | 195 |
| Trustees to confer with | 4 | 209 |
| Trustees ready for first annual payment | 4 | 249 |
| Expresses readers to make payment | 4 | 251 |
| Check from, & thanks for same | 4 | 252 |

Contd

| Todd, William C. | <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Examining Committee 1894 | | 4 | 283 |
| Checks from | | 5 | 75 |
| communications submitted regarding
payment of principal & fund for New-
paper Room | | 5 | 380 |
| Vote of Board of Aldermen on gift of | | 5 | 385 |
| <u>Contd</u> | | | |

Todd, William b. cont'd

Cit. of London Times

Memorial tables for suggested and
suggestion approved

Vol.

5

Page

395

7

428

Todd Fund

Report on newspapers requested

Newspapers from

Bills chargeable to

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 331 |
| 5 | 113 |
| 5 | 400 |

Toilet rooms

Vol. Page

See
Public Lavatories

Vol. P

Tokio Imperial University
asks for contribution of books for
library destroyed by fire.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 12 | 28 |

Tokio Library
On free list

Vol.

4

Page

124

Tolman, Richard
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
81

Page
235

Polstoi

Bunt & given

Vol.

4

Page
296

Tomita, Kojiro
Special privilege card

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 9 | 362 |

Tompkins, Rev. E. S. De G.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
8 407

Vol. Page

Jonti Hall

To be secured for story
hour, So. Boston Branch

Use for So. B. Branch to be
continued

Vol. Page

10 250

10 343

Dooley, S. B.

Granted special privileges

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1460 |

Topliff, Samuel
Letter from C. K. Bolton
relative to possible memorial
tablet in Library

Vol. Page

11 | 295

Jorney, Edith E.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 395 |
| 11 | 54 |

Toronto, University of
Duplications to

Vol.
3

Page
28

Torrent in Norway
Painting offered
Bequest of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 3 | 350 3574 |
| 7 | 386 |

Torrey, Bradford
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
157

Tortorella, Helena J.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 448 |
| 10 | 289 |

Tortorella, Lillian A.

Employed.

Salary increased

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Grade increase

Vol. Page

8 259

8 275

8 392

9 18, 118

9 282

9 386

Cont'd

7 - 00 Sign: 000119 (1) P...

Cont'd

Tortorella, Lillian A. Cont'd
Resignation

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 10 | 167 |

Tosti, Baron Gustavo
Special privilege card.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 268 |

Forti Engravings

Gift from Thomas Gold Appleton

Special appropriation for

To be shown only on Mondays, Sat.

Removal of

Old frame &

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 3 | 1301 |
| 3 | 1323 |
| 4 | 1370 |
| <u>New Series</u> | |
| 1 | 141, 164, 247 |
| 2 | 196 |

Tolson, Rev. W. G.
Special privileges

Vol.
Old
3

Page
Series
1350

Towels,
Use of roller towels to be
discontinued

Vol. Page

9 420

Dover, Elizabeth A.
Requests loan of pictures
Request granted

Vol.

5

5

Page

78

81

Tonger, Ellen M.

Requests supply of books for
children at Land-garden

Vols.

6

Page

213

Down histories and genealogies
last year published by Mr. Smith to
be completed & printed

7/00.

Box

o

2/00

Towne, Chas. F.

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 147 |

Towne, Rev. Edward C.

Vol. Page

Offer of course of free lectures for
Library referred to Librarian

7

388

Offer to deliver course of lectures

8

114

Towne, Ernest W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

30

Turner, Harriet L.
Custodian at Mattapan

Vol.

1

Page.

249

Brouse, Mrs. John D.

Rendering certain paintings for sale.

Vol.

5

Page

9

Brouse, Mrs. John D.

Vol. D

Townsend, Mrs. Marion R.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

97

Journead, Miss Mary P.

Vol. Page
Old Series

Letter from executors, advising
of bequest. City Council's action
Money received from mortgage of

2 678

3 1304

Joy, Mary C.

Employed
Salary

Transferred to South End Branch - Salary

Transferred to Central Library
Salary

Salary

Promoted

Vol.

Page

7

336

7

396

7

427

8

140

8

265,313

9

148

9

331

Cont'd

Joy, May @.

Contd

Vol.

Page

Pay

10

438

Appointed children's Librarian

11

76

Pay

11

167,226

281

Diagnosi Silman

Vol

Page

Wozzetti Library
Authority to purchase
Mr. Dicknor as to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 218 |
| 1 | 235 |

Tracy, Addie J.

Assistant Cart Boston Branch. Salary

Vol.
Old
3

Page
Series
1358

| Tracy, Edward A. M.D., | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Bill for professional services
in case of Mary E. McDonald
Opinion of Corporation Counsel
requested on payment | 10 | 273 |
| Trustees cannot pay bill for
service in case of Mary E. McDonald | 10 | 281 |

| Tracy, Rev. Joseph V., D. D. | | | | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|--------|
| On Examining Committee | | | | 1906-7 | 8 228 |
| " | " | " | " | 1907-8 | 8 343 |
| " | " | " | " | 1913 | 10 127 |
| " | " | " | " | 1914-15 | 10 220 |

Tradd, Nazera S., employee

Vol.

Page

XI

440

Grade Sale

Purchasers at, invited to visit Library

Vol.

Old

2

Page
Series

485

Jramere, Gretchen
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 10 | 256 |

| Transactions of learned societies or academies | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Important articles in, to be catalogued. | 4 | 140 |

| 7 | m | ε | 5 | Vol | Page |
|---|---|---|---|-----|------|
|---|---|---|---|-----|------|

Transeau, Mrs. Emma L.
Special privileges

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 399 |

| Transportation by motor-wagons, | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|
| proposition of John T. O'Keefe | | |
| Contract authorized | 8 | 388 |
| Committee appointed to examine | 8 | 421 |
| Termination of contract of | | |
| J. T. O'Keefe | 9 | 1 |
| White Steam Car Co. proposal | 9 | 1 |
| for delivery service | Cont'd. | |

Cont'd.

White steam car
for delivery service

Cont'd.

Cont'd
Transportation by motor-wagons Vol. Page
Communication from White Company
referred to committee with power 9 110

See

Delivery wagons

See also Expressage

Transportation of Books

See

Delivery Wagons

Trask, A. H.

Appointed janitor, East Boston Branch
Absence reported

Vol.
Ord

4

4

Page
Series

1377

1419

Trask, S. P.

and

Vol. Page

Trask, Sherwood
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 259 |

Travellers' Club

Petition for change of location
of West Roxbury Branch

Vol. Page

7

171

Travers, Daniel W.

Employed

Salary

Transfer

Salary

Vol. Page

9 112

9 133

9 173

9 227

Traz & Gerlach
Agency for mining literature.

Vol.
2

Page.
170

Treadwell (Daniel) bequest

Bequest read

Rough plan of Treadwell estate presented

Letter from Trustees of estate

Letter from John Noble

Communication from executor of estate

Report on estate

Orders, etc., concerning funds

Could

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1405

4

1494

4

1553

4

1588

4

1662

4

1668

4

1412

| Treadwell (Daniel), request | Cont'd | Vol.
New Series | Page. |
|---|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| Communication from Trustees of estate | | 1 | 85 128 196 257 |
| Petition to sell personal property | | 1 | 292 |
| Annual report of Trustees of estate | | 1 | 379 |
| Trust closed at Mrs. Treadwell's desire | | 2 | 8 |
| Acceptance of request | | 2 | 14 |
| President's report | | 2 | 15 |
| Book-plate to be prepared | | 2 | 24 |
| (Cont'd) | | | |

| Treadwell Daniel, Request - <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|-------|
| Disposition of securities | 2 | 19 20 |
| Report of President on funds | 2 | 30 40 |
| \$100 transferred to library appropriation | 2 | 50 |
| \$2000 invested - \$2000 passed over. | 2 | 59 |
| Account of Trustees of estate | 2 | 46 |
| Cambridge Dispensary stock | 2 | 57 |

(Cont'd.)

| Treadwell Daniel, Treasurer. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Boston & Albany Stock | | 2 | 75 39 |
| \$1700. received from estate | | 2 | 151 |
| Report | | 2 | 357 |
| To Mrs. Treadwell | | 2 | 363 |
| Dividend Cambridge Lyceum stock | | 2 | 360 |
| Letter from John Noble | | 2 | 378 |

(Cont'd)

| Treadwell, Daniel, Esq. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|----------|
| Boston & Albany stock | 2 | 441 |
| Disposing of shares | 2 | 417 |
| Offer to purchase stock | 2 | 6 |
| Boston & Albany stock | 3 | 55 60 70 |
| Instalment of \$1,000. | 3 | 277 |
| Report on Cambridge Academy securities | 3 | 279 |
| <u>Contd.</u> | | |

| Treadwell (Daniel) Request. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|--|------|-------|
| Trustees of estate file 14th account | 3 | 331 |
| Mr. Prince to examine 14th account | 3 | 331 |
| Final instalment | 4 | 84 87 |
| 15th account of estate filed | 4 | 152 |
| Certificate of stock surrendered | 4 | 339 |
| Committee to consider selling and
reinvestment of stocks. <u>Contd.</u> | 9 | 70 |

| Treadwell (Daniel) bequest. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Sale of stocks, partial report
of committee. | 9 | 73 |
| Report on sale of | 9 | 80 |
| Sold and re-invested - | 9 | 82 + |
| President authorized to transfer | | 83 |
| Re-invested in City of Boston
Bond | 9 | 84 |

Cont'd.

Treadwell (Daniel) bequest. Contd Vol. Page
City Treasurer's receipt 9 84

Treadwell Daniel, book. plate
To be prepared.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 24 |

Vol. Page

Treasure Room: See also Insurance of Collections

Fireproof Room for valuable books 12 49

Use of "Surplus Funds" Acts 1924; possible
use for

12 59

Funds for equipment of not
available from State

12 24.75

Treat, Blanche H.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 2

Tremont Street

View of, 1800, by Miss Knox, presented
Old views to appear in

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| Old | Series |
| 11 | 1558 |
| New | Series |
| 4 | 253 |

Trenholm, Geo. H.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 | 164

Trine, Ralph W.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 143

Trinity College
Index to Library of

Vol. Page,
Old Series 1
3 975

Tripp, R. P.

Communication regarding ex-
tension of hours at W. Rox. Br.

Vol. Page

9

365

Gripps, Walter B.

Denied special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

93

Microchelia, Ledy & Family
Gift of Gardner Brewer

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1013 |

Dr. J. D. Bridges, & J.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| | |

Snowbridge, N. Y.

Granted library privileges

Vol.
Old
it

Page
Series

1265, 1382

Traver, Fred H.
- Book damaged

Vol.
4

Page
165

Truants
Use of Library by

Vol.
4

Page
24

Erilmer

Agency for English Books

Vol. 1. P. 120, 125, 152, 153, 157, 161, 162, 163, 166, 168.

Vol.

Page

27 125

Trueblood, Rev. Benjamin F.

Examining Committee 1904-5

" " 1905-6

Communication from

Vol. Page

7 397

8 89

8 138

Inull, Henrietta D.

Letter regarding the plac-
ing of locks on closet
doors in public lavatory

Vol. Page

10 346

Crumbull, J. R.

Permission to take books not granted

Vol.

4

Page

74⁰

Trust funds

Report on income

Report on expenditure of

Order as to expenditure of income

Expenditures from

Balance of interest remitted to

Baring Bros. & Co. Interest
received for by Chairman of
Committee of Finance

Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 489 |
| 2 | 507 |
| 2 | 511 |
| 2 | 606 |
| 3 | 896 |

Trust funds Cont'd

Manner of keeping accounts

Annual report to be made of

Report on

Condition of

Report on

Condition of

Statement of, condition of, accounts

Cont'd

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------------------------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 894 901 |
| 3 | 994 |
| 3 | 1077, 1280, 1206 |
| 3 | 1269 |
| 4 | 1371, 1385, 1405 |
| 4 | 1426, 1492, 1555 |
| 4 | 1532, 1569, 1595, 1621 |

Trust funds. Cont'd

Statement of accounts. 1879-1880.
1881

Income Transmitted
1883

Income, to Barings 1884
" " " 1885

(Cont'd)

| Vol. | Series | Page |
|------|--------|---------|
| 1 | | 140 |
| 1 | | 227 262 |
| 1 | | 271 |
| 1 | | 314 |
| 1 | | 359 |
| 1 | | 406 |

Vol. Page

Trust Funds. Cont'd

President's to receipt for income 1886

Account of

Income transmitted

Income 1889

President's to receipt for interest

Income to Barings

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

2

57

2

89

2

176

2

288

2

288

289

2

440

125

Vol.

Page

Trust funds. Cont'd

Income to be placed abroad

Income collected by President pro tem.

Income paid over to City Collector

Transmitted to Baring Bros.

Income collected

Special draft in favor of J. C. Rogers

(Cont'd)

58

3

3

3

3

3

3

Page

115

115

126

126 173

291

291

| Trust funds. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| Income for 1892 | 4 | 51 |
| President to receipt for | 4 | 181 |
| Income transmitted to London brokers | 4 | 181 |
| Quarterly interest | 4 | 218 |
| Income to J. S. Morgan & Co. | 4 | 252 |
| Income transmitted | 4 | 259 |

Cont'd

Trust Funds. Contd

Income less

Auditor's make statement of

Board of Aldermen request statement

Bills payable from

Income transmitted to Morgan & Co.

Sum appropriated for purchase of
photographers

Vol.

Page

4

340

4

384

4

412

5

11

5

193

5

295

Contd

Trust funds.

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

Income transferred abroad

5

357

Balance of income placed abroad

5

422

Vice President to receipt for interest due on

6

193

President to receipt for interest

6

253 287

Statement of interest Jan. 1, 1900

6

287

President to receipt for interest due on

6

321

Cont'd

Trust funds. Cont'd

Part of income to be placed abroad

Income deposited in London

Income placed abroad

Vol.

Page

7

120

7

252

8

91,250

377,

Income

\$5,000 placed abroad 1909

9

109

Special bank deposit of, with

interest, arranged by City

Treasurer.

Cont'd

10

166

| Trust funds. <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Income of unrestricted funds
to be used for Stack fittings | 11 | 87 |
| Balance on unrestricted, to
be applied to balance due on
stack fittings, etc. for Add-
ition | 11 | 123 |
| Mattapan Branch: Oakland Hall
<u>Cont'd</u> | 12 | 37 |

Trust funds

Cont'd

Vol. Page

↑ Trustees

Committee to draft ordinance defining duties of

Records of meetings to be prepared

How to be chosen and function

Meetings of

Committee on order of business at meetings

Order of business at meetings

Cont's

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 2, 3

1 4

1 5

1 8

1 10

1 20

Trustees Cont'd

Meetings of

To visit Library regularly for general ^{superintendence}

Rules for, to be reported

Report in Bay State

Question of hour for meeting

1861. 1862. 1863. elected

1864, 1865.

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 59
1 291

1 363

1 376

2 594, 595, 597

2 5658 749 824
1826

3 895. 969. 985

Cont'd

Trustees Cont'd

Meetings at 10 am.

Election 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869

George Dickner, President

Committees appointed

George Dickner resigns as President

W.W. Greenough, President 1866, 1867, 1868

Meetings, Times &

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1033, 1062

3 { 1047, 1061, 1161
1171, 1246, 1291

3 1061

3 1061, 1178

3 1103

3 1106, 1177, 1246

{ 3 1179, 1227, 1247

3 1266, 1279, 1293

3 1310, 1311, 1321

Cont'd

Trustees Cont'd.

Committees, 1867, 1868

W.W. Greenough. President. 1869, 1870

Time of meetings

George Vietnam. President. declines

Time of meetings. (Reference to this in minutes discontinued.)

Heatin Winsor elected Secretary of
minutes of Secretary not records
until approved by Board

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 1191, 1217, 1253

3 1292, 1343,

3 1335, 1341, 1346

3 1341, 1343

4 1534

4 1421

Cont'd

Trustees Cont'd

Committees named, 1875, 1876

| Vol. | Old Series | Page |
|------|------------|------|
| 4 | 1538 | 1564 |

Committees appointed, 1877

4 1618

Incorporation discussed

4 1647

Incorporation

4 1652, 1662, 1666

Committees 1878; Branch committees

4 1662, 1664

Act of incorporation

4 1669

Final meeting before incorporation

4 1671

Cont'd.

| Trustees (See also Annual Report) | Contd. Vol. | Page |
|--|-------------------|------|
| | <u>new Series</u> | |
| Incorporation of | | |
| Two meetings each month | 1 | 69 |
| Photographs of | 1 | 93 |
| Monthly meetings | 1 | 138 |
| City Solicitor asked about quorum | 1 | 277 |
| Special meeting. City Council represents | 1 | 398 |
| | <u>Contd.</u> | |

Trustees. Cont'd.

Meetings

Changes in room

Vote of May 20, 1888, rescinded

Vote amended

Stairway to room

Cont'd.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 2 | 126 |
| 2 | 196. 197 |
| 2 | 184 |
| 2 | 428 |
| 3 | 289 |

Minutes - Contd.

Meetings Tuesdays and Fridays

To visit New York, etc.

Report 1890 approved

Calendar of business at meetings

Expenses to New York, etc.

Term of office begins 1st day of May

Contd.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 298 |
| 2 | 427 |
| 2 | 431 |
| 3 | 15 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 3 | 132 |

Trustees. Cont'd.

Committee to draft order of business

for meetings

Meetings to be held temporarily at 10.30 a.m.
Order of business for meetings adopted

Annual meeting adjourned

Meetings to be at 4.15 p.m.

In turn, to consider books to be purchased

Consideration of report

Annual meeting adjourned

Cont'd

Page Vol.

4

306

4

415

4

309

310

5

3.10.

13.130.

312

5

199

5

261

5

110.

111

6

33

111

Trustees. Cont'd.

| Vol. | Page |
|---------------|------|
| 6 | 31 |
| 6 | 36 |
| 6 | 36 |
| 6 | 40 |
| Annual report | |

See

Annual report Cont'd

Cont'd

Trustees. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Trustees' manual

Librarian to prepare and
print a new edition

8 391

Change in Act of Incorporation

11 192, 196, 203

Committee to consider changes in By-laws,

meetings and appointment of Standing Committee

11 246

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Trustees

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Act of incorporation amended: amendment increasing amount Trustees may hold

XI 250

Appropriation of money for library purposes should be expended by

XI 346

Any Trustee may sign bills, special drafts and pay rolls. Voted annually

XII 3

Cont'd

| Trustees | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. Page |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| Clerk to send copy of records for approval | | XII 13 |
| Members to be elected to office in rotation | | XII 50 |
| Annual meeting postponed | | XII 84 |
| Annual meeting | | XII 88 |

Cont'd

Trustees

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Trustees' room

Table for

Plans for completion of

Mr. McKim to select hangings in

Committee on furniture for

Furniture

Furniture

Decorator for

Old Series

New Series

Vol.

Page

320, 321

4

4

4

4

5

5

90

237

311

375

82

123

Contd.

Trustees' room. Contd

Report of committee on furnishing

Furniture contracted for

Fire place flue

Candelabra for

Alterations in fireplace

Letter to Librarian regarding andirons

& candelabra for

Vol.

Page

5

146

5

146

5

217

5

325

5

325

5

333

Contd.

Trustees' rooms. Cont'd.

Matter of repairs on furniture
referred to President

Gas log and fixtures for

Vol. Page

299

7 230

Smyth

Principal for reading-room

Editor of - special priv-
ilege card

Vol.

4

Page

27

10

143

Truon, Rev. James L.

Granted special privilege, card

Vol.

8

Page

51

Troyon, Kate,
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Tuberculosis, Mayor's Circular
regarding, referred to Dr. Dwight
and Librarian.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8. | 323 |

Inchahoe quarries
Report of visit 10

Vol.

3

Page

316

Tucker, Donald S.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 398

Tucker, Isaac M.

Bill for plumbing

Special draft in favor of

Contract for plumbing

Contract accepted

Draft in favor of

Vol.

Page

3

280

3

285

3

379

4

363

6

110, 117, 147

Tucker, James T.

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

8

42

Endor, Frederic

Plans

To examine systems of ventilation

Plans for heating and ventilating

Employment of, considered

About radiation in Newspaper Room

Communications from

Vol.

2

2

3

3

5

5

Page

424

429

76

120

9

12, 116, 117, 146

Cont'd

Endors Frederic Cont'd

To furnish certain specifications

Specifications of heating & ventilating

Communication from

Letter from as to changes in

heating & ventilating system

Communication from

Vol.

5

5

6

6

7

Page

117⁰

169

2

67

13

Table of contents

Vol Page

Tuell, Annie K.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 30

| Index, Nathan A. | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|---------|
| Bequest to Charlestown | 4 | 192 |
| William R. Austin, trustee | 4 | 242 |
| Estate - Letter from James W. Austin | 8 | 227 228 |
| All money received from bequest to be
held with securities | 8 | 246 |
| Bequest - Lawrence Mfg. Co. ask for di-
rections as to payment of dividends | 8 | 241 |
| Check for \$24 from Lawrence Mfg. Co. | 8 | 246 |

Cont'd.

| Tufts, Nathan A. - estate - <u>cont'd</u> | | Vol. | Page |
|--|---|------|------|
| President to sell securities
received from | 8 | 276 | |
| President authorized to sell
and <u>assign</u> securities | 8 | 277 | |
| President reported securities sold | 8 | 278 | |
| "Nathan A. Tufts Fund" established | 8 | 278 | |

Trufts College,

Special privileges not granted to
students at Divinity School

On exchange list

Vol. Page

| | |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1323 |
| new Series | |
| 4 | 222. |

Jupper, George W.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 182

Turner, Albert H.
Granted special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 345 |

Turner, Alfred S.
Gift of documents
Gift from

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 5 | 355 |
| 4 | 129 |

Turner, Arthur H.

Engaged

Left Library service

Vol.

2

2

Page

24 25

53

Turner, Carroll E.
Employed

Vol.
4

Page
434

Turner, G. W.

Vol. Page

Turner, E. H.

Vol.

Page

Suggests memorial tablet to W.C. Todd

7

428

| | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Turner, Miss Frances H. | | |
| Examining Committee 1899-1900 | 6 | 220 |
| Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901 | 6 | 332 |

Turner, H. B. & Co.

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8. | 365 |

Turner, H. K. Co.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 | 70

Turner, Jenny A.
Sp. privilege card

8. 306

Turner, Julia E.
Special Privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

Turner, Ross
Communication from

Vol.
5

Page
126

Sumner, Samuel Ephes
Application for position

Vol.

4

Page

174

Sunzeitung

Gift for reading room

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| Old | Series |
| 1 | 291 292 |

Butler, Rev. Joseph B.
Pamphlets to

Vol.
4

Page
149

Buttle, Lucius
Examining Committee 1903-4
Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.

7

7

Page

281

397

Turkmen, Mary Ann

Vol

Page

Duplure, Mrs. Cora

Offers loan of statue of Pocahontas

Vol.

7

Page

331

Dumasley, Collin R.
Employee
Salary increased

| Vol. | Pages |
|------|--------|
| 8 | 1 |
| 8 | 75,205 |

Twentieth Century Club
Letter from

Vol.
5

Page
371

Twentieth Century Magazine Vol. Page
Special privilege card 9 296

| Twentieth Massachusetts Regiment | Voi. | Page |
|--|------|---------|
| Letter in regard to memorial | 2 | 423 |
| Thanks to for proposed fund for tokens | 3 | 261 |
| Cost of lions (memorial) | 2 | 248 |
| Polishing of lions. Plinths for lions | 3 | 120 121 |
| Bill for lions | 3 | 215 |
| Inscription on lions | 3 | 323 |

Contd

| Twentieth Massachusetts Regiment <u>Conto</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Charles Lee Lion | 4 | 331 |
| Offering portraits | 5 | 270 |
| See <u>Twentieth Regiment Memorial Fund</u> | | |
| Request from Association of Officers
to place additional memorial tablet in arm. | 6 | 423 |

| | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Twentieth Regiment Memorial Fund | 5 | 219 |
| for books | 5 | 219 |
| Gillis Barlow engaged for work on books | 5 | 376 |
| Principal invested | 5 | 318 |
| \$5,000 received for investment | 6 | 208 |
| Design for table for above approved | | |

See also Folsom, Col. & Reps. J. C.

Trickler, Julia L.

Lower Hall runner

Transferred to Bates Hall

Salary

Perquisites

Applies for position

Vol.

Page

1

285 287 288

2

214

3

41

4

22

4

237

Firckler, Louise L.

Placed on regular force

Promoted

Salary

Promoted to Sales Hall

Leaves service

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 1 | 240 |
| 1 | 276 |
| 1 | 279 |
| 1 | 351 353 |
| 3 | 106 114 |

Switchell, Dr. Edward J.

Vol.

Page

Letter regarding closing of Station St.

8

73

Two States

Special privilege card granted to

Vol.

7

Page

192

Trombley, A. S.

Petition in behalf of Charleston Y.M.C.A.

Vol.

2

Page

57

Twomey, Annie M.

Employed

Pay

Promoted

Pay

Vol. Page

XI 172

XI 232

XI 340

XI 426

Twomey, Margaret J., employed

Vol.

12

Page

6

Syler —

Appointment - Referred to committee
Salary

Vol.

Old

3

3

Page

Series

T208

1218

7 1 20 1 11

168 Page

Tyler, Charles H.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1908-9 9 32

"

"

1909 9 144

Syler, R. W.

Watchman Sept. 19, 1874

Salary

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1510

4 1569, 1593

Dyler, Jennie C.
Letter

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1268 |

Dyker, Rev. John P.
Hester

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1334 |

↑ 0 . 1 2 3 4 5

Yol + Dore

Dyler, John S.

Elected. Trustee 1863

Trustee 1866

Vol. ^(W) Page
Old Series

2 826

3 1061

Super St. Vacation School
Deposit of books to

Vol.
6

Page
231⁴

Tyng, Rev. J.S.
Special privileges

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 8 | 391 |

Typewriter
Machine, purchased
To be employed

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 396 |
| 2 | 208 |

Jung, Katharine
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 292 |

U

Ufford, Mr.

On West End Branch

Vol.

3

Page

417

Umberto I, King of Italy.
Gift from. Thanks. Gift to

Vol.
3

Page
398

Umbrellas
Arrangements for
Attendant

| <u>Vol.</u> | <u>Series</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | 374 | 377 |
| 2 | 477 | |

Underwood, Edward L.

Vol.

Page

Granted special privilege card

8

184

Underwood, E. St.
Request of

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 989 |

Uniforms
to be ordered

Summer uniforms to be ordered

Discarded uniforms to be disposed
of to public institutions of the city

Librarian to dispose of worn
out and discarded

| Old Series | New Series | Page |
|------------|------------|------------------|
| 4 | 4 | 1560, 1657, 1660 |
| | 5 | 439 |
| | 6 | 137 |
| | 9 | 321 |
| | | 207 |

Union Catalogue

Report by a Committee of

Inter - Library Council

Preliminary plan for

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 9 | 302 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 9 | 340 |
|---|-----|

Union Park Street
Delivery station to be established

Vol.

16

Page

116

Unitarian S.S. Society
Special privilege card granted

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 396 |

Unitarian S.S. Society

United Bldg Trades Council
Ask for increase in pay of
mechanics

Vol. Page

12 | 29, 31

United Drug Company
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 61 |

United Drug Company + Assistant

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| United Improvement Association | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Letter regarding public lavatories | 8 | 89 |
| Suggests improvement in
method of announcing books | 9 | 351 |
| Recommends device for an-
nouncing books in delivery
room | 10 | 20 |

United Improvement Council of Dorchester Vol.
Communication regarding closing
of Station H

8 -

Page

71

United Press Association
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 133 |

United States

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

United States

Vol. ^{Page}
old series

Collection of documents, relating to,
to be completed

1 70

Continuation of documents

1 303, 308

Documents to be procured. Letters re.

1 311, 312, 316

Public documents received from

House of Representatives. Efforts to procure

1 322 324

Documents to be completed

2 552

As to Congressional documents

4 { 1550, 1556, 1558,
1560, 1567

United States Army

Authority from City Government to
send duplicate books to-

Contributions of books to be advertised for
Report on books sent to troops
Special privileges to officers in Boston

Vol. ^{Page}
Old Series

2 670 671

2 670

2 676, 680

3 1288

U.S. Army + Navy
Men allowed to register for cards.

Vol.
3

Page
192

United States -

Bureau of Pensions.
Reports transmitted

Vol.

2

Page

241

U.S. Coast Guard Cutter "Tampa" Vol. Page
Deposit 11 | 68

U.S. Coast Survey

Letter of thanks to Superintendent

Vol.
Old
3

Page
Series
897

U. S. Department of Agriculture
Library publications to be sent to

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 112 |

U.S. Department of State

Letter to and from Secretary

Bates Hall Index to

Letter regarding Index to reprinted in ^{newspapers}

Request of Secretary for loan not granted

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 310 312 |
| 2 | 882 |
| 3 | 885 |
| New Series | |
| 4 | 26 |

U. S. Department of the Interior

Letter from

Letter to the Secretary

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 308

1 316

U.S. Food Administration
Edith Guerrier to assist

See
Guerrier

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------------|
| 11 | 76, 77, 95 |

U. S. House of Representatives
Gift from

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 322 |

U.S. Library of Congress

See

Library of Congress.

United States Patent Office
Books loaned to

| | |
|------|--------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old | Series |
| 3 | 1139 |

United States Patents

Specifications from Congressman Pierce

Delay in receiving Specifications

Commissioner regarding plans & specimens 1897

Purchase of specifications & drawings authorized

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 4 | 1560 |
| 4 | 1599 |
| <u>New Series</u> | |
| 1 | 194 |
| 5 | 364 |

United States Post Office Department
Index to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1059 |

United States Senate (Engraving)
Gift from Miss M. H. Crocker

Vol.
5

Page
332

U.S. Shipping Board
Books for training ships

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 175 |

U. S. Department of War.
Library on exchange list

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 4 | 227 |

Universalist Pub. House
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 331 |

University Prints publisher Vol. Page

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|
| University Prints, publishers | Vol. | Page |
| Special privilege card | 10 | 242 |

Unity Art Club.

Unauthorized issue of priced tickets
to meeting held in Library

Further privileges not to be extended
without vote of Trustees

Regarding unwitting breach of rules
Privileges renewed to

Vol. Page

5 293

5 293

5 299

5 299

Contd

Unity Art Club. Cont'd.

Lecture to be given under auspices of

Vol.

5

Page

428

University of Chicago
Publications to be sent to Library of

Vol.
3

Page
412

University of Missouri
Duplicates on exchange
Duplicates given

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 416 |
| 4 | 3 |

The

Vol. Page

University of Toronto
Index to Library
Duplicates to

| Vol. | Page |
|-----------------|------|
| Old Series
3 | 1014 |
| New Series
3 | 28 |

University of Wisconsin

On exchange list

Borrow file of "Voice of Industry"

Vol.

4

9

Page

130

47

| University Extension Lectures | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|----------|
| Use of Lecture Hall | 9 | 256, 268 |
| Lectures in Lecture Hall | 9 | 271 |
| To use Lecture Hall for public
lectures | 9 | 406 |
| Use of Lecture Hall | 10 | 110 |

Uphike, D. Berkeley

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

Vol.

6

7

Page

332

31

Upham, Dr. J. B.

Examining Committee 1865-

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1000 |

Upham, Warren
Special card

Vol.
2

Page
395
1

Lephane, William C.

Gift

Thanks to, for transcribing ms.

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 2 | 354 |
| 4 | 244 |

Upham's Corner Branch

Vol. Page

See also
Station Q.

| | | |
|--|----|-----|
| Extra Service | 8 | 386 |
| Additional allowance for Sunday
service | 9 | 370 |
| Public lectures for | 10 | 217 |

Cont'd

| Upham's Corner Branch | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|--|--------|------|------|
| To be used by Legal Advisory Board | | 11 | 97 |
| Part of library quarters in Municipal Bldg required for other use: back room available for children's room | | 12 | 65 |
| Newspapers requested for | | 12 | 74 |

| Alphonis Corner, Dorchester | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Estimate for delivery station at | 3 | 88 |
| Hearing of petitioners for delivery station | 3 | 235 |
| Petition for branch at | 3 | 305 |
| Miss E. R. Gethings proposed for Indian | 3 | 310 |
| Hearing of petitioners for branch & reading room | 3 | 311 |
| Appropriation for reading-room | 3 | 312 |
| over, | | |

Alphonse's Corner, Rochester, Cont'd.

Trustees willing to establish delivery
station at

Report requested as to establishing read-
ing room at

Request for delivery station at

Room in new Municipal Building of-
fered for use of library. Offer accepted.
Same to be opened. Sum authorized for books

Vol.

Page

2

319

4
~~5~~

26

98

~~346~~

367

7

369

7

436

Upper Hall

See,

Water Hall

Urban, Joseph.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 70 |

Marino, S. R.

Gift-

Thanks for gift-

Bequest of books

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 63 |
| 4 | 78 |
| 5 | 100 |

Usher, Rev. D. B.

Request for special privilege card referred
to Librarian

Vol. Page

6

148

Usher, Susannah
Granted teacher's card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 6 | 392 |

V

Tacames

How to be filled

Mayor to be notified of

Vol

Page

2

241

3

241

| Vacation. | <u>Contd.</u> | Vol | Page |
|---|---------------|-----|------|
| Allowance on account of
influenza | | 11 | 234 |
| Allowance to offset time taken on
account of illness | | 11 | 297 |
| Additional allowance on account
of illness | | 11 | 356 |
| Employees' Benefit Assn. present re-
solution asking for sick leave: referred to
<u>Lilin</u> | <u>contd.</u> | 11 | 389 |

solution asking for sick leave: referred to
Lilin contd.

Vacation

Allowance.

Allowance, 1857-1861

One week added to

Allowance

Service at Branches allowed $\frac{1}{2}$ day month

Only after six months service

Proposed change in rules

Contd

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------------------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 116 181 227 |
| 2 | 485, 582, 674, 700, |
| 2 | 848 |
| 3 | 912 1011 1024 |
| | 1025-1064 |
| 4 | 1451 |
| 4 | 1645 |
| 4 | 1651 |

Vacation

Cont'd

Not allowed Indian and janitors.

Petition of binders

Time lapsed for taking

Unexpended balance of

For persons entering service

Schedule for 1893

Schedules approved

Cont'd

Vol. New Page Series
165

1 235 240 260

3 137

3 85 249

4 75

4 79

4 232

| Vacation. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|------|
| 1894. Unexpended balances. | | 4 | 218 |
| 1895. Unexpended balances allowed | | 4 | 366 |
| Schedule approved | | 4 | 232 |
| 12 days to certain employees | | 4 | 385 |
| Period | | 4 | 377 |
| Taken in fractions | | 4 | 377 |

Cont'd

| Vacation | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol | Page |
|--|---------------|-----|------|
| To be referred to President | | 4 | 244 |
| 1895. Unexpended balances | | 5 | 129 |
| 1896. " " | " | 5 | 308 |
| 1897. " " | " | 6 | 31 |
| Matter of accrued vacation in case of
resignations, referred to Librarian to report | | 6 | 139 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Vacation. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------|
| 1898. | Unexpended balance. | 6 | 193 |
| 1899. | " " | 6 | 320 |
| 1900. | " " | 7 | 22 |
| 1901 | " " | 7 | 155- |

| | | |
|--|---|-----|
| Motion to abolish carrying forward from
year to year, laid on table | 7 | 156 |
| Unexpended balances not to be car-
ried over to subsequent years | 7 | 171 |

cont'd.

| Vacation | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|--------|
| Additional allowance to employees to
offset time taken on account of illness | | 11 | 408 |
| Add'l granted to employees who
have used all on acct. of illness | | 12 | 11, 56 |

Vacation. Cont'd. Vol. Page

Vacation period for Engineers
and Janitors 14 days

9 22

Unexpended balances not ex-
ceeding six days, may be car-
ried forward.

9 189

Additional allowance to employees in
Registration Dept. on account of
extra work during absence of Chief
cont'd

11 192

Vacation School
Helen Wheeler requests books for

Vol.
4

Page
399

| Vaccination | Vol. | Pages |
|---|------|-------|
| Chiefs of departments to recommend
to all employees | 7 | 83 |
| Subject of vaccination of employees
referred to committee with power | 7 | 88 |
| Physician engaged to attend to em-
ployees | 7 | 91 |

Cont'd

| Vaccination Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Absences on account of, allowed
without loss of pay | 7 | 96 |
| Dr. Greene's bill for services | 7 | 113 |
| Letter from Health Dept. regarding
employees, referred to Dr. Bright | 7 | 219 |
| Report on | 7 | 229 |
| Board of Health advises | 11 | 97 |

Vacuum Cleaner Co.

Special draft in favor of

Vol.

8

Page

148

| Vacuum cleaning apparatus | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Contract authorized for installing | 8 | 112 |
| Installed, | 8 | 148 |
| Piping to be extended to B.H. side
of building. | 8 | 286 |

Vallandigham, Edward N.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 354 |

Vallini, Pietro
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 18 |

Valva, Carmela
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 III

| | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| Van Allen, Rev. Wm H. | | |
| Examining Committee | 1910-11 9 | 248 |
| " " | 1911-12 9 | 362 |

Van Buren, Henry
English High & Latin School as
Public Library
Report
Bills approved
Letter from

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 270 |
| 1 | 273 |
| 1 | 289 |
| 1 | 392 |

Van Housen, Rev. N. Frederick Vol. Page
Special privilege 9 | 296

Van de Weyer, Mr.
Acknowledging receipt of resolutions

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 959 |

Van de Weyer, Mme.

To give bust of Joshua Bates

Correspondence with

Gift of bust and portrait of J. Bates

Vol. / Page
Old Series

3 959

3 1055-

3 1062

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------|
| Van E vern, Fish & Hildreth | Vol | Page |
| Special privilege card | 11 | 179 |

Van Noorden & Co.

Contract signed

Contract for completing copper chéneau

Communication from

Vh. Page

3 198

3 290

4 425

Van Rensselaer, Place
Stable being built in
Stable in

Communication regarding stable in

Fairing of

Documents relating to

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1498

4 1516

4 1518

New Series

4 105, 110, 141

4 119

Van Slyck, Judson B.
Granted special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 417 |

| Van Tassel, John I. | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------|------|------|
| Employed | 9 | 72 |
| Pay increased | 9 | 151 |
| Injury from assault | | |
| granted leave of absence | 9 | 276 |
| Leave of absence extended | 9 | 280 |
| Communication regarding | | |
| from John A. Power | 10 | 43 |

Contd

Van Tassel, John I.

Pay
Pay

Contd

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 10 | 126.439 |
| 11 | 169, 228 |

Vane, Sir Harry

Gift of Chas. G. Weld of statue

Stat Commission about statue

Location of statue

Vol.

4

5

5

Page

257

9

79

105

Varney, Horace
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 228

Vatican

Facsimiles of Codices in, to be purchased

Vol.

3

Page

307

Wattamare, Alex.

Letters from

Gift from

Exchanges with

Books to

Books sent to, on exchange account

Gift of model of monument to Columbus

Books from

Report & resolutions of City Council on gift of

Vol. Page
Old Series

1

10,208

1

156,238

1

234

1

292

1

302

2

666

2

772

2

813

Vaughan, A. H., et al.

Petition for Branch at Bird St., Rochester

Vol.

3

Page

214

Vaughan, Virginia,
granted special privileges

| | |
|------------|-------------|
| Col. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| <u>4</u> | <u>1419</u> |

Venetian Linds, cv.
Subject considered
For Delivery Room

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 373 |
| 4 | 378 |

Venezuela

Letter from Judge Russell regard-
ing public documents

Second invoice of books

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1532

4 1557

| Ventilating fan | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|------|
| Report on | 4 | 405 |
| Letters about | 4 | 413 |
| D.P. Josline to furnish blower fan | 4 | 207 |

✓ Ventilating system

To be surveyed by Chas. H. Tenney
& Co.

Vol. Page

12 | 9.35

Ventilation

Matter of

Report on, of Distributing Room

Subject of, in Distributing Room

Of Delivery Room

Subject referred to Weston Lewis

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 593

2 647

2 656

2 818

3 1221

Cont'd.

| Cont'd | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------|---------|
| Ventilation | See also Tudor, & Woodbridge. | Vol. | Page |
| Discussed | | 1 | 62 63 |
| At Lower Hall | | 1 | 193 201 |
| Committee's report | | 1 | 200 |
| \$2500. approved | | 1 | 203 |
| Matter discussed. | | 2 | 424 |
| Woodbury & Leighton to construct ventilation. | | 4 | 379 |
| See also Ventilating fan. | | | |

Cont'd.

| Ventilation. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|--------|
| Committee on | 5 | 10 |
| Gen. Walker on Committee | 5 | 186 |
| Committee report progress | 5 | 162 |
| Letters regarding alterations in &
proposals for | 6 | 61 |
| Proposal of Walworth Constr. & Supply Co.
accepted and labor rejected | 6 | 61, 62 |
| <u>Contd</u> | | |

Ventilation. Cont'd.

| Vol. | Page |
|--------|------|
| 6 | 62 |
| 6 | 67 |
| 6 | 67 |
| 6 | 188 |
| 9 | 200 |
| 10 | 132 |
| Cont'd | |

Contd

Ventilation Contd
of Lecture Hall, report on
" " " Lynch &
Woodward contract

Vol. Page

12 12

12 14

Ventilators.

Woodbury & Leighton to construct

Vol.

4

Page

379

| Venus de' Medici | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Marble copy of, offered as gift | 5 | 51 |
| Gift accepted | 5 | 70 |
| Art Commissioners to report on copy of | 5 | 101 |
| Plinth for copy of | 5 | 105 |
| Statue to be removed to Fine Arts
exhibition rooms | 7 | 312 |

Verhoeff, Dr. Frederick H.
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 8 | 275 |

Verity, George H.
Bates Hall runner

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 4 | 1525 |

Very, Frank W.

Special privilege card.

Vol.

Page

8

274

Veterans in Library service
who fall under Retirement Act

| Vol | Page |
|-----|----------|
| 9 | 318, 322 |

Vestibule

To be in granite instead of brick

Floor. \$2262. (Special order #45.

Height of - on Blagden St. to be increased

Moulding on

Double swinging doors for

Vol. Page

2 340

2 398

2 348

2 348

8 416

Veteran Fireman's Association
Members allowed leave of absence

Vol.
3

Page
358

Vibbert, Rev. George H.

Granted special privileges

Examining Committee 1873

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1413, 1461

4 1442

| Vice President | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Gen. F. W. Walker elected | 5 | 136 |
| Solomon Lincoln elected | 5 | 314 |
| Solomon Lincoln elected - 1898 | 6 | 34 |
| To receipt for interest due on various
trust funds | 6 | 193 |
| First, second & third ballots for
<u>Contd</u> | 6 | 198 |

| Vice President | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|----------|
| James De Normandie elected - 1899 | | 6 | 198 |
| To approve certain bills and lists. | | | |
| with one trustee | | 6 | 232 |
| James De Normandie elected - 1900 | | 6 | 334 |
| Ballot for - 1901 | | 7 | 27 |
| Rev. Dr. James De Normandie elected | | 7 | 27 161 |
| " " " " " " " 1903 | | 7 | 246, 413 |
| " " " " " " " 1904 | | | |
| (over) | | | |

| Vice President | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|
| Rev. Dr. James De Normandie elected | | 8 | 100 |
| To attend A.S.A. Conference, 1906 | | 8 | 240 |

Victoria, Queen

Vol. : Pages

Victorian Club desire to place
memorial in library to

7 415

Above communication laid on table

7 420

Victorian History of the Counties
of England

To be subscribed for

Vol. Page

6

325

Victorian Club

Vol. Page

As to placing memorial to Queen
Victoria in library

7

415

Communication returned to table

7

420

Request not granted

8

12

Viego, Mary R., employed

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 12 | 54 |

Vienna

Letter from J.D. Philbrick as to Library's
part in Exposition

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1456

Documents given to Royal and
Imperial Library

4 1460

Central Library - letter regarding
financial situation and need of help

new series

11 286

Vignaud, Henry
Acknowledging Bulletin

Vol.
3

Page
409

Vinal, Ada L.
Applies for position

Vol.
3

Page
264

Vincent, Leon H.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

348

Vol.

Page

Vincent, Margaret M., employed

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 12 | 11 |

Vinton, Frederic

Requests increase of salary

Report on request

Letter from

Increase of salary considered -

Salary while preparing catalogue

Compensation referred to Committee

Salary increased

Left Library

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 305

1 306

1 319

2 567

2 571 573

2 829

2 833

3 968

Vinton, Frederic P.

Examining Committee 1903-4

Examining Committee 1904-5

Vol.

Page

7

281

7

397

Vinton, Rev. John A.
Temporary services of

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 317 |

Visitors

Subject of receiving
Prohibited

Attendant employed two hours
a week to act as guide

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 219 |
| New Series | |
| 4 | 250 |
| 6 | 268 |

Vivian, Roxana H.
Special privilege

Vol. Page
9 143

| | Vol | Page |
|------------------------------|-----|------|
| Vivisection, lecture by E.H. | | |
| Baynes, protest from Anti - | | |
| Vivisection Society | 11 | 362 |

See

N.E. Anti - V. - -

Vocation Bureau

Vol. Page

Deposit of books at

"1915" Exposition

9 152

Special card granted

10 310

"Voice of Industry" file of
Sent to University of Wisconsin

Vol. Page
9 47

| Vocation Guidance Committee | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Offer to place in Library for public use a collection of material; Librarian authorized to receive under conditions | 11 | 312 |

Vogel, Prof. Frank
Examining Committee 1921

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 369 |

Vöhring's Pakhool
Quarried

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 2 | 435 436 |

Voorhees, Rev. L. B.
Special privileges deferred

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1422 |

Vol. —

Assistant janitor

Left service

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 814

3 898

Notes

Arrangement for going to polls.
Allowed a half holiday

Vol.

Page

3

58

388

4

286

Voting booths offered by
Mayor

Vol. Page
9 297

Voyages, Les, aventures du capi-
taine Jean Alfonse Sanctorigois
Do not purchased

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 409 |

Voorhes, Rev. L. B.

Special privileges deferred.

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1422 |

Those —

Assistant janitor

Self service

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| Old Series | |
|------------|--|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 | 814 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3 | 898 |
|---|-----|

Notes

Arrangement for going to polls.
Allowed a half holiday

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| 3 | 58 388 |
| 4 | 286 |

Voting booths offered by
Mayor

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 297 |

Voyages, Des, aventuriers du capi-
taine Jean Alfonse Ganc'origois
Do be purchased

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 409 |

W

Wade, Mr -

Gift from

Vol. Page,
8 | 14

Wade, Blanche E.

Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 385 |

Wade, Elizabeth F.
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 9 | 385 |

Wade, Mary Hazelton
Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

56

Wade Publishing Co.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 354 |

Koehn, A. V.
Special card

Vol.

2

Page

403

| Wadlin, Horace G. | Vol. | Page |
|----------------------------------|------|------|
| On Examining Committee 1899-1900 | 6 | 220 |
| " " " 1900-1901 | 6 | 332 |
| Appointed Librarian | 7 | 247 |
| Accepts appointment as Librarian | 7 | 249 |
| Resignation | 10 | 430 |
| Resolution on | 10 | 431 |

Cont'd

| Wadlin, Horace G. | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------|--------|------|------|
| To remain in office until | | | |
| successor assumes charge | | 11 | 10 |
| Takes leave of Board | | 11 | 60 |

Hogendorn, Mrs.
Left library service

Vol.
2

Page
146

Hases

Assignment 2

Vol.

1

Page

274

Waite, Adelaide M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 27

Waite, Alice V.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

38

Waite, Louise S.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 207 |

Walcutt, Robert
Self - pen

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 5 | 370 |

Waldo, Frank

Revised special privilege card.

Vol.

Page

0

112

Walden L.R.

Permitted to keep books four weeks

Vol.

4

Page

206

Haldron, John J. A.
Employed
Salary
Transfer
Salary of
Resigned

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 337 |
| 7 | 399 |
| 8 | 16 |
| 8 | 87 |
| 8 | 137 |

Wales, George C.

Notice regarding account of will of

Bequest of \$5000 - funded as

"George C. Wales Fund"

Vol.

8

Page

181

"

186

Wales, George H.

Substitute on Examining Committee 1894

Examining Committee 1895

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1484

4

1531

Walker, Rev. Dr.

Dist. of, given to Charleston

Branch, by Catherine, Clifton

Vol. Page
Old Series

11

1546

Walker, Alice M.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 421

Walker, Angus J.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 284 |
| 11 | 296 |

Walker, C. Howard

Vol. Page

Nominated on Art Commission

7

32

Lecturer in course, 1902

7

117

Named for Art Commission

11

329

✓ alker, kara
Substitute number

Vol.

1

Page

162

| Walker, Gen. Francis A. | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Appointed Executive | 5 | 132 |
| Elected Vice President | 5 | 136 |
| On committee on Heating | 5 | 146 |
| Special meeting to take action on death of | 5 | 256 |
| Resolutions on death of | 5 | 257 |
| Term in loan bill on part of | 5 | 301 |

Could

Walker, Gen. Francis C. Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Authority for expenditure for bust
vested in Library Department

5 391

Richard Brooks requested to prepare
model of memorial of

6 230

Placing of bust referred to Committee on Art

6 392

Bust placed in position

6 403

Cont'd.

Halper, Rev. Francis A. Cont'd.

Bill for setting bust in position

the Commission recommends changing location of bust

Vol. Page

6

432

7

345

Walker, Harriette D.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 159

Walker, Hon. G. C.

Vol.

Page

Requests permission to extend founda-
tions of building adjoining library

3

218

Mr. Prince, Committee

3

228

Request approved

3

231

Stark, George

Proposition to supply electric light

To extend electric wires through
Library building

Vol.

+

+

Page

105

293

7
Walker, Rev. Robert
Offers bust of Longfellow

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 49 |

Walker & Pratt Mfg.
Bill of

| Vl. | Pages |
|-----|-------|
| 2 | 272 |

Walker Lithograph & Pub. Co. Vol. Page
Special privilege card 9 373

Walter Allen C.

Vol.

Page

Admitted on probation to custody.

Ship East Boston Branch

5

314

Salary and grade

6

93

246

Subject of increase in salary deferred.

6

380

Salary increased

6

381

Librarian recommends leave of absence with part pay

7

244

Cont'd

Card

| Wakley, Ellen C. | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|--|--------|------|------|
| Granted leave of absence \$10 per week | | 9 | 244 |
| Salary | | 9 | 149 |
| Time to attend A.S.A. Conference, 1916 | | 10 | 374 |
| Additional vacation allowance | | 10 | 387 |
| Resignation | | 10 | 395 |

Wall, Frank A.
Employed
Death of

Vol

5

6

Page

238

202

Wall, Mary G.

Employed

Salary

Transfer

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Resignation

Vol. Page

9 37

9 87,179,227

9 243

9 331

9 428

10 78

11 1

Wall, Mary J.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 11 | 294 |
| 11 | 317.334 |
| | 407 |

| Wallace, Mr. Cranmore. N. | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------|--------------|------|
| Examining Committee | 1915-16 10 | 305- |
| " | " 1916-17 10 | 402 |

Wallace, Urban A.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

329

Hallace, William C.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promoted

Pay increased

Pay

Cont'd

Vol.

Page

8

137

8

182,303

8

364,

9

32,

9

133

9

244

10

80,195

| Wallace, William C. <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Pay | 10 | 437 |
| Request for leave of absence
placed on file | 11 | 69 |

Malibero, Anna E.
Denied special privilege card.

Vol.
6

Page
93

| Hallburgs Cherry | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Painting at Brighton | 2 | 442 |
| Bid for Peckthrs painting | 4 | 198 |
| Recommended for painting in new | | |
| Patent Room & contract to be made with | 7 | 219 |

Halley, Samuel H.
Examining Committee Vol 2

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 776 |

Walling, H. F.

Offer of maps accepted

Maps presented by

| cl. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 321 | 324 |
| 306 | 432 |

Waltham and Tremont Sts.
Branch proposed

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 501. | Pass |
| 2 | 173 - 150 |

Walsh, Hon. David J.

Vol. Page

Examining Committee 1917-18 11 91

| Walsh, Rev. James A. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Transmitting offer of rooms
for delivery station | 6 | 346 |
| Vote regarding amended | 6 | 351 |
| Appointed on Examining Committee 1902-3 | 7 | 169 |
| " " " " 1903-4 | 7 | 281 |

Walsh, John E.
Employment authorized
Salary
Resignation

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 327 |
| 8 | 20 |
| 8 | 267 |

Walsh, Katherine E.

Pay
Pay.

Cont'd

Vol. Page.

10 289,439

11 156

| Walsh, Mary R. | | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------|
| Examining Committee | 1916-17 | 10 | 405 |
| " | " | 1917-18 | " 91 |

| Walsh, Katherine C. | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Employed | 7 | 274 |
| Salary | 7 | 331 |
| Salary | 8 | 2 |
| Transfer and salary | 8 | 140 |
| Salary | 9 | 149 |
| Transferred from So. E. to
Roxbury Branch | 9 | 319 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Walsh, Mary L. Brick
Resignation

Vol. Page
9 448

Walter, Thomas
The Grounds Rules of Music
explained by Thos. Walter.
Purchase authorized

Vol. Page

7 28

Kaleh, William

Runner

Left service

Salary

Evenings in Bates Hall

Salary

Bates Hall Sunday service

(Cont'd)

Vol.

Page

1

254 261

1

381

2

304

2

381

2

383

2

407

Walsh, William Could
Pay for extra service
" " " "
Bates Hall assistant

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 51 |
| 4 | 353 |
| 4 | 362 |

Walters Collection

Gift from Louis Prang & litho.
graphic reproductions of

Vol. Page

6

314

Walter, F. B.

Summer No. and Branch

Resigner

Vol.

Page

1 25 + 255 261

1 276

Walton Advertising and
Printing Co.

Vol. Page
10 | 24

Hutton, George A.

Offer in behalf of subscribers of
List of Lucy Stone, accepted

Vol. Page

7

365

| Wadsworth Construction & Supply Co. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------------------|
| To repair boilers (old library building) | 3 | 191 ⁰ |
| Contract with New bldg | 3 | 1815 190 |
| Ventilating ducts. " " | 3 | 301 |
| Allowed full amounts " " | 3 | 814 |
| Estimate for additional radiation | 5 | 174 |
| Estimate for additional heating apparatus | 5 | 217 |
| <u>Conid</u> | | |

| Waltham Construction & Supply Co. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|----------------|------|------|
| Proposals accepted for alterations in heating & ventilating | | 6 | 61 |
| Proposal reconsidered & vote accepting same rescinded | | 6 | 62 |
| Contract with for additional heating in Bates Hall | | 7 | 61 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

Walworth Construction & Supply Co. Vol. Page
Special draft in favor of 7 720
To put new steam pipes in gutters 7 422

| War Camp Community Service | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| To use Lecture Hall | 11 | 173 |
| Bureau of Entertainment, to
use Lecture Hall on Sundays | 11 | 179 |

| War Library Work | Vol | Page |
|--|-----|------|
| Special meeting - Resolutions
adopted | 11 | 62 |
| Campaign for books for sol-
diers and sailors, printed
matter for distribution | 11 | 127 |

War Posters

See

Posters

Ward, Clarence L.
Letter from and gift of

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 4 | 394 |

Hand, Rev. G. B.

Examining Committee 1882

Books purchased from

Vol.

Page

1

255

2

90

1

| Hard, Joseph W. | Fol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Embroider | 3 | 128 |
| Abence | 4 | 128 |
| Salary | 5 | 1 |
| Salary | 6 | 100 |
| Transfer and salary of | 6 | 349 |
| Request for vacation allowance prior to May 1 | 7 | 14 |
| Transferred to Shelf Left. No change in duties | 71 | 435 |
| <u>Contd</u> | | |

| Hard, Joseph W. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| Salary | | 8 | 101 |
| Leave of absence with pay | | 8 | 262 |
| Leave of absence extended 3dys. | | 8 | 285 |
| Salary | | 9 | 147 |
| Salary | | 10 | 80,437 |
| Salary | | 11 | 158 |
| Benefit from A.L. Whitney Fund | | 11 | 180 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|
| Ward, Joseph W. | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|

Cont'd

Ward, Joseph W.

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay

11 166, 225

Leave of absence

11 270.

" " "

extended;

Allowance from Alice Lincoln

Whitney Fund

11 277

Promoted

11 353

Ward, Mrs. John M.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card granted 10 3

| | | |
|--|-----|------|
| Ward, Langdon L. | 152 | Page |
| Employed | 5 | 230 |
| Salary | 5 | 399 |
| Transferred temporarily to Branch Division | 6 | 28 |
| Temporarily employed as Supervisor
of Branches and Stations | 6 | 89 |
| Payment for services. | 6 | 90 |

Cont'd

Ward, Langdon L. Cont'd.

Salary

Vol.

6

Page

343

Salary

7

92

To attend U.S.A. Conference 1913 at

Library's expense

7

306

Salary

9

129,148

Salary

10

438

Salary

11

168

Ward, Langdon W. cont'd

Vol. | Page

Decease: Resolution of Trustees.
Balance of Salary due paid to
Ellen S. Ward

11 | 411

Ward, Robert H.

Appt'd on Examining Com'tee

1921 (did not accept)

Vol. Page

11 | 369

Ward, Samuel G.

Letter of thanks to

Letter from

Correspondence with (Baker, Bust)

Portrait of Joshua Baker given by

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 319

3 131

3 1055

new

Series

4 168 177

Ward, Thomas W ren.

Vol. Page

Gift of daguerreotype por-
trait of Joshua Bates

11 146

Walter Walter J.
Employed

Vol. 1

3

Page

228

Hardy
Special election

Vol.
3

Page
90

Ward Nine Delivery Station

See
Station U.

Ward 12.

Request to establish branch in

V. 4

4

Page

376

Ward 13.

Reading-room requested in - Funds
do not permit -

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 146 |

Ward 14

Vol.

Page

Order for delivery station in
Order from Common Council for
Branch in

7

47

8

95

Order from Common Council, for
delivery station, in

8

193

Report on order for delivery station in
See Station, 23.

7

263

Ward 16.

Order from C.C. regarding
establishment of a delivery
station.

Vol. Page

8.

316

March 19.

Reading room & delivery station wanted

Order from Common Council and petition regarding establishment of

reading room in, referred to Lib'n for report

Letter regarding reading room in

Common Council request establishment of Reading room in.

Referred to Lib'n for report

cont'd.

Vol.

Page

1

204

7

379

7

401

8.

323

Ward 19

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

Request for establishment of reading room, referred to committee for report

8. 341

Ward 20

See Eaton Square

Ward 24

at reading room and delivery station in

Delivery for

Vol. 1

Page

294

208

Ward 25.

Appropriation for a branch in,
referred to Mr. Kenney, com-
mittee

Vol. Page

9

388

Hardwell, S.C.
Letter from

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 223 |

Hare, Charles E., M.D.

Substitute on Examining Committee 1872

Examining Committee 1875

Old Series

4

1401

4

1431

Ward, Darwin C.
Examining Committee 1881.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 214 |

Ware, Mrs. Darwin C.

On Examining Committee

"

"

"

1899-1900

1900-1901

Vol.

6

6

Page

220

332

Ware & Co., G.W.

Damages at No. End to be deducted
from bill of

Statement about damages

Protest against deduction for damages

Regarding lease of North End Branch

Letter from

Vol. Page

4 84

4 106

4 130

4 346

4 394

Ware, Col. Henry
Appointed Keeper of Bates Hall
Office dispensed with

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1525 |
| 4 | 1656 |

Hare, Dr. John
Gift of medical books

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 62 |

Ware, Rev. L. G.
Letter from

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 817 |

Ware, Mary P.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 50 |

Warner, Gertrude B.,
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 354

Warner, Hermann J.
Examining Committee 1867

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 3 | 1193 |

Warner, J. De Witt
Lecturer in course 1902

Vol.

7

Page

117

Warner, Joseph B.
Special Privileges
" "

| Vol | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Ord</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 3 | 1258 |
| 4 | 1389, 1452 |

Warner, J. L.
Letter

| | |
|------|--------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old | Series |
| 3 | 1227 |

Warren, Judge
Requests Transfer of Mass. Reports
of Decisions

Vol. Page
Old Series

41 1523

Warren, Hon. Charles, St.
Examining Committee 1859

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 503 |

Warren, Cordelia A.
Offer portrait of Washington

Vol.
5

Page
163

| | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|--------|
| Warren Edward A. | | |
| Employed as janitor at Brighton
Branch | 6 | 60 102 |
| Special police officer | 6 | 112 |
| Salary | 6 | 178 |
| Additional compensation to | 6 | 240 |
| Resigned | 7 | 197 |

Warren, Fiske

Regarding subscription list for Scott
Memorial

Vol.

Page

5

235

Suggests certain ceremonies in con-
nection with the installation of
the bust of Scott

6

118

Letter from, regarding Scott memorial

6

151

Could

Warren, Fiske

Contd

Vol.

Page

Letter from

6

224

Offers a Manila newspaper

for certain period

7

346

Warren, George H.

Trustee

Trustee 1854

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| Old Series |
|------------|
|------------|

| |
|---|
| 1 |
|---|

| |
|-----|
| 1.7 |
|-----|

| |
|---|
| 1 |
|---|

| |
|----|
| 58 |
|----|

Warren, H. L.

Permitted to photograph books

Voi.

3

Page

304

Warren, H. L.

Voi.

3

Warren, Harriet F.

Vol. Page

Proposal to bequeath postage
stamps to Kilrain, accepted

7 428

Bequest of collection of Postage
Stamps

8 323

Receipt and discharge covering
postage stamp collection sent
to Executors of estate of

8. 335

| Warren, Dr. J. Collins | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Examining Committee 1904-5 | 7 | 397 |
| Examining Committee 1905-6 | 8 | 89 |
| Nominated for Art Commission | 8 | 222 |
| Regarding possible site for
Charlestown Branch | 9 | 30. |

Warren, Fiske

Contd

Vol.

Page

Letter from

6

224

Offers a Manila newspaper
for certain period

7

346

Warren, George H.
Dunstable
Dunstable 1884

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 1.7 |
| 1 | 08 |

Warren, E. L.

Permitted to photograph books

Vol.

3

Page

20 +

Warren, Harriet F.

Vol. Page

Proposal to bequeath postage
stamps to library, accepted

7 1423

Bequest of collection of Postage
Stamps

8 323

Receipt and discharge covering
postage stamp collection sent
to Executors of estate of

8. 335

| | | |
|---|-----|------|
| Warren, Dr. J. Collins | 11. | Page |
| Examining Committee 1904-5 | 7 | 315 |
| Examining Committee 1905-6 | 8 | 89 |
| Nominated for Art Commission | 8 | 272 |
| Regarding possible site for
Charlestown Branch | 9 | 30. |

Warren, J. Mason

Book returned to

Examining Committee 1867

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1100 |
| 3 | 1193 |

Warren, John.

Ex. Com'tee 1907.

"

"

1908-9

Vol. Page

8

349

9

24

Harren, Lucius H.
Books returned

Vol.

3

Page

57

Warren, Prescott
Assistant in Field Dept.
Salary
Expense incurred
Leaves Library service

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 2 | # 29 |
| 3 | 61 |
| 3 | 65 |
| 3 | 118 122 |

Warren, William L.
Special card

Vol.
2

Page
397
11

Warren Ave.
Petition for branch on

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 1 |

Warren St. Delivery Station
See
Station R

Warren Street Branch
New quarters for to be called
Roxbury Branch

Vol. Page

12 25

Mark. Bowl as

For Trustees' room (2nd Lib. Bldg.)

For women employees

Vol.

2

3

Page

214

4

Washburn, Gov.

Special Privileges granted during
term of office

Vol. Page
Old Series

. 4 391

Washburn, Frank R.

Employment recommended
Employee

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 398 |
| 7 | 399 |

Washburn, Frederic A. M.D. Vol. Page
Special privilege card 9 312

Washburn, Frederick L.
Trustee 1857

Vol. 3 Page
Old Series
7 217

Washburn, Henry B.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 134

Washington, George
Portrait of George

Vol.

5

Page

103

Washington's Birthday

^{not} holiday

holiday allowed 1886

"

"

1890

Library open

Library closed 1920

Library open 1922

Old Series

New Series

Vol.

1

2

2

5

11

11

Page

162

46

403

87

270

285

386

Washington medal
Received at library
Proposal for negative of

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 1570 |
| New Series | |
| 1 | 164 |

Washington Monument
Subscription paper to

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 1 | 363 |

Washington portrait, en-
graved, to be disposed of on
exchange account.

Vol. Page.

8. 344

Washington statue
Request for storage of

| | |
|------|--------|
| Vol. | Page |
| old | Series |
| 3 | 989 |

Washington Village
Delivery requested at

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 277 |

Haste paper

Vol.

3

Page

9

Waszko, Jan
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 70 |

Watchman

Employment of

Subject of

Dispensed with

Pay for Sundays and holidays

Silvarian to report on desirability of

employing an additional watchman

Silvarian's report - Same to be employed - Salary

Cont'd

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 61

1 209
New Series

2 121

2 298

8 198

8 199

Watchman

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Additional man to be employed
temporarily

" 31, 155

Holiday pay for referred to
Librarian for report

" 223

Allowed double pay for hol-
idays

" 255

Watchman's Clock.
Purchase \$

Vol.
5

Page
61

Water closets
Alterations in
"Sanitas" bowls to be used

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 355
New Series
3 392 393

Water lead pipe
to be put in

Vol.
5

Page
204

Water pipes
alterations in
Repairs on

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 326 |
| 1 | 355 |

Waterbury, Leah R.

Recommended for employ-
ment

Employed

Vol. Page

10 16

10 18

Watchman's Clock.
Purchase of

Vol.
5

Page
61

Water closets,
Alterations in
"Sanitas" bowls to be used

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|---------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 1 | 355 |
| <u>New Series</u> | |
| 3 | 392 393 |

Water lead pipe
So for put in

| | |
|------|----------|
| Vol. | 4 |
| 5 | Page 204 |

Water pipes
filtrations in
Repairs on

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 326 |
| 1 | 350- |

Waterbury, Leah R.

Recommended for employ-
ment

Employed

Vol. Page

10 16

10 18

Watering streets
Bill to be paid
Boylston St.
Arrangement for

| Vol. | Pages |
|------|-------------|
| 3 | 65 |
| 3 | 141 144 147 |
| 4 | 212 |

Watermain, bursting in street, Vol. Page
temporarily disabled Library
Edison current used to carry on 12 61

Waterman, Marcus.

Vol. Page

Painting (gift) approved by
Art Commission

11 428

(See also William Waterman)

| Waterman, Walter B. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Letter regarding files of newspapers | 6 | 56 |
| Communication from | 6 | 99 |
| Petitions for opening of Railway
Branch until 9 p.m. | 6 | 376 |

Waterman, William E.

Request of painting by his brother
Marcus Waterman

Painting approved by Art Commission

Vol. Page

11 421

11 428

Waterproofing -

See

Arcade Roof

Waters, Mrs. L. E. L.

Regarding purchase of portrait of
Longfellow

Vol.

Page

5

392

Waters, Elizabeth A.
Gift from

Vol. 5 Page 70

Waterston, Rev. R.C.
Examining Committee 1867

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1193 |

Watertown Free Public Library
On exchange list
Index to

| Vol. | Page |
|--------------|------|
| New Series 4 | 1304 |
| Old Series 3 | 1284 |

Watkeys, Dr. Frederick W.
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8 399

Watki : No record

Vol. Page

Watkins, Margaret
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 289 |

Watkins, Rev. Thomas C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 234

Watson, Ernest B.
Special privileges

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 412 |

Watson, Eva
Assistant at East Boston - Salary
Death of

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1545 |
| 4 | 1550 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| Watson, Geneva | Vol. | Page |
| Employed | 7 | 374 |
| Salary | 7 | 77 |
| Salary | 8 | 325 |
| Transfer to W.E. Branch, | | |
| consideration postponed | 9 | 190 |
| Transferred to W.E. Branch | 9 | 195 |

Cont'd

Watson, Geneva

Promoted

Pay

Pay

Cont'd

Vol. Page

10 50

10 86,439

11 117,156

169,228

Watson, James A. City Councillor.
requests removal of Webster's Dictionary
from Library.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| XI | 411, 412 |

Request considered. Not advisable to comply XI 414

Watson, John H.

Application for position

Employed

Salary

Paid Union scale without
vacation allowance

Pay
" &

Vol.

4

7

8

9

10

11

Page

223

193

217

326

438

156.160

Contd

Watson, John H..
Pay

Contd

Vol. Page
11 267

Katon, Miss L.W.

Employed

Compensation increased

Assistant at Dorchester

Salary

Self: Library service

Vol.

Page

1

170

194

1

239

297

1

349

1

350

2

361

Natson, Marguerite
For promotion
Resignation 08

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 2 | 146 147 |
| 2 | 363 368 |

Watson, Mary
Promotion recommended
Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 276 |
| 1 | 279 |

| | | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------|----------|------|------|
| Watson, Thos. M. | | | |
| Examining Committee | 1910, 11 | 9 | 248 |
| " | " | | |
| | 1911, 12 | 9 | 362 |

Watson, Thos. M.

1910, 11

Waverley Magazine
Special privilege card

Vol. Page.
9 48

Welt. Rev. Dr.
Special privileges

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1308 |

Heber, Edmund
Letter from

Vol.
8

Page
73

Weber, Joseph J.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 164 |

Webster, Arthur G.

Vol. Page

Request to borrow for indefinite period books used in government work.

Sent to

Clark University on Inter-Library loan

11 140

Helroter, Charles
Employed
Pay
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 8 | 184 |
| 10 | 195,438 |
| 11 | 82,228 |

Webster, Daniel

| | Vol.
<u>Old</u> | Page
<u>Series</u> |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Communication regarding Webster Vase | 3 | 1068.9 |
| Exhibition of Webster Vase | 3 | 1144 |
| Exhibition of Vase referred to committee | 3 | 1157 |
| Correspondence relative to Webster's
Reply to Hayne | 4 | 1529 |
| Picture of to be loaned to Bunker Hill
Monument Ass'n | 4 | 1549 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | |

| Webster, Daniel | Cont'd. | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------|------|------|
| Statute bequeathed by Hon. J. M. Wightman | | 2 | 34 |
| Webster's Reply to Haynes | | 1 | 3 |
| " " " " | | 3 | 10 |
| " " " " No. examined | | 4 | 169 |
| " " " " Houghton, | | | |
| Millin & Co. to make fac-simile of page | | 5 | 384 |
| | Cont'd | | |

Webster, Daniel Cont'd.

Vol.

Page

Request to photograph Webster
vase granted

7

77

Museum of Fine Arts requests loan

8

227

Webster Vase to be provided
with a case; and located on
Special Libraries floor.

Referred to a committee

9

88

Webster Hanson H.
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 10 | 158 |

Webster, Henry J.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Special privileges

Vol. Page

6 392

8 388

Webster, Mary P.
Denied special privilege card

Vol.

5

Page

418

Webster, Warren

Special privileges allowed

"

"

"

Vol. Page
Old Series

May 24, 1891

4

1408

Webster's New International Dictionary
City Councillor Watson requests removal from
the library

Request considered. Not advisable to comply

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| XI | 411, 412 |

| | |
|----|-----|
| XI | 414 |
|----|-----|

| | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|
| Weldster's Reply to Haynes | Vol. | Page |
| Correspondence regarding Weldster's Reply to Haynes | 4 | 1529 (Old Series) |
| Manuscript not allowed without | | |
| special vote of Trustees | New Series 1 | 73 |
| Manuscript two-starred | 3 | 10 |
| Permission given to examine ms. | 4 | 169 |
| Houghton, Mifflin & Co. to make fac. simile | | |
| of a page of ms. | 5 | 384 |

Wedel-Jarlsberg, C.

Action taken for mutilated books

Fined \$10.00

Vol.

4

4

Page

214

229

Weed, Perry L.
Employed
Resignation of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 362 |
| 5 | 115 |

Weekly Bulletin
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 245

Weekly half-holiday

1888

1890

Vol.

Page

2

192

195

3

21

25

Weekly list

Printing of - unscheduled

See also Monthly Bulletin

Form of approved

Vol.

4

Page

218

9

11

Weeks, Mr. Frank C.

Appointed on Examining
Committee 1911

Examining Committee 1912

Vol. Page

9 363

10 20

Wheale, Otto A.
Appointed on Examining

Committee 1914-15, 1915-16

Vol. Page

10 221,305

Weidman, William
Employed
Resigned

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 181 |
| 7 | 199 |

Weinstein, Florence B.
Employed

Vol.

XI

Page

232

Heir, Irene

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

143

Weiss. Rev. John

Granted special privileges

Substitute Examining Committee '77

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1451

4

1612

Meissner, Louis

Appointed arbitrator

Accepts appointment

Bill for services as referee

On Examining Committee 1893

| Vol. | Page |
|------|-------|
| 4 | 33 |
| 4 | 30 |
| 4 | 287 |
| 4 | 59 70 |

Welch, E. Sohler, appointed
Examining Committee, 1919. 1920.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| XI | 257 |
| XI | 319 |

Welch, James C.

Communication relating to
estate of Mary Elizabeth
Stewart

Vol. Page

11 81

Welch, Lucy M.
Special privilege card.

| Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|
| 8. | 324 |

Welcome House for Young
Women

Vol. Page
9 143

Weld, Charles G.
Gift of statue of Sir Harry Vane

Vol.
4

Page
257

Weld, Charles Richmond
(granted special privilege card)

Vol.

7

Page
304

Hold, Itis B.
Life

Vol.

2

Page

283

Weld, Stephen M.

Portrait of, to be in Jamaica Plain Branch

" " matter of custody
referred to Librarian

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 4 | 1635 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 9 | 415 |
|---|-----|

Weld, Stuart F.
Application for position

Vol.
4

Page
177

Meldon, Helen V.
Employed temporarily

| | |
|------|------------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 5 | 238 ⁰ |

Keller, Kalda
Employed (by the hour)
Employed temporarily

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 5 | 292 |
| 6 | 89 |

Wellington, Anna F.
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8 391

Wellman, Miller Co.

Employed as Supervisor of Branches

Increase of salary

Resignation of

Vol.

5

5

6

Page

208

386

20

Nells, W. J.
Vacation

Vol.
1

Page
372

Wells, Kate Gannett
Examining Committee 1897

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1612 |

Wells, L. E.

Fine on books remitted

Vol. Page

10 14

Wells, Samuel

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900

Vol.

6

Page

332

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-2

7

31

| Wells Memorial Working-men's Club. Vol. | Page |
|---|-------|
| Request for loan of books | 1 105 |
| Request granted. | 1 107 |
| Duplicated to be loaned. | 1 104 |

Wells School.

Books given specially for use of

Plan for supplementary reading

Vol.

1

1

Page.

162

223

Welsbach fixtures

Price charged by Electrical Construc-
tion Division excessive

Vol.

Page

6

162

Welsh, Annie H.
Employed
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 370 |
| 10 | 39 |

Helms, Charles

Granted a special privilege card

Vol.

7

Pages

297

Welsh, Charles H.
Thanks for gift

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 1 | 100 |

Wendell, Barrett

On Examining Committee 1895

Suggested for Examining Committee 1896

Vol.

5

5

Page

3

196

| Wendell, William A. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------------------|
| Paid Union scale, without
vacation allowance | 9 | 326 |
| Employed regularly | 9 | 332 |
| Pay | 10 | 438 |
| " | 11 | 156, 160
267. |

| Nendler, Frederika | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|---------|
| Employed | 5 | 18 |
| Allowance for absence | 5 | 74 |
| Salary | 5 | 215 379 |
| Salary and grade | 6 | 101 129 |
| Vol. Dec. 73, 1898, rekindled. Salary & grade | 6 | 187 |
| Salary | 6 | 322 |

Cont'd.

| Kendte, Frederika | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Granted leave of absence from
July & Aug. 1901, (2 mos. without pay)
Salary. | 7 | 6 | 148 |
| Advances allowed | 8 | 13 | |
| Half day extra each week, allowed ^{without pay.} | 8 | 51 | |
| Extra vacation | 9 | 33 | |

Wentworth, Clara A.
Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1546 |

Wentworth, Horu John
Letter from

| | |
|------|--------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old | Series |
| 3 | 1066 |

| Wentworth, Walter A. Co. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| To repair granite platform | 11 | 73 |
| To be paid for setting stone post on library sidewalk | 11 | 111 |

Wenzel, Ivan S.
Granted special privileges

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|-----------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1394 1436 |

Wescott, Florence A.

Employed

Pay raised

Vol. Page

9

105

9

198

Wesleyan University
Indexes to .

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1289 |

Heeselt heeft. Libraries
Purchase of books from

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 503 |

West, Grace G.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 301 |

West Boston Society
Presents Bible

Vol.
4

Page
284

West Church

Report on proposition to secure for
Branch Library

Vol.

Page

3

303.382

Leasing of

3

387

Report on location of

3

389

Not to be leased

3

389

Appropriation for purchase of

4

255

Cont'd

West Church. Cont'd.

President authorized to arrange for
conveyance of property to City of Boston

Check and payment for - Possession of

President to obtaining estimate for repairing

Clock presented by Rev. Shattuck

Request of society to use, not granted

Cont'd

Vol. Page

4 256

4 260

4 260

4 262

4 270

| West Church. <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Report on condition of | 4 | 283 |
| Subject referred to Mr. Abbott & Dr. Bowditch | 4 | 283 |
| Bills presented | 4 | 284 |
| Gift of Parish Library | 4 | 303 |
| Water conductors | 4 | 308 |
| Condition of | 4 | 309 |

Contd

West Church. Cont'd.

Requested for school purposes

New fronts sold to Mr. Wheelwright

Fee of, requested

Board of Health on

Janitor recommended

Money for remodelling

Report on remodelling - Janu For to remodel

Vol.

Page

4

316

320

4

325

4

331

4

363

4

363

4

366

4

368

Cont'd

West Church. Cont'd.

Report on

Plans approved & contract with architect

Corporation Counsel consulted regarding architect's ^{services}

Contract reconsidered

Corporation Counsel's decision. Plans to City Architect

City Architect to advertise for proposals

Send a box about drawings. Architect is ^{approved} Marion
Cont'd

Vol.

Page

4

373

4

373

4

374

4

374

4

376

4

388

4

406 407

West Church. Cont'd.

Space requested for school use

Contract for remodelling

See also G. J. Flynn

Heating apparatus. A. A. Sanborn

Mr. Carr to place various contracts

Bills allowed

Vol.

Page

4

417

4

425

4

426

4

426

4

431

Cont'd

West Church. Cont'd.

Special order on J. G. Flynn

Bills allowed

Statement on remodeling & furnishing

Contracts and orders placed

Arrangements that janitor reside at

Robert D. Ireland's bill

Vol.

Page

4

433

4

436

5

52

5

53, 54

5

54

5

92

Cont'd

West Church. Cont'd.
Projection of leader
See also West End Branch.

Vol.
5

Page
201

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| West End Branch | Vol. | Page |
| Location for | 3 | 239 |
| Report on proposition to secure Rd | | |
| West Church for | 3 | 303 |
| Report on location for Reading Room | | |
| and delivery station for | 3 | 382 |
| Leaving of West Church for | 3 | 387 |

Contd

Cont'd

| West End Branch. Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Report on condition of West Church | 3 | 389 |
| Location to be looked for | 3 | 389 |
| Mr. Telford on subject of | 3 | 417 |
| Report on Branch | 4 | 16 |
| Premises offered by Andrews & Peckwright | 4 | 47 |
| Appropriation for purchase of West Church | 4 | 255 |

Cont'd

West End Branch. Cont'd

Purchase of West Church

Vol. 4 Page 256 260

Resident to obtain estimate for repairing

4 260

Clock presented by Dr. Shattuck

4 262

Request of society to use West Church not granted

4 270

Report on condition of West Church for

4 283

Bible presented

4 284

Cont'd

Cont'd

| West End Branch. <u>Cont'd</u> | <u>Vol.</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Estimates for establishing & maintaining | 4 | 299 |
| Gift of Parish Library | 4 | 303 |
| Water conductor & condition of building | 4 | 308 309 |
| Loring Memorial Fund for Parish Library | 4 | 315 316 |
| Requested for school purposes | 4 | 316 320 |
| Use of requested | 4 | 331 |

Cont'd

| West End Branch. Cont'd. | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Board of Health on <u>Building</u> | 4 | 363 |
| Sanitor recommended | 4 | 363 |
| Money for remodelling | 4 | 366 |
| Title of | 4 | 366 |
| Report on remodelling - money for to remodel | 4 | 368 |
| Report - Plans approved. Contract with architect | 4 | 373 |

Cont'd

| West End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Information Counsel consulted as to architect's services | | 4 | 374 |
| Contract reconsidered | | 4 | 374 |
| Information Counsel's decision. Plans to City Architect | | 4 | 376 |
| Training | | 4 | 381 |
| S. Darplin for position in | | 4 | 381 |
| Provision for clock presented by Dr. Shattuck | | 4 | 381 |
| | <u>Cont'd.</u> | | |

| West End Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| City Architect to advertise for proposals | 4 | 388 |
| Mrs. C. R. Davis in charge of | 4 | 392 |
| Report on | 4 | 395 |
| Jennings & Fox about drawings. Architect's & Mayor approve | 4 | 406 |
| Committee on | 4 | 407 |
| space requested for school use | 4 | 417 |
| contract for remodeling | 4 | 425 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

West End Branch. Contd.

See also J.G. Flynn

Heating apparatus, A.A. Sanborn

Mrs. Carr to place various contracts

Bills allowed

Special order on J.G. Flynn

Bills allowed

Vol. Page

4 426

4 426

4 431

4 433

4 436

Contd.

| West End Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|-------|
| Woman's Education Association | 4 | 439 |
| Caleb W. Loring's letter regarding donation | 4 | 441 |
| Statement on remodelling & furnishing building | 5 | 52 |
| Contracts and orders placed | 5 | 53 54 |
| Arrangements that janitor live in building | 5 | 54 |
| Hours open | 5 | 65 |

Cont'd

West End Branch. Cont'd.

Periodicals

Vol.

Page

5

60

Bill of Robert D. Ireland

5

92

Rejection of leader

5

201

Recreation of

5

246

Chief Engineer to look into electrical
appointments at

5

326

Cont'd.

| West End Branch. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Electrical apparatus to be put in proper condition. | 5 | 332 |
| Report on electrical apparatus at | 5 | 340 |
| Open until 9 p.m. | 5 | 349 |
| Extra service allowed to a maximum of \$5.00 per week | 5 | 363 |

Cont'd

West End Branch. Cont'd.

To be open until 10 p.m. during winter months

Vol.

5

Page

383

Flag and staff for

6

59

Vacancy in janitorship - referred to committee

6

90

Janitor

6

103

To be closed at 9 p.m. June 1 - Sept. 15

6

206

Children's department to be established

6

323

Cont'd.

| West End Branch. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Early closing | | 6 | 341 |
| Grade D assistant for Children's Room | | 6 | 342 |
| Contract for electric lighting | | 6 | 382 |
| Temporary exp. service authorized | | 7 | 107 |
| To close at 9 p.m. summer months | | 7 | 162 |
| Letter from Mrs. A. Hayde regarding
drinking water at | | 7 | 179 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| West End Branch | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|---|--------|------|----------|
| Defect in wiring at, to be repaired
at a cost of \$7.40 | | 7 | 228 |
| Additional allowance for registration work | | 7 | 264 |
| Early closing June 1 - Sept. 30, 1918 | | 7 | 271 |
| Order from Common Council as to
telephone for | | 7 | 311 |
| Roof repairs, authorized, at | | 7 | 313 |
| Action requested to put grounds in
charge of Trustees. Grounds transferred to Sub. Dept. | Cont'd | 7 | 319. 330 |

| West End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Pages |
|---|---------------|------|-------|
| Further estimates for painting, &
Allen. Hall & Co. to do the work | 7 | 321 | |
| Care of grounds referred to Librarian | 7 | 400 | |
| Summer closing 1904 | 7 | 410 | |
| Public pay station telephones to be installed | 8 | 2 | |
| Extra service | 8 | 365 | |
| Elizabeth H. Bartol gives por-
traits for. | 8 | 374 | |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| West End Branch | <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------|--------------|------|------|
|-----------------|--------------|------|------|

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Painting, - referred to committee | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| | 9 | 33 |
|--|---|----|

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| #2500 appropriated from income of Phillips Street fund for improvement of Lowell Square; committee to report on. | | |
|--|--|--|

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| <u>Contd.</u> | | |
|---------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| | 9 | 77 |
|--|---|----|

West End Branch Contd Vol. Page

Improvement of Lowell Square

partial report

9

83

Additional police service for

9

83

Fence for

9

130

Miss Bartol to remove paint-
ings for re-varnishing

9

152

Cont'd.

| West End Branch | <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|--------------|------|---------|
| Consideration as to removing
fountain from grounds | | 9 | 220+222 |
| Fountain to be removed from
grounds of | | 9 | 232 |
| Memorial tablet offered as a
gift by Mrs. Andrew Wheelwright | | 9 | 327 |

Contd

| West End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Tablet - inscription to be expanded | | 9 | 357 |
| Extra janitor service during winter months | | 9 | 403 |
| Assistance for janitor | | 10 | 234 |
| Assistant janitor | | 10 | 314 |

Cont'd

| West End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|
| Closed on acct. of insufficient heat | | 10 | 346 |
| Exits and fire escapes to be repaired | | 10 | 363 |
| Old mirror disposed of | | 10 | 359 |
| Yiddish Library offered for | | 10 | 373 |

Cont'd

| West End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| Gift of Elizabeth H. Bartol to
fit up room in tower in which
to place West Parish Library | | 10 | 387 |
| Asst. janitor for | | 10 | 419 |
| " " " | | 11 | 96 |
| Coal transferred to Central
during coal shortage | | 11 | 120 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| West End Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| Petition to erect a public garage near, laid on table | | 11 | 346 |
| Trustees oppose erection of public garage near | | 11 | 350 |
| Petition for garage near rejected | | 11 | 355 |
| American Legion Post 56 to use basement room | | 12 | 13 |

Cont'd

| West End, Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|-------|
| New boiler contract, J. P. Dwyer Co. | | 12 | 14 |
| Award by Street Commission for taking land | | 12 | 59.62 |

West Indies

Books on, for sale

Bequest of B.P. Hunt of books on

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1460 |
| 4 | 1609 |

West Parish Library

Vol Page

To be placed in room in tower
of W.E. Branch fitted up by
Elizabeth A. Bartol

10 387

West Roxbury

Committee appointed to consider all
Library questions arising from
annexation of

Deliveries to

Land at, offered for sale

Offer declined

Petition from citizens for new
library building

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1459

4 1668
New Series

6 220

6 220

11 218

West Roxbury Branch

\$1,000 added to estimates for

Offer of West Roxbury Free Library as nucleus

Offer declined

Request for Library facilities for

Deliveries to West Roxbury

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1527 |
| 4 | 1528 |
| 4 | 1528 |
| 4 | 1571 |
| 4 | 1668 |

Cont'd.

| West Portbury Branch | Cont'd | Vol. | Page |
|---|----------|------|------|
| Petition favored for delivery at W. Library | | 1 | 105 |
| Papers to be prepared for transfer of | | | |
| Books of W. Portbury Free Library | | 1 | 105 |
| Books of West Portbury Free Library transported | | 1 | 113 |
| Delivery organized | | 1 | 122 |
| Petition for daily delivery of books | | 1 | 137 |
| | (Cont'd) | | |

West Roxbury Branch, Cont'd.

Subscription for books \$64.00

Catalogue for

Change of room requested

Room changed

Vacated on account of fire

New location for

Vol.

Page

1

268

1

290

3

227

3

228, 237

3

351

3

354

(Cont'd)

West Roxbury Branch. Cont'd.

Re-opened

Vol.

Page

3

356

Salary of custodian

3

415

Open every day

4

6

Periodicals for

4

15

Reading-room in connection with

+

15

Sanitary condition

4

30 34

Cont'd

| West Roxbury Branch. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------|------|
| Janitor discharged | | 4 | 145 |
| Pay of new janitor | | 4 | 146 |
| Joseph Carroll, janitor | | 4 | 236 |
| Additional space for | | 4 | 428 |
| Runner authorized | | 5 | 77 |
| Extra service allowed to maximum | #500 work | 5 | 363 |

Cont'd.

| West Roxbury Branch, <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Open 6-8 h.m. Saturdays. | 5 | 308 |
| Protest against location of police station in building | 7 | 49 |
| Petition from citizens for change of location | 7 | 162 |
| Petition from Travellers' Club for change of location of | 7 | 171 |
| Petition for change of hours at - Morning hours changed to 9 to 11. <u>Contd</u> | 7 | 381 |

ing hours changed to 9 to 11 Contd

| West Roxbury Branch. <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| To be kept open evenings until
9 o'clock | 9 | 164 |
| Opened evenings on Jan. 3, 1910 | 9 | 171 |
| Request for extension of hours | 9 | 365 |
| Extension of service | 9 | 370 |
| Inadequate accommodations | 10 | 229 |

Contd

| West Roxbury Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| New building needed for | | 10 | 231 |
| Extra service | | 10 | 328 |
| To be used by Legal Advisory Board | | " | 97 |
| Request that it be opened for part of day during suspension of service on account of fuel shortage | | " | 120 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| West Roxbury Branch | <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|--------------|------|------|
| Petition for new building | | 11 | 218 |
| Letter from Mayor with reference to new building for | | 11 | 221 |
| Proposed site for new building; hearing of committee on | | | |
| Letter from Benj. C. Lane on need of a new building | | 11 | 277 |
| | <u>Contd</u> | | |

| West Roxbury Branch <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. Page |
|--|-----------|
| Hearing of Com'tee on site
for new building | 11 278 |
| Recommendation of Library Comtee
on purchase of site approved | 11 287 |
| Letter from Mayor relative to
site for new building | 11 290 |
| <u>Cont'd</u> | |

| West Roxbury Branch <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Appropriation for purchase of
site for new building: Street Com.
requested to take land | 11 | 305 |
| Street Com. have taken land | 11 | 316 |
| Oscar A. Thayer ask to be con-
sidered in making plans | 11 | 325 |
| Letters regarding plans for a
new building <u>Cont'd</u> | 11 | 330 |

| West Roxbury Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Sol. | Page |
|---|---------------|------|------|
| Letters from Rev. E. H. Byington
+ Chas. G. Loring in reference to
new building | | 11 | 331 |
| Order for appropriation of \$55000
for new building: Trustees will
receive and consider suggestions | | 11 | 331 |
| C. G. Loring may submit plans | | 11 | 332 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| West Roxbury Branch <u>Contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Proposed appropriation for
new building | | |
| O. A. Thayer recommended as
architect | 11 | 333 |
| Preliminary plans and est-
imates for new building
considered | 11 | 334 |
| <u>Contd</u> | | |

West Roxbury Branch Cont'd Vol. Page

Mayor asks to have Trustees
take informal action in the
matter of proposed new building.
Trustees considering preliminary
plans

11 340

Appropriation \$55000 for new
building to be appended by Supt. of
Public Bldgs. laid on table

11 341

cont'd

| West Roxbury Branch | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Order of City Council on appropriation for new Library building taken from table: Mayor to be informed of sense of Board that appropriations for Library purposes should be expended by Trustees | <u>Cont'd</u> | 11 | 346 |

| West Roxbury Branch <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|----------|
| Dedication of new building | 11 | 396 |
| Building accepted by Supt. Pub. Bldgs. | 11 | 397 |
| Request of Election Commissioners to use
for Voting | 11 | 399, 406 |
| Plan for passageway between Branch and
Cong. Church for mutual use | 11 | 409 |
| Covering main heating pipes | 11 | 420 |

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| West Roxbury Citizens Assn. | Vol. | Page |
| Communication regarding
needs of W. Rox. Branch | 10 | 229 |

West Roxbury Citizens Assn. Libra - Vol. Page

ry Com'tee

Request for a hearing on matter
of site for new building " 277

Hearing by Trustees on proposed
site for new building " 278

Recommendation for site ap-
proved " 287

Dedication of new Branch building " 396

West Rutbury Free Library

Offered to city

Offer declined

Papers to be prepared for transfer of

Books transferred

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|--------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1527.8 |
| 4 | 1528 |
| new Series | |
| 1 | 105 |
| 1 | 113 |

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|------|
| West Roxbury Woman's Club | Vol. | Page |
| Needs of West Roxbury Branch | 10 | 231 |

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|
| Westergard, Mrs. Jens I. | Vol. | Page |
| Special privilege card | XII | 88 |

Westermann, B. & Co.

Letter from

Special draft

Agents for periodicals

Appointment reconsidered

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1011

3 1033
New Series
4 151

4 153, 160

Western Australia Public Library
Sickner Catalogue to

Vol.
8

Page
207

Western Union Telegraph Co. Vol. Page
Deposit of books 10 314

Western Historical Co.
Drake in favor of

Vol. Page
1 105 192

Nestervelt, A.D. & B.D.
Adjustable shelving

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 3 | 406 |

Westfield Athenaeum
Index to

| | |
|------|--------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 119 | Series |
| 3 | 1241 |

Westinghouse Electric

Mfg. Co.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 | 211

Westminster Chambers
Building to be carried to a height
exceeding 90 feet
See also Copley Square
Letter from Mayor regarding

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 50 |
| 6 | 88 |

Weston, Mrs. Anne

And children, accorded privileges of
Library in memory of Mr. Bates
Publications to

Vol. Page
Old Series

3 931

3 931

Weston, Emma F. 4, R.W.
Thanks, from-

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 759 |

Wetherald, Trabel E.

V. 1.

Page

Employed

7

205

Salary

8

224

Leave of absence 7 days with-
out loss of pay

8

390

Absence of 29 days on account
of illness, Salary to cover

8

409

Cont'd

| Wetherald, Isabel E. <u>Cont'd</u> | | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------|----------|
| Salary | | 9 | 150 |
| Promoted | | 9 | 339 |
| Pay | | 10 | 440 |
| Pay | | 11 | 118, 119 |
| | | | 228 |
| Leave of absence | | 11 | 376 |
| Pay | | 11 | 382 |
| | <u>Cont'd</u> | | |

| Wetherald Isabel E. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|----------------------------|---------------|------|---------|
| Absent on acct. of illness | | 11 | 388 |
| Re-appointment considered | | 12 | 65, 67. |

Wetherbee, Moses H.
Letter from

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 78

Wetherell, Clarence E.
Granted special privileges

Vol. Page
Old Series
4 1468

7. Proven, 4.
Remnant
Life service

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| 2 | 51-453 |
| 2 | 187 |

Whalen, Thomas E.
Employed

Vol. Page
10 107

Wharton, H. F.
Examining Committee 1886.

Vol.
2

Page
51

Wharton, H. F.

Vol. 2

Wheaton, Carl M.

Granted special privilege card.

Vol. Page

8

42

Wheeler, A. S.
Examining Committee 1871

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 4 | 1370 |

Wheeler, Alice M.
Salary

Vol. 9 Page
Old Series
4 1593

Wheeler, Alonzo
Employed

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 9

Wheeler, C. F.

Janitor Brighton Branch. Salary

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 4 | 1550 |

Wheeler, Charles H.

Special privileges not granted

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 3 | 1327 |

Wheeler, Donald B.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 143 |

Wheeler, Fred L.
Special privilege, cars to

Vol.

7

Pages

343

Wheeler, H. J.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 359

Wheeler, Helen W.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 110 |

Wheeler, Horace L.

Employed temporarily

Regularly employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Vol. Page

6

372

7

64

7

199,337

8

243

8

358

9

32

Cont'd

| Wheeler, Horace L. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------|----------|
| Salary | | 9 | 148 |
| In charge of Statistical Dept. | | 9 | 244 |
| Pay | | 10 | 437 |
| Pay | | 11 | 167, 226 |
| Asst. Chief Statistical Dept. | | 12 | 69 |

Wheeler, Olive H.

Special requisition in favor of

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|-----------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1513 1515 |

Wheeler, William A.

Granted special privileges

Privileges continued

Succeeds W.E. Gillson

Salary

Salary to be continued through Oct. 1894

Death of - Resolutions

Salary to continue three months

Vote of City Council allowing salary

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 826

3 894, 987, 1160

3 1287

3 1342

4 1510

11 1513

4 1513

4 1514

Wheeler, William D.
Communication from

Vol. 5 Page 36

Wheeler estate

Recommended for site for Library Bldg.

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 28 |

Wheelwright, A. C.

Desires to purchase West Church
pew fronts

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 4 | 325 |

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Wheelwright, Mrs. Andrew | Vol. | Page |
| Offers as a gift a memorial
tablet for the West End Branch | 9 | 327 |

Wheeler, Edmund M.
Lecturer in course 1902

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 117 |

Wheelwright, William
Special Thanks to

Vol. Page
Old Series
3: T253

Whelton, Daniel A.

Examining Committee 1904-5

Examining Committee 1905-6

Vol. Pages

7 397

8 89

Whidden, Bradley
Granted special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 125 |

W Ridden, Burnett
Communication regarding
work of
Report on work of

Vol Page.

10 435.442

11 2

Wheldon, William

Special requisition for Bunker Hill Arms

Vol. Page
Old Series 4 1481

H. Ripple. E. P.

Library privileges to

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1341 |

Whipple, Edwin L.
Trustee three years

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|-----------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1161 1171 |

Whipple, Florence M.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 393 |

Whipple, Geo. W.

Examining Committee 1909

"

"

1910-11

Vol. Page

9

152

9

236

Whipple, Joseph C.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 429 |

Whipple, Wayne
Granted special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 6 | 383 |

Whismant, William B.

Employed

Salary

Services discontinued

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| 4 | 439 |
| 5 | 19 187 |
| 5 | 443 |

Whittier, Lieut. J. H.
Granted special privileges

Col. Page
Old Series
4. 1388

| Whistler, James Mc N. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Contract with - to decorate end of Bates Hall | 4 | 249 |
| Trustees withdraw proposition | 4 | 341 |
| Negotiations with, revoked | 4 | 360 |
| Communication from | 4 | 390 |
| Regarding negotiations | 4 | 395 |
| Communication of | 4 | 400 |

Whitaker, Rev. George.
Granted special privilege card.

| | |
|--------|------|
| Vol. : | Page |
| 7 | 365 |

Whitcomb, Charles F. C.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
8

Page
209

Whitcomb, F. G.

Bid for wood work

Special drafts in favor of

Contract with. for alterations in

John A. Anderson school-house

Recommended for carpentry work in
new Patent Room & contract to be made with

Fol.

5

6

6

7

Page

129

154 168

393

219

White, Benjamin
Entered Service
Discharged

Vol.

1

1

Page

329

408 410

White, C. Scott.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 443

White, James D.

Vol. Page

White, George R.

Named for Art Commission in
place of Henry Lefavour

Vol. Page

9 | 325

White, Helene S.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 70

White, Jane E.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 114 |

White, John

Porter, or assistant janitor

Salary

leaves service

| Vol. | Page |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | 13 ⁰ |
| 2 | 412 |
| 3 | 42 |

White, John S.
Employed
Resigned

Vol.

7
7

Page

197

337

White, Mrs. N. P.

Letter regarding Roslindale

Reading Room

Vol. Page

10 243

| White Steam Car Co. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Proposal for delivery
service | 9 | 1 |
| Communication regarding trans-
portation referred to commit-
tee with power | 9 | 110 |
| Termination of contract for
transportation | | |

Whitehead, Arthur

Bates Hall runner

Discharged

Vol.

4

4

Page

14

49

1

Whitehead, Rev. John
Special privileges

Vol. Page
8 388

1 Pitchey, Mrs. Isabel
Granted special privilege card

4 Sol.

5

Page

349

Whiting, Frederic J.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 87

Whiting, Lillian

Gift of mss. and autograph letters
of Kate Field

Vol.

6

Page

31

Whitman, Frances N.A.

Employed, as substitute

Regularly employed

Salary

Salary

Resignation

Vol.

Pages

7

331

7

344

8

64,199

8

318,424

10

164

Whitman, Walt
Proposed gifts of trust

Vol. Case
2 162

Whitmore, Chas. E.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 108

Whitmore, William H.

Purchase of books of

Letter of

Books from, added to Prince Library

Vol. Page
Old Series

2 573

3 1179

3 1181

Cont'd.

| Whitmore, William H. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|--------|----------|
| Boston records | | 1 | 35 |
| Elected Trustee | | 1 | 251 |
| Appointed on Committee | | 1 | 252 |
| Disenters from Trustees on use of
Vough and Latin school for Library
Trustee | | 1
2 | 273
1 |

(Cont'd)

| Hilmore, William S. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Protest against placing building
back | 2 | 54 |
| Protest against Trustees contract-
ing for new Library building | 2 | 201 |
| Protest against appointment of
Mr King, Mead & White as architects | 2 | 123 |
| <u>Contd</u> | | |

| Whitmore, William H. <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------|
| By. laws referred to | 2 | 129 130 |
| Resigned from Judiciary Committee | 2 | 160 |
| About negotiable instruments | 2 | 135 136 |
| Resignation of | 2 | 254 255 |
| Freedom of alcores | 2 | 256 |
| Permission to reproduce Colony Laws | 3 | 29 |

(Cont'd)

| Whitcomb, William Co. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Library bibliography | | 3 | 54 |
| Request regarding bound volumes
of newspapers | | 3 | 174 |
| Duplicate volumes exchanged with | | 3 | 244 |

Whitmore sale

Librarian to submit titles of
deiderata

Librarian authorized to purchase
various titles

Vol. Page

" 209

7 213

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Whitney, Alice Lincoln | Vol. | Page |
| Fund | 11 | 27 |
| Payment to Josephine Day | 11 | 59 |
| Payment of benefits | 11 | 180 |
| Benefits under - com'tee on | 11 | 174 |
| Allowance for George V. Aker | 11 | 244 |
| " " P. A. Kennedy | 11 | 252 |
| " " Cornelius J. Callahan | 11 | 258 |
| " " Mary A. McDonald | 11 | 258 |
| Cont'd | | |

| Whitney, Alice Lincoln Fund ^{Cont'd} | | Vol. | Page |
|---|------------------------|------|------|
| Allowance to Joseph W. Ward | | " | 277 |
| " | " Maud M. Morse | " | 291 |
| " | " Caroline Curtis | " | 332 |
| " | " Ida G. Denney | " | 332 |
| " | " Anna M. Brennan | " | 347 |
| (on account of illness) | | | |
| " | " Agnes C. Doyle 1921 | " | 370 |
| " | " Florence F. Richards | " | 377 |

| Whitney, Alice Lincoln, Fund, <u>contd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Allowance to Anna R. Dotan | 11 | 400 |
| " " Patrick F. Kennedy | 11 | 400 |
| " " Florence F. Richards | 11 | 407 |
| Allowances under | 12 | 18 |

Whitney, Anna M.
Special card

Vol. Page
9 | 255

Whitney, Daniel H.

Elected Trustee 1862

Chairman Examining Committee 1862

Vol. Page
Old Series

2

749

2

776

Whitney, Helen H.

Special privilege card to

Vol.

7

Page

300

Whitney, Henry A.
Examining Committee 1873

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 4 | 1442 |

| Whitney James L.
Assistant Superintendent
Letter regarding "Key to Catalogue" | Vol.
4 | Page
1515 (Old Ser.) |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| Letter about cataloguing | 2 | 115 New Ser. |
| Greenings in Bates Hall | 2 | 335 |
| Relieved of evening work | 2 | 380 |
| Letter from | 2 | 389 |
| Appointed Chief Cataloguer | 2 | 204, +38 |
| | 3 | 298 |
| | | 1 |

Cont'd.

| | | | |
|---|----------------|------|------|
| Whitney, James L. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
| To attend conference at London | | 5 | 308 |
| Granted 2 months' leave of absence in
addition to regular vacation | | 5 | 308 |
| Authorized to attend conference of Ameri-
can Library Association | | 5 | 340 |
| Appointed Acting Librarian | | 6 | 174 |

Cont'd.

Whitney James L. Cont'd.

Duties begin as Acting Librarian

Remarks on resignation of Mr. Put-

nam placed on file

To make entries at Custom House

Elected Librarian

Salary as Librarian

Resignation as Librarian accepted

Cont'd

Vol. Page

6 178

6 179

6 214

6 282

6 292

7 247

| Whitney, James S. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|----------------|------|------|
| Resolutions on retirement of | | 7 | 248 |
| Appointed Chief of Stat. Dept.- Salary | | 7 | 253 |
| Not required to sign time book | | 9 | 24 |
| Resolution regarding | | 9 | 152 |
| Granted leave of absence | | | |
| three months with pay | | 9 | 194 |
| | <u>Cont'd.</u> | | |

W.P.F. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

| Whitney, James L. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|---------------|------|------|
|-------------------|---------------|------|------|

Death

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| Committee to prepare resolutions | 9 | 244 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|

| | | |
|----------------------|---|-----|
| Memorial on death of | 9 | 249 |
|----------------------|---|-----|

| | | |
|--|---|-----|
| Checks received from income
under will of | 9 | 393 |
|--|---|-----|

| | | |
|---|---|-----|
| Checks from estate of trans-
mitted to City Treasurer, | 9 | 444 |
|---|---|-----|

(Cont'd as "Estate")

Cont'd

(cont'd as above)

Whitney, James L, Estate of
Fund

Vol. Page
11 27

James L. Whitney Bibliograph Vol. Page
ical Fund,

Expenditures from for Brown
Music and Dramatic, and

Fine Arts Catalogue

10 193

Expenditures from

10 268,361

Subscription: bibliographical work, American
Centre of Civic Documentation

11 408

Whitney, Margaret D.
Employed
Grade and salary
Resignation of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 101 |
| 6 | 248 |
| 6 | 346 |

Whitney, Marie E. M.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9

245

1 Whitney, Rev. Mary D.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
241

Whiton, Esther R.

Assistant at Dorchester Branch

Resigns

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1520 |
| New Series | |
| 1 | 193 |

Whittaker, L. Coffin
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
10 425

Whittemore, Arthur L.
Communication from

Vol.
8

Page
66

Whittemore, Benj. A.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8. 384

Whittemore, Herbert L.
Special card

Vol. Page.
9 255

Whittemore, Thomas

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

1

Whittemore, Thomas

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 108

Whitten, Charles W.
Trustee

Vol. Page
335 348

Whittier, Isabella L.
Granted special privilege cards

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 5 | 432 |

Whittier, John G.

Vol.

Page

Bust of

1

81

232

Houghton, Millin & Co. request to take

plaster cast of bust

4

32

Mould of plaster cast to be given to Library

4

52

Bust offered

5

199

Bust accepted & approved by Art Commission

5

206

210

Cont'd

| Whittier, John G. | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|--|---------------|------|-------|
| Original manuscript of given
by Roger W. Montgomery | | 9 | 376 |
| Pictures left by Mrs. J. J. Fields | | 10 | 268 |

Whittier Machine Co.

Go make alterations in elevator

Letter explaining and revising proposal
for electric elevator

Proposal for electric elevator

Proposal accepted

Vol.

5

6

6

6

Page

379

53

60

61

+ Whittle, L. L.

Application for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Granted special privilege card

Vol. Page

5 418

6 102

Whyte, Thomas
Salary
Reigns

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------------------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1517, 1662, 1665 |
| New Series | |
| 1 | 348 353 |

Widener, Joseph E.

Vol. Page

Gives first volume of catalogue of P.A.B. Widener collection

10 275

Gift of Catalogue of pictures

11 22

" " Vol. III of Widener Catl.

11 135

Wiegmann, Katherine A.

Employed

Grade and salary

Salary

Grade and salary

Same

Salary

Vol.

4

4

5

6

7

8

Page

345

433

85 267

129 301

14,274

88,312

Wiffen, Benjamin B.
Donation not to circulate

| | |
|------|--------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old | Series |
| 3 | 925 |

Wiggin, Frances S.
Special privilege

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 183 |

Wiggin, Mary C.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 | 354

Wiggins, Pauline G.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

130

Wiggin & Surt
Letter from

Vol. Page
Old Series
3 1263

Higglesworth, Thomas
Thanks to

Vol.

3

Page

112

Nightman, Alderman
Letter from

Vol. ⁴ Page
Old Series
1 426

Wightman, Joseph M.
Examining Committee 1859

Vol. Page
Old Series
2 503

Wilbur, Harold

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10

241

Wilson, Alice W.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

198

Wilcox, Mary A.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

127

Wilcutt, Levi L.

Regarding West Roxbury Free Library

Vol.
Old
4

Page
Series
1028

Wiley, J. M., Jr.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 348 |

Wilkins, Dorothy E., employee

Vol.

12

Page

60

Wilkinson, James & Co.

Contract for lighting Annex Stacks

Vol. Page

12 37

Willcutt, William
Payment for services

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 1 | 61 |

Willcutt Bros.

Vol. Page

Claims by and against
Library on account of So.
E. Branch adjusted with

10. 234

Hilde, W. A. & Co.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

220

Wilkinson, James, & Co.

Vol.

Page

To do electric light wiring in Sta-
tistical Department

7

300

To install and connect heat-
ers in Bindery

11

100

Willard, Frances E.

Portrait offered by W. C. T. U.

Vol.

Page

8

272

Willcox, Ella G.
Granted special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 11 |

| Williams, Archbishop | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Gift of set of "Acta Sanctae Sedis" | 5 | 395 |
| Bust of to be placed in Library | 8 | 377 |
| Bust approved by Art Commission | 8 | 388 |
| Design for pedestal for bust of submitted for approval | 9 | 47 |

Cont'd.

Williams, Archbishop Cont'd. Vol. Page.

Pedestal for bust of, approved by
Art Commission.

Location of bust referred to commit-
tee

9 50

Location for, selected

9 82

Williams, L. P.
Requisition

Vol.

1

Page

224

Williams, David L.

Evening runner

Promoted

Employed in clock room

Resigns

Employed temporarily

Employed

Engaged as substitute

Vol.

Page

3

200

3

344

3

403

3

407-411

6

331

6

349

7

320

Williams, Eleanor W.
 Employed temporarily
 Grade and salary
 Salary
 Salary
 Transfer and salary
 Salary

| Yrs. | Pay |
|------|--------|
| 6 | 244 |
| 6 | 351 |
| 7 | 42,346 |
| 8 | 88 |
| 8 | 141 |
| 8 | 313 |

Contd.

Williams, Eleanor M. ^{cont'd}
Salary

Vol. Page
9 | 148

Williams, Geo. Fred
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 241 |

Williams Grace
Employed
Salary
Grade and salary
Salary
Salary
Resignation

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------------|
| 4 | 366 |
| 5 | 1 213 |
| 6 | 31 191 391 |
| 8 | 88, 244 |
| 9 | 19 |
| 9 | 226 |

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| Williams, Harold, M.D. | 1 | Page |
| Examining Committee 189 | 2 | 400 |
| Proposition to have John Elliott deco-
rate ceiling | 3 | 134 |
| Permitted to take certain books | 4 | 98 |
| To be informed that Trustees will
have Elliott pictures framed | 6 | 330 |

Williams, Dr. Henry W.

Substitute Examining Committee 1874

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1485

William, J. D. W.
Thanks to

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 2 | 564 |

Williams, J. O.

Month's absence on half pay

Sickness of Maj. Williams (same?)

Resignation received and laid on table

Vol. Page
Old Series

4

1487

4

1501

4

1509

Williams, John L.

Enter Library service

Additional duties

Salary increased

Vacation

Care of book-motors

Salary

Vol. Page

2 70 79

3 129

3 130

3 43

4 434

5 77
..

Cont'd.

| Williams, John L. | <u>Cont'd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|---|----------------|------|------------|
| Allowance for absence | | 6 | 210 |
| Salary | | 8 | 116 |
| Allowed 76 hours to offset over-
time work | | 8 | 317 |
| Pay | | 10 | 438 |
| Pay | | 11 | 168 |
| Death; balance of salary due paid to
widow | | 11 | 228
311 |

William, Moses

Stable on Van Rensselaer Place

Communication regarding stable

Special privileges

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1515

4 1518
New Series

3 410

Williams, Roger
Guest of

Vol.
5

Page
134

Williams, Stephen H.
Communication from

Vol.
4

Page
346

Williams, Rev. Theodore C.
Ex. Com'tee. 1907.

Vol. Page
8 357

Williams, Rev. Theodore C.

Vol. Page

Williams, Thomas H.

Employed

Discontinued

Vol.

7

7

Page

199

421

Williams William E.
Employed

Vol.
5

Page
264

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Williamson, Mrs. Sarah H. (Wm. C.) | Vol. | Page |
| Appointed on Examining Committee 97 | 5 | 303 |
| " " " " 1898-99 | 6 | +4 |

Williamson, William L.
Examining Committee 1881.

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 1 | 214 |

Willis, Hamilton
Thanks to

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 2 | 558 |

Hillis, Rebecca, E.

Employee

Salary

Salary

Pay

Pay

Vol.

Page

7

336

8

224

9

149,370

10

440

11

118,156

169,228

Willis, Ruby
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 152 |

Hilloughly, Alice G.
Resigner

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 3 | 310 325 |

Wills, Edith N.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 134

Wills, copies containing
requests to be procured
for Library files

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
|------|------|

| | |
|----|-----|
| 10 | 164 |
|----|-----|

Wilson, Dr.

Chairman of Examining Committee

| Old Series | Page |
|------------|------|
| 2 | 700 |

Wilson, Senator

List of U.S. public documents

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 2 | 476 |

Hilson, Miss A. J.
Resigned

Vol.

1

Page.

142

Wilson, Charles A.
Employed on probation
Salary
Service not needed

| Vol | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1385 |
| 4 | 1390 |
| New Series | |
| 1 | 98 |

Wilson, Elisha J.
Elected Trustee 1861, 1862

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------|
| Old Series | |
| 2 | 658 749 |

| | Vol. | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|------|
| Wilson, Ex-President: Library | 12 | 38 |

closed during funeral

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|
| Autograph letter of purchased | 12 | 74 |
|-------------------------------|----|----|

Wilson, George
Trustee 1852

Vol. Page
Old Series
1 1

Nelson, George F.
Granted special privilege card

Vol.
10

Page
102

Wilson, Vice President Henry
Library closed on day of funeral of

Vol. Page
Old Series 1557

Wilson, Henry W.

Communication regarding Mattapan
Library Association

Vol. Page
Old Series

4 1391

Wilson, Gen. J. H.

300 Mss. letters, to be purchased

Vol.

7.

Page

95

Wilson, John

Request of

Granted special privileges

"

"

"

"

"

"

Vol. Page
Old Series

1 111

2 901,995

3 999,1027,1117,

3 1204,1271

Wilson, Mrs. John L.

Vol.

Page

Correspondence regarding Aunt collection

6

142

151

Hilson, John S.
Pinner

1

292

292

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Wilson, Mchitable C.C. | Vol. | Page |
| Bequest | 10 | 108 |
| Bequest (\$1000) check received
and forwarded to City
Treasurer | 10 | 111 |
| Balance of legacy | 10 | 190 |

Wilson, William Over
Letter from, regarding Hayes Library

Vol.
5

Page
435

Winchester, D. B.
Thanks for gift

| Vol. | Page |
|------|--------|
| 3 | 82 '83 |

Window openings.
closing of

Vol.
3

Page
391

Window shades
Do be renewed

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 212 |

Wing, Alice M.

Assistant at E. Boston Branch

Question of compensation for services

as acting custodian

Additional compensation

Salary

Salary

Allowed additional vacation

Payment for services as Acting Custodian

Cont'd

Old Series

Vol. 4

New Series

5

5

6

7

7

7

Page
1429

331

356

129

297

308

308

Wing, Alice M.

Salary

Pay

Pay

Retirement

Cont'd.

Vol. Page

9 | 149

10 439

11 117, 156

168, 227

11 434

Wing, Henry
Library privileges suspended

Vol.
4

Page
57

Wingate, James I. & Son
Exterior painting

Vol. Page
11 150

Minnett, Thomas
Complaint of

Vol.

1

Page

240

Hingslow, Arthur T.
Special privileges

Vol.

3

Page.

392

Winslow, Rev. Edward C.

Vol. Page

Special privilege card

9 | 397

| Winslow, Ewing. | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Communication regarding
statue of Anne Hutchinson | 10 | 212 |
| Request to place model of
Anne Hutchinson in the
Library declined | 10 | 286 |
| See Anne Hutchinson
Statue | | |

Hinslow, George M.
Special draft in favor of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 3 | 251 |

Winslow, Harriette H.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 136 |

Winslow, Helen M.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 386 |

Winsor, Gershon C.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

9 121

Winsor, Justin

Trustee three years

Chairman Examining Committee 1867

Secretary pro tem. Temporary Sup't.

Elected Superintendent. Resigns as Trustee

Elected Superintendent. Secy of the Board

To attend conference of Librarians at Phila.

To write history of the Library

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1161

1171

3

1193

3

1240

3

1256, 1297

4

1534, 1572

4

1588

4

1597

Cont'd

Winnor, Justin

Cont'd

Vol. Old Page Series

Superintendent, & Secretary of the Trustees

4

1617

Resignation of, discussed. Orders.

4

1629

Salary. Resignation.

4

1630, 31

Committee on resignation of

4

1632

Resignation accepted

4

1637 40

To represent Boston Public Library
at Library Conference at London

4

1640

Cont'd

Minsoor, Gustin Cont'd
Letter regarding electric lights
Granted permission to take photo-
graph of ms. map.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 30 |
| 4 | 58 |

Mintrop, James. Journal of
As to publication in Bulletin of

Vol.
6

Page
411

Winthrop, Hon. Robert C.

Examining Committee 1854

Letter from

Letter (Tulham Library Mass.)

Gift to Central Library

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|---------------|
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 1 | 76 |
| 1 | 373 |
| 3 | 1112 |
| 4 | 1626 |

Hinthorne, Robert L., Jr.
Examining Committee
Gift of Mo.
Gift reported

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 155 |
| 5 | 129 |
| 5 | 292 |

Whiplinger, Natalie

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

138

| Wise, Charles Henry | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Offers rooms for Branch library at
Roslindale - Offer declined | 6 | 224 |
| Building to be leased of, for
Station B. | 6 | 383 |
| Proposition from regarding Station B | 8 | 61 |
| Request of | 8 | 137 |

Contd

Cont'd

| Wise, Charles Henry | <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Letter regarding lease of
Roslindale Reading Room | | 10 | 18 |

Mitchell, Anna M.
Custodian at Station N.
Salary
Salary
Resignation
Salary

| No. | Page |
|-----|------|
| 6 | 408 |
| 7 | 39 |
| 8 | 137 |
| 9 | 156 |
| 9 | 149 |

Witherspoon, G. D.
Letter from

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1044 |

Waltham, G.C.

Regarding medical books

Vol.

1

Page

247

Withington, Lathrop
Letter regarding Bonaparte collection

Vol.
5

Page
75

Witter, Rev. W. E.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 292 |

Wolper, Estelle L.

Request for special privilege card
referred to Librarian

Vol.

Page

5

423

Wolcott, J. Huntington

As to selling estate adjoining Library

Offer of - referred to City Council

Letter from City Clerk about estate

Letter regarding party wall

Party wall

Vol. ^{Pages}
Old Series

3 903

4 1499

4 1521

New Series

2 196

2 210

Robert. Rogers

Trustee

Encloses letter (as Governor of Mass.)

letter stating that it is inexpedient

for Commonwealth to purchase Co-
lonial Records

Also is letter of Trust

Vol.

Page

1

75

5

325

5

340 341

5

260

Cont.

Wolcott, Roger. Cont'd
Offer declined

Vol.
6

Page
269

Wolf, Fred E.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 40 |

Hottelbeck, Kate

Special privilege card granted

Vol.

8

Page

233

Walters, J.C.

Financial statement of new
building account ~~Copy to~~
be sent to Mayor.

Vol.

Page

4

279

Woman's American Baptist Vol. Page
Foreign Mission Society 10 301

Woman's American Baptist Home
Mission Society

Special privilege card to

Vol.

Page

8

41

Woman's Charity Club
Request use of Rd. ^{Library} building

Vol.
4

Page
322

Woman's Christian Temperance Union Vol.

Page

5

224

Offer portrait of Frances E. Willard 8

272

Offer declined

8

272

| Woman's Education Association | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Regarding collection for West End Branch | 4 | 439 |
| Money for Sewell collection | 5 | 31 |
| Gift of volumes to North End Branch | 10 | 58 |

Woman's Journal
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 294 |

| Woman's Peace Party | Vol. | Page |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Request to use lecture hall | | |
| No. End Branch not granted | 10 | 280 |

Woman's Relief Corps

Thanks to

- Dept. Mass. Gift of flag and standard
for North End Branch

Vol.

3

Page

229

12 | 45

Women Cleaners Union
Scale of wages and hours

Vol. Page
11 177, 183,
186, 189,
194, 201

See also
Cleaning of building

Women's City Club.

Vol. Page

Ask Trustees to coöperate in
arranging a public meeting
in Court on Amistice Day,
not granted

11 363

| Women's Educational & Industrial Union | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Granted special privilege card | 7 | 391 |
| Research Dept. Special
privilege card | 9 | 191 |
| To use one of Sargent paintings | 12 | 43 |

Women's Liberty Loan Com'tee
of New England
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

11 191

| Women's Municipal League, | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|------|
| Regarding ventilation
and lavatories | 10 | 132 |
| Librarian's report on commun-
ication regarding ventila-
tion | 10 | 182 |
| To use Lecture Hall | 10 | 201 |
| Deposit of books | 11 | 22 |

Cont'd

Women's Municipal League Cont Vol. Page
Bookcases lent to 11 46

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|
| Women's Ward 1 Imp. Assn. re- | Vol. | Page |
| garding proposal for reading | | |
| room at Day Sq. | 11 | 374 |

Women In Council

Offer of casts & pictures for a
reading - none declined

Vol.

6

Page

145

Wood, Clifford

Special privilege card

Vol.

8 262

Wood, Miss E. H.
Book line

Vol.
4

Page
183

Wood, Mrs. E. L. P.

Granted privilege of registration

Vol.

3

Page

384

Wood, Eleanor D.

Special privilege card

Vol. Page

10 301

| Wood, Francis Derwent, R.A. Sculptor | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Gift of bust of Henry James through
John S. Sargent | 11 | 432 |
| | 12 | 15 |

See also

Henry James bust; and
Kington Parkes

| Wood, Frank | Vol. | Page |
|---|------|---------|
| Offers bust of Franklin | 5 | 162 214 |
| Bust offered, submitted to Art Commission | 5 | 221 |
| Appointed on Examining Committee 1897 | 5 | 303 |
| Appointed on Examining Committee 1898-99 | 6 | 44 |

Wood, Rev. H. G.
Granted special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8 | 178 |

Wood, Howland.

Sp. privilege card.

Vol. Page

8. 290

Wood, Miss Maria C.

Appointed on Examining Committee 1900-1901

Vol.

6

Page

332

Appointed on Examining Committee 1901-1902

7

31

Wood, Mrs. Robert
Appointed an Examining
Committee 1921

Vol. Page

11 369

Wood, Rev. W.C.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
40

W. H. Jones

Vol. 6

| | | |
|------------------------|------------|------|
| Woodbridge, George | Vol | Page |
| Special Privilege Card | <u>XII</u> | 84 |

| Woodbridge, Prof. G. H. | 751. | Page |
|--|------|---------|
| Examining heating & ventilating apparatus | 5 | 174 |
| Report on heating, etc. | 5 | 217 369 |
| Communication from. To submit
such report as he deems fitting | 5 | 384 |
| Communication regarding proposal
of Hawley Down Draft Furnace Co. | 5 | 397 |
| <u>Contd.</u> | | |

Woodbridge, Aug. 2. 34. Contd.

Report from

Vol.

Page

6

2

Communication from

6

29

To prepare plans & specifications for
heating & ventilating apparatus

6

51

To be retained to supervise the in-
stallation of such work

6

51

Contd

| Woodbridge, Prof. S. H. | <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|---------------|------|------|
| Bill allowed | | 6 | 54 |
| Communication from | | 6 | 62 |
| Special draft in favor of | | 6 | 139 |
| Letter regarding ventilating ducts
in engine room | | 6 | 140 |
| Mr. Putnam makes oral statement
as to work of | | 6 | 188 |

Woodbury, Hon. C. L.
In Examining Committee 1871

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 4 | 1370 |

7/1/1871

0 0

411

00

Woodbury, John
Lecturer in course 1902

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 7 | 117 |

Woodbury, John P.

Ex. Comtee. 1907.

" " 1908-9

Vol. Page,

8. 363

9 24

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| Woodbury & Leighton | Vol. | Page |
| Grover beams from | 2 | 98 |
| Proposal accepted | 2 | 204 |
| Sureties | 2 | 205 |
| Bond | 2 | 206 |
| Contract with | 2 | 206 |
| Contract to be made in triplicate | 2 | 207 |
| <u>Cont'd.</u> | | |

Woodbury & Leighton. Cont'd.

Letter relating to Sully's delay

Proposition respecting seat, steps, etc.

Contract respecting cut granite

Bill for corner stone

\$500.00 extra allowance

Bill

| Vol. | Page |
|------|----------|
| 2 | 213 |
| 2 | 232 |
| 2 | 249, 250 |
| 2 | 251 |
| 2 | 257 |
| 2 | 272 |

Cont'd.

Woodbury & Highton. Cont'd.

Claims for extra work

Bond

Contract in triplicate

Special orders 23-29

Foundation of platform

Retained money

Vol. Page

2 329

2 330

2 330

2 336

2 344

2 344

Cont'd.

| Woodbury & Leighton. <u>Contd.</u> | Vol. | Page. |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|
| cut granite | 2 | 385 |
| Tile to granite at quarry | 2 | 386 |
| Tile to iron beams | 2 | 388 |
| Staircase to Special Library floor | 2 | 393 |
| Iron beams \$121.80 | 2 | 419 |
| Reserve reduced | 3 | 176 |

Contd.

| Woodbury & Leighton. <u>Contd.</u> | | Vol. | Page |
|------------------------------------|--|------|----------|
| Contract for concrete for floors | | 2 | 348 |
| Contract for I-bar columns | | 2 | 348 |
| Carvings upon cornice | | 2 | 371 |
| Respecting cut granite at quarry | | 2 | 376 |
| Delay alleged by | | 2 | 376, 382 |
| Reserve reduced | | 2 | 384 |

Contd.

Woodbury & Leighton. Cont'd.

Cut granite

Vol.

Page

2

278

Bill for miscellaneous work

2

280

Cut granite to be purchased

2

307, 321, 331

Special orders

2

322

Bids accepted

2

327

Contract accepted

2

328

Cont'd.

Woodbury & Leighton. Contd.

Request to remove wall (old hdg)

Vol. Page

3 203

Request to erect structure " "

3 210

Attach guy-rope to building " "

3 265 298

To repair boiler " "

3 365

Hearing with Mr McIntosh

3 225

Notified to furnish marble columns

3 319

Contd.

Woodbury & Leighton. Contd.

To furnish Guaravino fire-proof material

Vol.

3

Page.

323

Request names for carving

3

329

About contract for additional plumbing

3

358

Letter from

3

380

To appoint arbitrator

4

25

Regarding arbitrator

4

32

33

37

Contd.

Woodbury & Leighton. Cont'd.

Payment to, discussed

Payment of \$20,000. to

Regarding referees

To complete work at once

Regarding arbitration

Settlement made with

| Vol. | Page |
|------|-------------|
| 4 | 43 |
| 4 | 82 |
| 4 | 108 109 |
| 4 | 115 |
| 4 | 166 174 243 |
| 4 | 249 |

Cont'd

Woodbury & Leighton. Cont'd

To construct ventilators

Regarding arcade roof

Regarding re-covering of roof

Vol.

Page

4

378

5

123

5

326

Woodbury & Stuart
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 | 229

Woodcroft, Bennett
Thanks to
Letter from

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 1 | 129 134 |
| 1 | 174 170 |

Woodrow Wilson

Autograph letter of purchased

Vol. Page

12 74

Woods, Eugene B.
Employed
Salary increased
Resigned

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 21 |
| 6 | 402 |
| 8 | 36 |

Hoods, James Houghton

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

6

Page

352

Woods, Mrs. Robert
Examining Committee 1920

Vol. Page
11 319

Woodthorpe, Rev. Robert A.
Denied special privilege card

Vol.
6

Page
46

Woodward, Frank W.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 65 |

Woodward, Marion L.

Employed at West Roxbury

Delivery agent

Withdrawal

Received special privilege card

Vol. Page

1 118

1 120

1 261

5 311

Woodward, Stanley W.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 70 |

Woodward, Dr. Wm C.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 164 |

Woodworth, Arthur V.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

7

Page

75

Hogson, Mrs. Alva Gould
Examining Committee

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 2 | 196 |

Wooster, B.M.

Request to speak in behalf of Miss
Baldwin denied

Vol. Page
Old Series

4: 1512

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|------|------|
| Worcester, Rev. Edward | | Vol. | Page |
| Examining Committee | 1905-6 | 8 | 89 |
| Examining Committee | 1906-7 | 8 | 228 |

| Worcester, J. R. & Co. | | Vol. | Page |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|------|
| To take levels on Library building | | 10 | 19 |
| Report of levels of library building | | 10 | 30 |
| To examine Guastavino arches | | 10 | 162 |

Cont'd.

| Worcester, J. R. & Co. <u>Cont'd</u> | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Report on damage to
Guastavino arches | 10 | 169 |

Worcester, John B.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 354 |

Worcester County
History purchased

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 358 |

Working Men's College, Boston, England, Vol. Page
Index to Old Series
Shanks from 3 1284
3 1302

| World's Columbian Exposition | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| Secretary of State requests loan for | 4 | 26 |
| letter in regard to exhibit of Library | 4 | 40 |
| publications submitted for inspection | 4 | 56 |
| Library exhibit | 4 | 42 |
| Request for Bulletin Vol. 10 for exhibition in model library | 4 | 70 |

World's Crisis

Vol.

Page

Editor granted special privilege card

7

14

Normley, K. P.

Permitted certain use of Mémoires
du Marquis d'Argenson

Vol. Page

6 381

Wright, Albert G.

Trustee 1868

Library privileges to

Vol. Page
Old Series

3

1200

3

1293

Nright, Ellen M.
Gift from or thanks to

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 6 | 362 |

X
Wright, Frank W.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 129

Wright, Katharine
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 354 |

Wright Co.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 187 |

Walter Publishing Co.
Granted special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 6 | 420 |

Wunsch, Rev. M. J.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 440 |

Hymans.

Name to be omitted from vault.

Vol.

2

Page

439

Wyman, Ferdinand A.
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 9 | 357 |

Kynman's Genealogies and
Estates of Charleston
Statement by Mr. Greenough
Records read regarding

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 1 | 99 |
| 1 | 101 |

Wyman, Walter F.
Special privilege card

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 9 | 95 |

Wynne, Philip H.

Vol.

Page

Do furnish duplicate of book detained 4

174

Wyzanski, Chas. J.
Employed

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 317 |

Wyzanski, J.
Application for position

Vol.
4

Page
169

X

Y

If First

Recd- of books for young people.

Recommendation for supplement

laid on table

Supplement to be printed

1500 copies additional printed, and

note on title-page

Edition of 5,000 to be printed (For Boys & Girls.)

Price of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 2 | 3040 |
| 6 | 342 |
| 6 | 344 |
| 7 | 83 |
| 7 | 436 |
| 8 | 26 |

Yale College Library
Thanks to

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 6 | 317 |

Yale University
Invitation to inauguration
of President Angell. Pres. to
represent the Library

Vol. Page

11 344

Yarcial, A. Carolina
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 174

Leaton, E. Christine

Employed

Confirmed as custodian of Station S

Salary

Resigned

Vol.

6

6

7

8

Page

102

192

318

102

| Yehle, Rudolph | Vol. | Page |
|----------------|------|------|
| Employed | 9 | 243 |
| Transfer | 9 | 287 |
| Grade increase | 9 | 317 |
| Pay | 9 | 419 |
| Pay | 10 | 10 |
| Transfer | 10 | 34 |

Cont'd

Yehle, Rudolph

Cont'd

Vol. Page

Pay

10

107

Re-appointed

10

256

Pay

10

285

Yencovitch, Morris C.
Employed

Vol. Page
10 386

Yercovitz, Pearl
Employed
Grade increase
Pay

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 241 |
| 11 | 297 |
| 11 | 320 |

Genl. S.B.

Communication from

Vol.

7

Page

289

Yiddish library offered to
West End Branch

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 373 |

Yost, Mary.
Special privilege card.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 8. | 324 |

Best typewriter
to be purchased

| | |
|------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| 4 | 265 |

Youlden, Smith & Hopkins
Employed to move Print-
ing and Bindery depts.

Vol. Page

9 | 442

Young, Judge
Indexes to

| | |
|------------|------|
| Vol. | Page |
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1130 |

Young, Alexander
Allowed special privileges

" " "

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------------|
| 4 | 1376, 1408 |
| 4 | 1449 |

Young, Annie
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 10 | 222 |

Young, Charles L.

Granted special privilege card

Vol.

8

Page

3

Young, Evangeline W.
Special privilege card

| Vol | Page |
|-----|------|
| 10 | 51 |

Young, L. W., Secy.

Offer to purchase old Library building

Vol.

5

Page

229

Young, Mabel M.

Special privilege card granted

Vol.

10

Page

3

Young, Maynard
Appointment - Salary
Salary
Vacation exceeded
Resignation of

| Vol. | Page |
|-------------------|----------|
| <u>Old Series</u> | |
| 4 | 1662 |
| <u>New Series</u> | |
| 1 | 112 |
| 2 | 175, 196 |
| 2 | 261 |

Young, Raymond
Employed
Resigned

Vol.

Page

7

181

7

197

Young Men's Association, Albany, N.Y.
Index

Vol. Old Series
3 1295

Young Men's Association, Chicago
Index to

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Vol. | Page |
| <u>Old</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 3 | 1110 |

Young Men's Association. Milwaukee
Index to

Vol.
119
3

Page
Series
1192.3

Chicago
Young Men's Christian Association
Index to

| Vol. | Page |
|------------|------|
| Old Series | |
| 3 | 1228 |

Y. M. C. Assn. - State
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9 128

Young Men's Institute, Hartford, Ct.
Index to

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| Vol. | Pages |
| <u>Ad</u> | <u>Series</u> |
| 3 | 1271 |

| Young Men's Italian League | Vol. | Page |
|----------------------------------|------|------|
| To use lecture room, No. E. Bn. | 10 | 158 |
| May use lecture room, No. E. Bn. | 10 | 161 |

Young Men's Library
Gift from

Vol.
1

Page
109
1

Young people (See also 21 list)

List of books for

Supplementary list

"

"

Edition of some kinds of books for

Price of

Vol. Page

2 304

6 372, 377

7 83

7 436

8 26

Youngman, Anna P.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
9. 45

U W C B

U W C B

Y. W. C. A.

Deposit of books for

Vol. Page

10 : 154

Youth's Companion

Special card granted to

Int. Dept. granted special card

Editorial Dept. granted special
privilege card

Special privilege card

Vol.

5

6

8

9

Page

25

29

32

143

Z

Zalinski, Sient. E. L.
Granted special privilege

Vol. Old Page Series
Apr. 15, 1873

Ganga, Joanna

Employed

Salary and grade

Salary

Salary

Salary

Salary

Transferred to Br. Dept.

| Vol. | Page |
|------|-----------|
| 4 | 366 |
| 5 | 1 213 305 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 65 201 |
| 7 | 337 |
| 8 | 244 |
| 8. | 360 |

| | Vol. | Page |
|---------------------|------|-------------|
| Zittel, George, Jr. | | |
| Salary | 4 | 354 |
| Increase in pay | 9 | 150 |
| Pay | 11 | 2,156 |
| " | | 228,242 |
| " | 11 | 266 |
| Leave of absence | 11 | 418,421,427 |
| Decrease | 11 | 434 |

Zueblin, Charles
Special privilege card

Vol. Page
11 171

Zangg, Julia R.

Employed

Salary

Salary

Salary

Promotion

Promoted

Salary

Vol.

Page

1

34-8

7

406

8

81

8

152,312

8

379

9

133

9

148

Cont'd.

Zangg, Julia R.
Promoted

Cont'd

Vol. Page

9 243

9 352

10 10,438

11 116,156

167,226

Transfer to Special Libraries

11 290

Zangg. Julia R.
Leave of absence
Pay

contd

| Vd. | Page |
|-----|------|
| 11 | 424 |
| " | 426 |

Jung, Otto E.

Employed

Salary and grade

Salary

Transferred to Bates Hall Central Dept.

Resignation of

| Vol. | Page |
|------|---------|
| 4 | 362 |
| 5 1 | 208 378 |
| 6 | 98 |
| 6 | 305 |
| 6 | 371 |

Zerrahn, F. A.

Permitted to photograph plans

Vol.

4

Page

118

Zetterman, Axel E.
Special privilege card

Vol. Page

8. 330

| Zettler, Enzler und Stockbauer - Ausge-
wählte Kunstwerke, etc. | Vol. | Page |
|--|------|------|
| To be purchased | 4 | 5 |

Zion's Herald
Special privilege card

| Vol. | Page |
|------|------|
| 11 | 164 |

Gittell, Freeman D.

Evening service in Bates Hall

Bates Hall Sunday service

Resignation of

Vol.

2

2

4

Page

381

407

267

Zittel, George, Jr.

Employed as steam engineer

To take charge of boilers, Sundays.

Salary

Leave of absence

Salary

Extra compensation

Vol. Page.

3 223-226

3 391

3 391

4 115

4 203

4 234

Cont'd

**INDEX TO
TRUSTEES
RECORDS**

1852

—

FILMED FOR

BOSTON

PUBLIC

LIBRARY

FILMED BY



New England
Micrographics, inc.

15 Church St., Waltham, MA 02154

12x

1984

**END
OF
REEL
PLEASE
REWIND**

